3 1761 05447262 6

(15)
M
6-54

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

GERMAN TERMS

USED IN MEDICINE.

BY

GEORGE R. ogers CUTTER, 1840-31 M. D.,

SURGEON OF THE NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY; OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL SURGEON TO THE ST. CATHERINE'S AND WILLIAMSBURGH HOSPITALS, ETC., ETC.

NEW YORK:

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE.

1879.

7262

COPYRIGHT
1879
By G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

PREFACE.

TWENTY years ago, when the author first became interested in German medical literature, he found but little assistance from dictionaries. As the Germans have no medical dictionary corresponding to Dunglison, and many of the definitions given in the ordinary dictionaries are erroneous, he was in the habit of writing down the technical words encountered in reading, with their meaning when this could in any way be ascertained. The manuscript at last became so voluminous as to be inconvenient, and it was then determined to have it printed, for the author's convenience and for the assistance of other students.

Though interested mainly in the literature of the eye and ear, the author's reading has been quite general, and the technology of the several branches of medicine will be found well represented.

It is possible, as the author is not a German, that various errors have escaped his attention, that some important words have been overlooked, and that material improvements can be made in a future edition. Suggestions as to such improvements will be very thankfully received.

Dr. JOHN L. VANDERVOORT, Librarian of the New York Hospital, has extended many courtesies in granting exceptional privileges in the use of the valuable library under his charge.

GEORGE R. CUTTER, M. D.,
No. 312 Second Avenue, New York.

November, 1879.

GERMAN-ENGLISH

MEDICAL DICTIONARY.

A.

Aasblatter, } *f.*, carbuncle,
Aaspocke, } plague-blister.
Abälardisiren, *v. a.*, to emasculate, castrate.
Abart, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) degeneracy, deviation, modification.
Abarten, *v. n.*, to degenerate, deviate.
Abartig, *a.*, degenerate, deviating.
Abartung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) degeneration, deviation, modification.
Abätzen, *v. a.*, to corrode, remove by caustics.
Abbähen, *v. a.*, to foment thoroughly.
Abbinden, *v. a.*, to ligate.
Abblattern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to lose or recover from the small-pox.
Abblättern, *v. a.*, to exfoliate, desquamate, scale.
Abblättern, *n.*, (*gen.*-**s**) exfoliation, desquamation, scaling.
Abblätternd, *a.*, exfoliative.
Abblätterung, *f.*, (*pl.*-**en**) *v.* **Abblättern.**
Abblätterungsmittel, *n.*, exfoliative.
Abbrechung, *f.*, abruption.
Abdampfung, *f.*, evaporation.
Abduciren, *v. a.*, to abduce, draw to a different part.
Aberwitzig, *a.*, paraphronetic, delirious.
Abfallen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to emaciate, fall away.
Abfegemittel, *n.*, detergent, abstergent remedy.
Abfluss, *m.*, (*gen.* **Abflusses**; *pl.* **Abflüsse**) evacuation, issue; **der unwillkürliche — des Urins,** incontinence of urine; **— der Säfte,** deflux, defluxion.
Abflussriemen, *m.*, } seton.
Abflussschnur, *f.*, }
Abflusswunde, *f.*, wound made by a seton.
Abführen, *v. a.*, to abduce, draw to a different part, void, evacuate, expel, revulse, purge, cleanse, deterge, excrete, deject.
Abführen, *n.*, *v.* **Abführung.**
Abführend, *a.*, purgative, cathartic, evacuative, aperient, detergent; **—e Mittel,** detergents, aperients, purgatives, laxatives; **—e Wege,** excretory ducts or passages; **—e Muskel,** abductor, abducent muscle.
Abführmittel, *n.*, (*gen.*-**s**) detergent, laxative, aperient, abluent, purge, purgative.
Abführung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) evacua-

tion, abstertion, purgation, purgative, purge, expulsion.

Abführungsgang, *m.*, efferent duct or passage.

Abführungsmittel, *n.*, purgative.

Abgang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* Abgänge) exit, departure, diminution ; — des Blutes, loss of blood ; — einer Leibesfrucht, abortion, miscarriage; unmerklicher — des Urins, incontinence of urine.

Abgängling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* -e) abortion, abortive child, miscarriage.

Abgehen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to miscarry, abort.

Abgehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) miscarriage, abortion.

Abgelebtheit, *f.*, decrepitude.

Abgemagert, *a.*, emaciate, emaciated.

Abgeschlagenheit, *f.*, dejection, depression.

Abgespannt, *a.*, enervated, low-spirited, debilitated, weakened, relaxed, atonic.

Abgespanntheit, *f.*, atony, debility, defect of muscular power.

Abhaaren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to loose the hair, lapsus pilorum, alopecia.

Abhagern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to emaciate, lose flesh, grow lean.

Abhangsfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal process.

Abhären, *v. n.*, *v.* Abhaaren.

Abhäuten, *v. a.*, to excoriate, skin, remove the cuticle.

Abhäuten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to desquamate, cast off the slough or skin.

Abheilen, *v. a.*, to cause to heal and fall off, to heal, cure.

Abheilen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to heal, to be healed.

Abheilung, *f.*, healing, curing.

Abhelfbar, *a.*, remediable, curable.

Abhelfen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) einer Krankheit, einem Uebel —, to remedy a disease or disorder.

Abkapselung, *f.*, sequestration.

Abkühlen, *v. a.*, to cool, refrigerate.

Abkühlend, *a.*, cooling, refrigerant, refrigerative, refrigeratory.

Abkühlung, *f.*, refrigeration.

Abkühlungsmittel, *n.*, refrigerant, cooling medicine.

Ablagerung, *f.*, deposit.

Ableiten, *v. a.*, to draw off, revulse.

Ableitend, *a.*, deriving; —e Mittel, antispastic, derivative medicines; —e Gefässe, deferent, efferent vessels.

Ableitung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) revulsion, antispasis, passage, abstraction, derivation.

Ableitungsmittel, *n.*, revulsive, derivative, antispastic, revellent.

Ablösen, *v. a.*, to amputate, cut off, sever, separate, detach, resolve, disperse, scatter, slough.

Ablösend, *a.*, resolvent; —e Mittel, resolvents, expectorants.

Ablösung, *f.*, amputation, peeling off, scaling off, efflorescence, separation, detachment ; — der Zellen, desquamation.

Abluentiren, *v. a.*, to purge, purify, deterge.

Abmagern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to emaciate, grow lean.

Abmagerung, *f.*, emaciation, atrophy.

Abnabelung, *f.*, division or liga-

tion of the umbilical cord, omphalotomy.

Abnahme, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) abatement, reduction, ablation; — **eines Gliedes**, amputation of a member; — **des Verbandes**, removal of the dressings; — **einer Krankheit**, decrease or decline of a disease.

Abnorm, *a.*, abnormal, abnormous, irregular.

Abnormität, *f.*, abnormity, irregularity, deformity.

Abort, *m.*, abortion, miscarriage.

Abortiren, *v. n.*, to have an abortion, to miscarry, abort.

Abortiren, *n.*, abortion, miscarriage.

Abortiva, Abortivmittel, *pl.* abortives.

Absackung, *f.*, sacculation.

Abschaben, *v. a.*, to scrape off, abrade, shave off.

Abschabsel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) abrasions, shreds.

Abschabung, *f.*, abrasion.

Abschälen, *v. a.*, to excoriate.

Abschälen, *n.*, excoriation.

Abschälung, *f.*, excoriation, abrasion.

Abschiefern, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to exfoliate, split or peel off in scales or flakes.

Abschiefern, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) exfoliation.

Abschienen, *v. a.*, to remove the splints; to provide with splints, to splint.

Abschilferung, *f.*, exfoliation.

Abschliessung, *f.*, occlusion, obstruction.

Abschneiden, *v. a.*, to clip, pare, amputate.

Abschneiden, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) **Abschneidung**, *f.*, cutting off, amputation.

Abschnüren, *v. a.*, to tie off, ligate, constrict.

Abschnürung, *f.*, segmentation, constriction.

Abschrippen, Abschröpfen, Abschrüpfen, Abschruppen, *v. a.*, to cup, to weaken by cupping.

Abschuppen, Abschuppern, *v. a.*, to desquamate, scale, to come off in flakes; to chap.

Abschuppen, *n.*, **Abschuppung**, *f.*, desquamation, scaling or peeling off, furfuration.

Abschurfen, Abschürfen, *v. a.*, to remove the scurf; **sich die Haut —**, to tear or graze the skin.

Abschwären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to fall off by ulceration, to suppurate or fester away; (*aux.* **haben**) to cease suppurating or festering.

Abschweigung, *f.*, offshoot.

Abschwellung, *f.*, shrinking.

Absengen, *v. a.*, to singe, sear, burn slightly.

Absengen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) **Absengung**, *f.*, singeing, searing, burning of the surface.

Absetzen, *v. a.*, to remove, deposit, interrupt, break, wean; **ein Glied —**, to amputate a limb.

Absetzung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) amputation, cutting off.

Absondern, *v. a.*, to secrete, to abduce.

Absondernd, *a.*, separatory; secretory.

Absonderung, *f.*, separation, segregation, secretion, excretion, exudation, sequestration; — **des Urins**, diuresis, excretion of urine.

Absonderungsdotter, *m.*, segregate yolk.
Absonderungsgefässe, (*pl.*) secretory vessels.
Absonderungsvermögen, *n.*, secretive power.
Absonderungswerkzeug, *n.*, organ of secretion.
Absorbiren, *v. a.*, to absorb, imbibe.
Absorbiren, *n.*, absorbing, absorption.
Absorbirend, *a.*, absorbing, absorbent, sorbefacient; das —e Mittel, absorbent.
Absorbirende Gefässe, absorbents.
Absorbirende Mischungen, absorbent mixtures.
Absorption, *f.*, absorption.
Absorptionsfähig, *a.*, absorptive, having power to imbibe.
Abspannung, *f.*, relaxation.
Absterben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to die.
Absterben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) decease, death; das — des Fleisches, mortification.
Abstergiren, *v. a.*, to absterge, cleanse, remove obstructions in the body.
Abstergirende Mittel, abstergents, detergents.
Abstossung, *f.*, shedding, casting off, desquamation.
Abtödten, *v. a.*, to kill, destroy.
Abtödten, *n.*, } blunting, dead-
Abtödtung, *f.*, } ening, mortification.
Abtragen, *v. a.*, to excise, remove.
Abtragen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } excision,
Abtragung, *f.*, } removal; circumcision.
Abtreiben, *v. a.*, to repel, expel, purge; ein Kind —, to cause an abortion or miscarriage.
Abtreibemittel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drug or medicine for procuring an abortion, abortive.
Abtreibend, *a.*, abortive; —e Mittel, abortives.
Abtritt, *m.*, privy, necessary.
Abwaschung, *f.*, lotion.
Abwechseln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to intermit, alternate.
Abwechselnd, *a.*, intermitting, alternating, periodic.
Abwehrmittel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) } preventive,
Abwehrungsmittel, *n.*, } preservative, prophylactic.
Abweichen, *v. a.*, to macerate, soften; — *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to evacuate, expel, void, purge, revulse, deterge; deviate, vary.
Abweichen, *n.*, diarrhœa; softening, maceration; abnormity, anomaly.
Abweichung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Abweichen.
Abweichend, *a.*, abnormal, anomalous, irregular, asymmetrical.
Abwurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) extravasation; offal.
Abzahnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to shed the teeth.
Abzahnung, *f.*, shedding of teeth; teething.
Abzapfen, *v. a.*, to tap, to bleed.
Abzapfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) trochar; catheter.
Abzapfung, *f.*, tapping, paracentisis.
Abzehren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to emaciate, reduce, macerate, wither, exhaust, weaken by degrees.
Abzehren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } con-
Abzehrung, *f.*, } sumption, wasting, emaciation, tabes.

Abzehrend, *a.*, consumptive, wasting, tabefic; **eine —e Krankheit**, atrophy, a wasting disease, consumption, decline.

Abziehen, *v. a.*, to abduce.

Abziehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drawing off; abduction.

Abziehend, *a.*, divulsive; **der —e Muskel**, abductor.

Abzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) abductor.

Abziehmuskel, *m.* } abduc-
Abziehungsmuskel, *m.*, } tor, abducent muscle.

Abzugskanal, *m.*, canalus emissarius.

Access, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) access, accession, invasion of a periodical disease.

Accessorisch, *a.*, accessory; **—e Nerven**, accessory nerves.

Acclimatisiren, *v. a. & refl.*, to acclimate.

Acclimatisirung, *f.*, acclimation.

Accouchiren, *v. a.*, to deliver.

Achel, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) leech, hirudo medicinalis.

Achillesflechse, } *f.*, tendon of
Achillessehne, } Achilles.

Achse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) axis.

Achsel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) shoulder.

Achselader, *f.*, axillary vein.

Achselarterie, *f.*, axillary artery.

Achselbein, *n.*, scapula.

Achselblutader, *f.*, axillary vein.

Achseldrüse, *f.*, axillary gland.

Achselfalte, *f.*, axillary fold.

Achselgrube, } *f.*, axilla, axillary
Achselhöhle, } cavity, arm-pit.

Achselnerve, *f.*, axillary nerve.

Achselpulsader, } *f.*, axillary
Achselschlagader, } artery.

Achselvene, *f.*, axillary vein.

Achsenfügung, *f.*, trochoides.

Achttägig, } *a.*, das —e Fie-
Achttäglich, } ber, octan ague.

Acut, *a.*, acute; **—e Krankheiten**, acute diseases.

Adamsapfel, *m.*, pomum Adami, protuberantia laryngea.

Adel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) panaritium.

Adephagie, *f.*, adephagia, canine hunger.

Ader, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) vein; **die goldene —**, the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, hemorrhoids; **Einem die — öffnen, zur — lassen**, to bleed a person.

Aderbeschreibend, *a.*, angiographic, phlebographic.

Aderbeschreibung, *f.*, angiography.

Aderbinde, *f.*, bandage to tie up a vein with.

Aderbruch, *m.*, varicocele, cirsocele, rupture of a vein.

Aderchen, *n.*, small vein, venula, phlebion.

Aderentzündung, *f.*, phlebitis.

Adergebäude, *n.*, venous or arterial system.

Adergeflecht, *n.*, plexus of veins, venous plexus, vascular plexus; plexus choroidei.

Adergeschwulst, *f.*, varicose tumor, aneurism, thrombus.

Adergewebe, *n.*, venous tissue.

Aderhaut, *f.*, } choroid;
Aderhäutchen, *n.*, } chorion.

Aderhautschwinden, *n.*, atrophia choroidiæ.

Aderhautspalt, *m.*, coloboma choroidiæ.

Aderhautstaar, *m.*, cataracta choroidea.

Adericht, *a.*, resembling veins.

Aderig, *a.*, venous.

Aderknoten, } *m.*, varix, swollen
Aderkrampf, } vein.

Aderkropf, *m.*, struma venosus.

Aderlass, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) venesection, p h l e b o t o m y, bleeding.
Aderlassanhänger, *m.*, phlebotomist.
Aderlassbäuschen, *n.*, blood-letting compress.
Aderlassbecken, *n.*, blooding basin.
Aderlassbinde, *f.*, bandage, fillet, roller.
Aderlasseisen, *n.*, lancet, fleam.
Aderlasser, *m.*, bleeder, blood-letter, advocate for bleeding.
Aderlassfreund, *m.*, bleeder, bloodletter, advocate for bleeding.
Aderlassgeräth, *n.*, bleeding instruments, bleeding case.
Aderlasskunst, *f.*, phlebotomy, art of letting blood.
Aderlasslancette, *f.*, bleeding lancet.
Aderlasslehre, *f.*, angiology.
Aderlassschnäpper, *m.*, fleam, spring lancet.
Aderlassverband, *m.*, ligature.
Aderlassvertheidiger, *m.*, phlebotomist.
Aderlasszeit, *f.*, season or time for letting blood.
Aderlasszeug, *n.*, bleeding instruments, bleeding case.
Aderlos, *a.*, veinless.
Adermesser, *m.*, pulsimeter.
Adernetzpulsader, *f.*, choroidal artery.
Aderpresse, *f.*, tourniquet.
Aderreich, *a.*, full of veins, venous.
Aderschlag, *m.*, pulse, pulsation; venesection.
Aderschlagmesser, *m.*, pulsimeter.
Aderstaar, *m.*, cataracta choroidalis.
Aderstrang, *m.*, *v.* Adergeflecht.
Adersystem, *m.*, *v.* Adergebäude.
Aderwasser, *n.*, serum.
Adynamie, *f.*, adynamy, weakness, want of strength.
Adynamisch, *a.*, a d y n a m i c, weak, destitute of strength.
Aederchen, *n.*, *v.* Aderchen.
Aederig, *a.*, *v.* Aderig.
Aerzen, *v. a.*, to cure, restore to health.
Aerzte, *pl.*, *v.* Arzt.
Aerztlich, *a.*, relating to or proceeding from a physician; medical; die —e Behandlung, medical treatment; —e Hülfe, medical advice, assistance of a physician.
Aesculap, *m.*, Æsculapius.
Aetzen, *v. a.*, to cauterize, corrode, macerate.
Aetzen, *n.*, cautery, cauterizing, caustic.
Aetzend, *a.*, caustic, corrodent, corrosive; — machen, to render caustic.
Aetzmittel, *n.*, caustic.
Aetzmittelträger, *m.*, p o r t e caustic.
Aetzung, *f.*, cauterizing.
Aeusser, *a.*, outward, outer.
Aeussere Krankheiten, *pl.*, external diseases, surgery.
After, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) anus; buttocks, backside.
Afterarzt, *m.*, quack, charlatan.
Afterbildung, *f.*, malformation, deformity; neoplasm, tumor.
Afterbinde, *f.*, T-bandage.
Afterblut, *n.*, morbus carbunculari (of cattle).
Afterblutfluss, *m.*, hemorrhoids, proctorrhagia.

Afterblutflüssig, *a.*, hemorrhoidal.
Afterblutung, *f.*, proctorrhagia.
Afterbruch, *m.*, proctocele, prolapsus ani.
Afterbürde, *f.*, afterbirth, placenta, secundines.
Afterdarm, *m.*, rectum.
Afterentzündung, *f.*, proctitis, rectitis.
Afterfalte, *f.*, anal fold.
Aftergebilde, *n.*, pseudoplasm, secondary formation, neoplasm.
Aftergeburt, *f.*, placenta, afterbirth, secundines.
Aftergegend, *f.*, anal region.
Aftergelenk, *n.*, nearthrosis.
Aftergeräusch, *n.*, secondary sound.
Aftergeschwulst, *f.*, proctoncus, tumor of the anus.
Afterhaut, *f.*, pseudomembrane.
Afterjucken, *n.*, pruritus ani.
Afterkerbe, *f.*, anal fossa or depression.
Afterkrampf, *m.*, proctospasmus.
Afterkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the rectum or anus.
Afteröffnung, *f.*, anus, orificium ani.
Afterpulsader, *f.*, inferior hæmorrhoidal artery.
Afterschliesser, *m.*, sphincter ani externus.
Afterschliessmuskel, *m.*, sphincter ani externus.
Afterschmerz, *m.*, proctalgia; —(gichtischer), proctagra.
Aftersperre, *f.*, stricture of the rectum.
Afterspiegel, *m.*, speculum ani.
Afterverengerung, *f.*, strictura ani.
Afterverschliessung, *f.*, atresia ani.
Aftervorfall, *m.*, prolapse of the anus or rectum, proctocele.
Afterweh, *n.*, proctalgia.
Afterzwang, *m.*, tenesmus.
Agenesie, *f.*, agenesia, impotence, sterility.
Agglutinentien, *pl.*, agglutinants.
Agglutiniren, *v. a.*, to agglutinate.
Agrypnie, *f.*, agrypnia, sleeplessness.
Akelei, *f.*, whitlow.
Akklimatisiren, *n.*, *v.* Acclimatisiren.
Alltägig, **Alltäglich**, *a.*, daily, quotidian; —es Fieber, quotidian fever.
Alp, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) nightmare, incubus.
Alpdrücken, *n.*, incubus.
Alpmännchen, *n.*, incubus.
Alpweibchen, *n.*, succubus.
Alpzopf, *m.*, plica.
Alterspflege, *f.*, gerocomia.
Altersschwach, *a.*, decrepit.
Altersschwäche, *f.*, decrepitude.
Altersschwund, *m.*, senile atrophy.
Altersspital, *n.*, gerocomium.
Alterswerden, *n.*, senilization.
Alterszittern, *n.*, trembling of the aged.
Alveolar, *a.*, alveolar, alveolary.
Alveolararterie, *f.*, alveolar artery.
Alveolarfurche, *f.*, alveolar groove.
Alveolarkanal, *m.*, alveolar canal.
Alveolarnerv, *m.*, alveolar nerve.
Amboss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) incus.
Ambulance, **Ambulanz**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) field hospital; ambulance.

Ameisenbad, *n.*, formic bath, formic lotion.
Ameisenkriechen, **Ameisenlaufen**, *n.*, formication.
Ameisenwarze, *f.*, myrmecia, formica, verruca formicaria.
Amenorrhöa, **Amenorrhee**, *f.*, amenorrhœa.
Amme, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wet-nurse.
Ammenstube, *f.*, nursery.
Ammonshorn, *n.*, cornu ammonis.
Amniosfalte, *f.*, amniotic fold.
Amniotisch, *a.*, amniotic; —e Feuchtigkeit,— Flüssigkeit, amniotic fluid.
Amputation, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) amputation.
Amputationsbinde, *f.*, capelina.
Amputationsmesser, *n.*, amputation knife.
Amputiren, *v. a.*, to amputate.
Amtsarzt, *m.*, *v.* Amtsphysicus.
Amtschirurgus, *m.*, district surgeon.
Amtsphysikus, *m.*, district physician.
Anaklase, **Anaklasis**, *f.*, anaclasis.
Anämie, *f.*, anæmia.
Anaphrodisie, *f.*, **Anaphroditismus**, *m.*, anaphrodisia, impotence.
Anaphrodisisch, **Anaphroditisch**, *a.*, impotent, anaphrodisic.
Anästhesie, *f.*, anæsthesia.
Anastomosiren, *v. n.*, to anastomose, to inosculate.
Anastomosis, *f.*, anastomosis, inosculation.
Anastomotisch, *a.*, anastomotic; —es Mittel, anastomotic.
Anatom, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) anatomist, dissector.
Anatomie, *f.*, anatomy.
Anatomiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) anatomist, dissector.
Anatomiren, *v. a.*, to anatomize, dissect.
Anatomisch, *a.* & *adv.*, anatomical, anatomically.
Anatomist, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) anatomist, dissector.
Anbohren, *n.*, **Anbohrung**, *f.*, tapping, paracentesis, perforation; das Anbohren des Hirnschädels, trepanning.
Anbruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Anbrüche) rot, garget.
Anbrüchig, *a.*, affected with the rot.
Andrang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) congestion, determination towards.
Aneignung, *f.*, intussusception; assimilation.
Aneinanderfügung, *f.*, coaptation.
Anfächeln, *n.*, flabellation.
Anfall, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Anfälle) access, accession, paroxysm, fit, seizure, attack, invasion, lepsis; ein — vom Schlag, an apoplectic fit; ein neuer —, a relapse.
Anfangsästchen, *n.*, initial or commencing branch.
Anfangsdarm, *m.*, embryonic intestinal cavity, comprising the mouth and œsophagus.
Anfeuchtung, *f.*, humectation.
Anfluss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) afflux.
Anfressen, *v. a.*, to corrode, to gangrene.
Anfressen, *n.*, **Anfressung**, *f.*, erosion, corrosion, gangrene.
Anfrischung, *f.*, freshening the edges of a wound.
Anfüllung, *f.*, repletion.
Angeboren, *a.*, hereditary, congenital.

Angewachsen, *a.*, hide bound; die —e Haut des Auges, conjunctiva.

Angstgefühl, *n.*, feeling or sense of fear, alarm or solicitude.

Anhalten, *v. a.*, to astringe, constringe; adhere.

Anhaltend, *a.*, astringent; adhesive.

Anhang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -hänge) appendix, addition.

Anhängemuskel, *m.*, suspensory muscle.

Anhängen, *v. a.*, to communicate, infect.

Anhangshälfte, *f.*, middle appendage or accessory.

Anhäufen, *v. a.*, to accumulate, aggregate, increase; infiltrate.

Anhäufung, *f.*, accumulation, accretion, aggregation; infiltration.

Anheftungspunkt, *m.*, point of attachment.

Anheilen, *v. a.*, to heal on.

Anheilen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to heal, to recover by healing.

Anlage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) layer, germ, rudiment, foundation; aptitude, disposition, predisposition; embryonal —, primitive germ; erste —, primary rudiment; innige —, close apposition.

Anlagerung, *f.*, apposition.

Anlegen, *n.*, application; — des Kindes, application of the child to the breast.

Anlöthung, *f.*, adhesion.

Anomal, Anomalisch, *a.*, anomalous, irregular.

Anonym, Anonymisch, *a. & adv.*, anonymous.

Anonyme Arterie, innominate artery.

Anonyme Knochen, os innominatum.

Anreffungsrand, *m.*, mesenteric border.

Ansammlung, *f.*, collection.

Ansatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Ansätze,) apophysis; insertion; deposit.

Anschoppung, *f.*, engorgement, obstruction, inertia, engouement.

Anschuss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) galacto-ganglion, milk-knot.

Anschwängern, *v. a.*, to impregnate, fecundate, saturate.

Anschwängerung, *f.*, impregnation, fecundation, saturation.

Anschwären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to fester to, adhere, unite after suppurating.

Anschwellen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) swelling, intumescence, intergescence.

Anschwellung, *f.*, intumescence, swelling, intergescence, bulbus.

Ansetzen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) incarnation, granulation.

Ansetzung, *f.*, prostethis, filling up with granulation; attachment.

Anspanner, *m.*, tensor.

Ansprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Ansprünge) attack, fit of illness; scab, milk-scab, achor, scald head.

Anstecken, *v. a. & n.*, to infect, communicate, to take, catch; angesteckt werden von . . ., to be infected with, to catch the, to take the . . .

Ansteckend, *a.*, contagious, infectious, catching, pestiferous.

Anstecker, Ansteckerin, *m.*, *f.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*, —; *pl.* -nen) one who infects.

Ansteckstoff, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Ansteckungsstoff.

Ansteckung, *f.*, contagion, infection.
Ansteckungsfähig, *a.*, liable to contagion, contagious, catching; **nicht —**, uncontagious, uninfectious.
Ansteckungsfähigkeit, *f.*, the quality of being contagious, having the qualities of contagion.
Ansteckungsgift, *n.*, } contagion,
Ansteckungsstoff, *m.*, } contagious matter, virulency; **vom Ansteckungsstoff reinigen**, to disinfect.
Anstoss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Anstösse**) access, paroxysm, impulse.
Anstossen, *v. a.*, to invade, attack, seize; *v.n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to stammer, hesitate in speaking.
Anstossen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) stammering.
Anstrengung, *f.*, effort.
Antlitz, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) face, countenance, visage.
Antlitznerve, *f.*, n. facial nerve, nervus facialis.
Antlitzpulsader, *f.*, maxillaris externa artery.
Anwallung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) fit, paroxysm, attack.
Anzeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) symptom, sign.
Anzeige, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) symptom; indication.
Anzeigend, *a.*, symptomatic.
Anzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) adductor, adducent muscle.
Anziehung, *f.*, adduction.
Anziehungsmuskel, *m.*, adductor, adducent muscle.
Aorta, *f.*, aorta; **absteigende —**, descending aorta; **aufsteigende —**, ascending aorta; **bogenförmige —**, arch of the aorta.
Aortektasie, *f.*, aortectasia, aneurism of the aorta.
Aortenbogen, *m.*, aortic arch.
Aortenkammer, *f.*, left ventricle of the heart.
Aortenwand, *f.*, wall of the aorta.
Aortenwurzel, *f.*, root of the aorta.
Aortenzwiebel, *f.* bulbus aortæ.
Apfelauge, *n.*, melon, staphyloma iridis.
Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ.
Aphthös, *a.*, aphthous.
Apotheke, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) apothecary.
Apothekerbuch, *n.*, dispensatory, pharmacopæa.
Apothekergewicht, *n.*, apothecary's weight.
Apothekerkunst, *f.*, pharmacy.
Apothekerordnung, *f.*, dispensatory.
Apothekerrechnung, *f.*, apothecary's bill.
Apothekertaxe, *f.*, price of drugs fixed by legal authorities.
Apothekerverein, *m.*, apothecaries' society.
Apothekerwaaren, *pl.* drugs.
Apothekerwage, *f.*, apothecary's scale.
Apothekerwissenschaft, *f.*, pharmacology.
Apparat, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) apparatus.
Appetit, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) appetite.
Appetitlosigkeit, *f.*, want of appetite, anorexia.
Appositionsvorgang, *m.*, process of apposition.
Apyretisch, *a.*, apyretic.
Apyrexie, *f.*, apyrexia.

Apyrisch, *a.*, free from fever.
Arabische Krätze, *f.*, } ele-
Arabischer Aussatz, *m.*, } phantiasis.
Aräotisch, *a.*, aræotic, attenuating, making thin; **-e Mittel**, aræotics.
Arm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) arm; **zum -e gehörig**, brachial.
Armader, *f.*, brachial vein.
Armarterie, *f.*, brachial artery.
Armbänder, *pl.*, brachial ligaments.
Armbein, *n.*, humerus.
Armbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the humerus.
Armbeinkopf, *m.*, caput humeri.
Armbeuge, *f.*, elbow, bend of the arm.
Armbinde, *f.*, a sling, bandage for the arm.
Armblutader, *f.*, brachial vein, brachial artery.
Armbruch, *m.*, fracture of the humerus, a broken arm.
Armeearzt, *m.*, military physician.
Armenarzt, *m.*, a poor-law physician.
Armenarztstelle, *f.*, poor-law medical appointment.
Armenspital, *n.*, ptochocomium.
Armgeflecht, *n.*, brachial plexus.
Armgelenk, *n.*, brachial joint or articulation.
Armheber, *m.*, levator brachialis; deltoideus.
Armhöcker, *m.*, olecranon process.
Armhöhle, *f.*, axilla.
Armknochen, *m.*, humerus.
Armlade, *f.*, a capsular sling for a fractured arm.
Armlage, *f.*, arm presentation.
Armloch, *n.*, axilla.
Armmuskel, *m.*, brachial muscle; **dreieckiger —**, deltoideus; **dreiköpfiger —**, extensor triceps; **grosser runder —**, teres major; **Haken —**, coraco brachialis; **innerer —**, brachialis internus; **kleiner runder —**, teres minor; **Raben —**, coraco brachialis; **zweiköpfiger —**, biceps brachii.
Armnerven, *pl.*, brachial nerves.
Armnervengeflecht, *n.*, brachial plexus.
Armpulsader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Armröhre, *f.*, humerus.
Armschiene, *f.*, radius; arm splint.
Armschlagader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Armschlinge, *f.*, mitella, sling.
Armspeichenmuskel, *m.*, supinator longus.
Armspindel, *f.*, radius.
Armspindelnerve, *f.*, radial nerve, spiral nerve.
Armspindelpulsader, *f.*, radial artery.
Arterie, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) artery.
Arterieektasie, } *f.*, aneurism.
Arterieektasis, }
Arteriell, *a.*, arterial, pertaining to an artery.
Arterieneröffnung, *f.*, arteriotomy.
Arterienerweiterung, *f.*, aneurism.
Arterienpresser, *m.*, compressorium.
Arterienscheide, *f.*, arterial sheath.
Arterienverzweigung, *f.*, arterial ramification.
Arterienzange, *f.*, artery forceps.
Arteriös, *a.*, arterial.
Articulationsfläche, *f.*, surface of articulation.

Arzen, *v. a.*, to doctor, cure, restore to health.

Arzenei, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) medicine, physic; **eine bewährte —**, a specific; **eine herzstärkende —**, a cordial; **eine — wider den Husten**, a pectoral; **— wider Krämpfe**, an antispasmodic.

Arzeneibereiter, *m.*, apothecary, pharmaceutist, dispenser.

Arzeneibereitung, *f.*, pharmacy, dispensing.

Arzeneibereitungsbuch, *n.*, dispensatory, pharmacopia.

Arzeneibereitungskunst, *f.*, pharmacology.

Arzeneibuch, *n.*, dispensatory, pharmacopia.

Arzeneien, *v. a.* & *n.*, to take physic, to physic.

Arzeneiformel, *f.*, receipt, recipe, medical prescription.

Arzeneigabe, *f.*, dose.

Arzeneigelehrsamkeit, **Arzeneigelehrtheit**, *f.*, medicine, physic, therapeutics, science or art of medicine.

Arzeneigelehrte, *m.*, physician.

Arzeneigewicht, *n.*, apothecary's weight.

Arzeneigott, *m.*, Esculapius.

Arzeneigöttin, *f.*, Hygiea.

Arzeneihandel, *m.*, drug trade.

Arzeneihändler, *m.*, druggist.

Arzeneihandlung, *f.*, apothecary or drug shop.

Arzeneikästchen, *n.*, **Arzeneikiste**, *f.*, medicine chest.

Arzeneikörper, *m.*, medicinal body.

Arzeneikräftig, *a.*, medicinal, medical; officinal; healing.

Arzeneikraut, *n.*, medicinal herb.

Arzeneikräuter, *pl.*, simples.

Arzeneikugel, *f.*, bolus.

Arzeneikügelchen, *n.*, granule, globule, pellet.

Arzeneikunde, *f.*, pharmacology, therapeutics, physic, medicine.

Arzeneikunst, *f.*, pharmacy.

Arzeneikünstig, *a.*, pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical.

Arzeneikünstler, *m.*, one skilled in pharmacy.

Arzeneiladen, *m.*, apothecary or druggist's shop.

Arzeneilehre, *f.*, pharmacology.

Arzeneilich, medicinal, medical; officinal; healing.

Arzeneimittel, *n.*, remedy, medicine, physic, medicament, medical agent; **äusserliches —**, external remedy; **ein kühlendes —**, a refrigerant; **ein stärkendes —**, a tonic.

Arzeneimittellehre, *f.*, pharmacology.

Arzeneipflanze, *f.*, *v.*, **Arzneikraut**.

Arzeneischrank, *m.*, medicine chest.

Arzeneitrank, *m.*, potion, drink, draught.

Arzeneiverschreibung, *f.*, recipe, medical prescription.

Arzeneiverständig, *a.*, skilled in the nature and properties of medicine.

Arzeneiverständiger, *m.*, medical man, therapeutist, pharmaceutist.

Arzeneiwaare, *f.*, drug.

Arzeneiwesen, *n.*, everything related to pharmacy.

Arzeneiwissenschaft, *f.*, science of pharmacology.

Arzeneiwissenschaftlich, *a.*, medical, pharmaceutical.

Arzeneizettel, *m.*, medical prescription, recipe.

Arzt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es** ; *pl.* **Aerzte**) physician, doctor ; **ausübender, praktisirender —**, practitioner, practising physician ; **einen — zu Rathe ziehen**, to consult a doctor, to take medical advice ; **— werden**, to turn physician.

Arztgebühr, *f.*, **Arztlohn**, *m.*, } physician's fee.

Arzung, *f.*, treatment, cure, medication.

Asthenie, *f.*, asthenia.

Asthenisch, *a.*, asthenic.

Asthenisiren, *v. a.*, to weaken.

Aststelle, *f.*, place of ramification.

Athem, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) breath, breathing, respiration ; **kurzer —**, shortness of breath ; **— holen, schöpfen**, to breathe, respire ; **das — holen**, respiration, breathing; **ausser —**, out of breath, breathless ; **den — an sich halten**, to hold one's breath ; **der schwere —**, asthma.

Athembar, *a.*, respirable.

Athembeklemmung, *f.*, dyspnœa, anxietas.

Athembewegung, *f.*, respiratory movement.

Athemgeräusch, *n.*, respiratory sound.

Athemholen, *n.*, inspiration, respiration.

Athemlos, *a.*, breathless, out of breath.

Athemlosigkeit, *f.*, apnœa, asphyxia.

Athemmesser, *m.*, spirometer.

Athemmuskel, *m.*, respiratory muscle.

Athemnoth, *f.*, apnœa, asphyxia, suffocation.

Athemzäpfchen, **Athemzäpflein**, **Athemzünglein**, } *n.*, uvula.

Athemzug, *m.*, inspiration, respiration, breath ; **schwere Athemzüge**, heavings, gasps, sighs.

Athmen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to breathe, respire ; **schwer —**, to breathe with difficulty ; **tief —**, to inspire deeply.

Athmen, *v. a.*, to breathe, inhale.

Athmen, *n.*, breathing, inspiration ; **das tiefe —**, suspirium.

Athmung, *f.*, breathing, respiration.

Athmungsfähig, *a.*, capable of breathing or respiring.

Athmungsgeräusch, *n.*, respiratory murmur or sound.

Athmungswerkzeug, *m.*, respiratory organ.

Atrioventrikularklappe, *f.*, valvulus cuspidalis.

Atrioventrikularfurche, *f.*, atrioventricular groove or furrow.

Artrioventrikularöffnung, *f.*, atrioventricular aperture.

Attenuiren, *v. a.*, to attenuate, dilute ; **-d**, *a.*, attenuant, diluting ; **-de Mittel**, attenuants.

Aufathmen, *v. n.*, to breathe again.

Aufätzen, *v. a.*, to open with corrosives.

Aufbähen, *v. a.*, to open by means of fomentations.

Aufbau, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) construction, structure.

Aufbetten, *v. n.*, to aggregate, deposit.

Aufbinden, *v. a.*, to loosen, to undo ; **den Verband —**, to remove the dressings.

Aufblähen, *v. a.*, to inflate.

Aufblähend, *a.*, flatulent.

Aufblähung, *f.*, puffing, swelling; windiness, flatulence, inflation.

Aufblätterung, *f.*, foliation, exfoliation, desquamation.

Aufdunsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to be swelled or puffed up, bloated.

Auferweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.

Aufgeblasenheit, *f.*, emphysema, tympanites; turgescence.

Aufgeregtheit, *f.*, agitation; excitement.

Aufgetrieben, *a.*, turgid.

Aufgetriebenheit, *f.*, intumescence; physconia.

Aufgeworfen, *a.*, pouting, elevated; —e Ränder, pouting or elevated margins.

Aufgiessen, *v. a.*, to infuse.

Aufgiessen, *n.*, **Aufgiessung**, *f.*, } infusion.

Aufguss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Aufgüsse) infusion, affusion.

Aufhängeband, *n.*, suspensory, truss; suspensory ligament.

Aufhängemuskel, *m.*, suspensory muscle.

Aufhäufen, *n.*, **Aufhäufung**, *f.*, } accumulation, aggregation.

Aufhebebinde, *f.*, suspensory; truss; elevator.

Aufhebemuskel, *m.*, levator, attollent muscle.

Aufheber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) elevator; — des Augenlids, levator palpebræ superioris.

Aufhusten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to cough loud.

Aufhusten, *v. a.*, to cough up, expectorate.

Aufkeimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to germinate, pullulate.

Aufkeimen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) germinating, pullulation.

Auflagerung, *f.*, aggregation, collection, stratification.

Auflagerungsschicht, *f.*, stratified layer.

Auflaufen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to swell, inflate, bloat, puff up.

Auflaufen, *n.*, swelling, inflation.

Aufleben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to revive, return to life.

Auflegen, *n.*, **Auflegung**, *f.*, } application (as of poultices, bandages, etc.).

Auflösen, *v. a.*, to resolve; dissolve, liquidate; terminate.

Auflösend, *a.*, dissolvent, diluent, solvent.

Auflösung, *f.*, colliquation; dissolution.

Auflösungsmittel, *n.*, menstruum, diluent, solvent, resolvent.

Aufnahme, *f.*, reception, admission; impression.

Aufnahmsöffnung, *f.*, mouth.

Aufraffen, *v. refl.*, sich —, to recover from an illness, to recover strength.

Aufreissen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to crack, gape; chap.

Aufrichtemuskel, **Aufrichter**, } *m.*, erector.

Aufrichtung, *f.*, erection.

Aufritzen, *v. a.*, to chap; excoriate.

Aufsaugung, *f.*, absorption, resorption; endosmosis.

Aufschärfen, *v. a.*, to excoriate, scratch, gall, abrade.

Aufschärfung, *f.*, excoriation, galling, abrasion.

Aufschlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -schläge) epithem.

Aufschmelzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Aufschneiden, *v. a.*, to dissect, anatomize, make an incision.

Aufschneiden, *n.*, } dissection,
Aufschneidung, *f.*, } incision.
Aufschossen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to shoot up, sprout.
Aufschrunden, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to crack, chap.
Aufschürfung, *f.*, scratch, exfoliation.
Aufschwellung, *f.*, swelling, tumefaction, turgescence.
Aufspringen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to chap, crack.
Aufspringen, *n.*, chapping, dehiscence.
Aufspritzen, *v. a.*, to syringe up, open by injection or with a syringe.
Aufsteigen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ascending, ascent; — der Gebärmutter, hysterics, hysterical fit.
Aufsteigend, *a.*, ascending; die -e Mutter, hysterical passion; -e Gefässe, ascending vessels.
Aufstossen, *v. a.*, to wound by pushing against; die Haut —, to raise, gall, fret the skin.
Aufstossen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to rise up, to belch, eructate.
Aufstossen, *n.*, rising of the stomach, eructation, regurgitition; belching; heartburn, fermentation.
Aufstössig, *a.*, causing eructations.
Aufstössigkeit, *f.*, want of appetite.
Aufstreifen, *v. a.*, to raise, to wound, to tear, to gall.
Aufstützig, *a.*, — sein, having no appetite.
Auftreiben, *v. a.*, to swell, distend.
Auftreibung, *f.*, inflation; intumescence, swelling, elevation.
Aufwallung, *f.*, turgescence, orgasm.
Aufwärtskehrung, *f.*, turning upwards; — der Augenlider, eversion of the eyelids.
Aufwärtszieher, *m.*, adducent muscle, adductor; levator.
Aufweichen, *v. a.*, to mollify, soften; to open by mollifying or softening (as ulcers, etc.).
Aufzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) elevator, levator muscle.
Augapfel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Augäpfel) eyeball, globe of the eye, bulbus oculi.
Augapfelausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the eyeball.
Augapfelbindehaut, *f.*, ocular conjunctiva.
Augapfelhalter, *m.*, ophthalmostat.
Augapfelkrampf, *m.*, nystagmus.
Augapfelmuskellähmung, *f.*, ophthalmoplegia.
Augapfelstarrkrampf, *m.*, tetanus oculi, ophthalmospasmus.
Augapfelvorfall, *m.*, ophthalmoptosis, exophthalmos.
Augapfelzucken, *n.*, nystagmus.
Auge, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n; *dim.* Aeuglein, Aeugelchen) eye; sight.
Augenachse, *f.*, *v.* Augenaxe.
Augenader, *f.*, ophthalmic vein.
Augenaderlass, *m.*, scarification of the eye.
Augenarterie, *f.*, ophthalmic artery.
Augenarzenei, *f.*, ophthalmic remedies or medicines.
Augenarzt, *m.*, oculist, ophthalmologist.
Augenärztlich, *a.*, ophthalmiatric.
Augenausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the eyeball.

Augenaxe, *f.*, axis of the eye.
Augenbad, *n.*, ophthalmic bath, washing the eye with a lotion.
Augenbalsam, *m.*, eye-salve.
Augenbeben, *n.*, nystagmus.
Augenbecken, *n.*, pelvis oculariis.
Augenbeschreibung, *f.*, ophthalmology.
Augenbinde, *f.*, bandage for the eye.
Augenblase, *f.*, ophthalmic vesicle, rudimentary or embryonic eye.
Augenblennorrhöe, *f.*, blennorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augenblick, *m.*, moment, instant; **lichte —e**, lucid moments or intervals, a state of apyrexy.
Augenblöde, } *f.*, weakness
Augenblödigkeit, } of the eyes.
Augenblutader, *f.*, ophthalmic vein.
Augenblutschwamm, *v.* **Augenschwamm.**
Augenblutunterlaufung, *f.*, hæmophthalmia.
Augenbogen, *m.*, the iris.
Augenbrand, *m.*, *v.* **Augenliderbrand.**
Augenbraue, } *f.*, eyebrow;
Augenbraune, } supercilium; **eine hervorragende —**, a prominent eyebrow; **über den —n**, superciliary.
Augenbrauenausfall, *m.*, falling out of the hair of the eyebrows, alopecia superciliaris.
Augenbrauenbogen, *m.*, superciliary arch.
Augenbrauenmuskel, *m.*, corrugator supercilii.
Augenbrauenrunzler, *m.*, corrugator supercilii.
Augenbruch, *m.*, *v.* **Augenvorfall.**
Augenbutter, *f.*, sebum palpebrarum or palpebrale.
Augendecke, *f.*, nictitating membrane.
Augendeckel, *m.*, *v.* **Augenlid.**
Augendiätetik, *f.*, care and regimen bestowed on the eye for its preservation or treatment; ophthalmo-diætetica.
Augendrücken, *n.*, pain oppression in the eye.
Augendrüse, *f.*, the lachrymal gland.
Augenentzündung, *f.*, ophthalmia, ophthalmitis; **die trockene —**, xerophthalmia; **die harte —**, sclerophthalmia.
Augenfarbe, *f.*, color of the eye.
Augenfeld, *n.*, field of vision.
Augenfell, *n.*, pterygium; pannus; leucoma.
Augenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, the aqueous humor.
Augenfistel, *f.*, lachrymal fistula.
Augenflecken, *m.*, macula corneæ.
Augenfluss, *m.*, watering of the eye, epiphora, stillicidium lachrymalis.
Augenflüssig, *a.*, epiphorous.
Augenfunken, *n.*, photopsy.
Augenganglie, *f.*, optic ganglion.
Augengefässe, *pl.*, the vessels of the eye.
Augengeschwulst, *f.*, tumor of the eye.
Augengeschwür, *n.*, ulcer of the eye.
Augengewölk, *n.*, nebula, macula corneæ.
Augenglas, *n.*, eye-glass; spectacles; **—schleifer**, *m.*, optician.
Augengrube, *f.*, the depression

above the supraorbital ridge; orbital cavity.

Augenhalter, *m.*, ophthalmostat; eye speculum.

Augenhaut, *f.*, tunic or coat of the eye; harte —, weisse —, } sclerotic.

Augenhäutchen, *n.*, macula corneæ, leucoma.

Augenheilanstalt, *f.*, eye infirmary or hospital.

Augenheilkunde, *f.*, the department of medical science which relates to the treatment of ophthalmic diseases, ophthalmology.

Augenheillehre, *f.*, ophthalmotherapia.

Augenhintergrund, *m.*, fundus oculi.

Augenhöhle, *f.*, the orbital cavity.

Augenhöhlenast, *m.*, orbital branch.

Augenhöhlendecke, *f.*, roof of the orbit.

Augenhöhlenentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the orbital cavity.

Augenhöhlenkamm, *m.*, crista orbitalis.

Augenhöhlenspalte, *f.*, orbital fissure.

Augenjucken, *n.*, pruritus oculorum.

Augenkammer, *f.*, chamber of the eye; **hintere** —, posterior; **vordere** —, anterior chamber.

Augenklappe, *f.*, eyelid.

Augenklapperand, *m.*, margin of the eyelid.

Augenklinik, *f.*, eye-clinic; eye-infirmary.

Augenknorpel, *m.*, tarsal cartilage.

Augenkrampf, *m.*, nystagmus.

Augenkrankenanstalt, *f.*, eye-infirmary or hospital.

Augenkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the eye.

Augenkrankheitslehre, *f.*, ophthalmo-nosologia.

Augenkrätze, *f.*, blenorrhœal ophthalmia.

Augenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the eye, scirrhophthalmia.

Augenkreis, *m.*, orbit.

Augenlehre, *f.*, ophthalmology.

Augenleiden, *n.*, disease of the eye.

Augenlicht, *n.*, vision, eyesight; clearness of the eye.

Augenlid, *n.*, (*pl.* -er) eyelid; palpebrum.

Augenlidbildung, *f.*, blepharoplasty.

Augenlidbindehaut, *f.*, palpebral conjunctiva.

Augenlidblutadergeschwulst, *f.*, varicoblepharon.

Augenliderbrand, *m.*, carbuncle, anthrax or malignant pustule of the eyelid.

Augenliderdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis; blepharophthalmia glandulosa.

Augenliderentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis.

Augenliderflechte, *f.*, psorophthalmia.

Augenliderhautentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis externa.

Augenliderkarbunkel, *m.*, *v.* Augenliderbrand.

Augenliderknorpel, *m.*, tarsal cartilage.

Augenliderkrampf, *m.*, blepharoptosis spastica; blepharospasm.

Augenliderkrätze, *f.*, psorophthalmia.

Augenliderkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma palpebrarum.
Augenliderrose, *f.*, blepharitis erysipelatosa.
Augenliderschwiele, *f.*, tylosis.
Augenlidertripper, *m.*, blenorrhœal blepharitis.
Augenliderumkehrung, } *f.*,
Augenliderumlegung, } ever-
Augenliderumstülpung, } sion of the eyelids.
Augenliderzellgewebsentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis interna.
Augenlidfistel, *f.*, fistula palpebrarum.
Augenlidgriffel, *m.*, elevator for the eyelid.
Augenlidhalter, *m.*, eye-speculum, elevator.
Augenlidknorpel, *m.*, tarsus.
Augenlidkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma palpebrarum.
Augenlidlähmung, *f.*, blepharoplegia.
Augenlidschlag, *m.*, blepharoplegia.
Augenlidschwiele, *f.*, pachyblepharosis.
Augenlidspalt, *m.*, fissura, coloboma palpebrarum.
Augenlidverdickung, *f.*, pachyblepharosis.
Augenlidvorfall, *m.*, blepharoptosis.
Augenlidwinkel, *m.*, angulus, commissura palpebrarum; canthus.
Augenlidwinkelfrass, *m.*, peribrosis.
Augenlidzerfressen, *n.*, peribrosis palpebrarum.
Augenloch, *n.*, the pupil.
Augenlos, *a.*, eyeless; sightless, blind.
Augenlosigkeit, *f.*, want of eyes or eyesight; anophthalmos.
Augenmesser, *m.*, optometer; a knife for the eye.
Augenmittel, *n.*, ophthalmic remedy or medicine.
Augenmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the eye; **der schräge —**, the obliquus oculi; **der obere schiefe —**, the trochlearis.
Augenmuskelnerve, *f.*, nervus oculomotorius; **äusserer —**, nervus abducens; **gemeinschaftlicher —**, nervus oculomuscularis communis; **oberer —**, nervus trochlearis; **oberer schiefer —**, nervus patheticus.
Augennagel, *m.*, onyx, unguis.
Augennebel, *m.*, leucoma, macula corneæ.
Augennerv, *m.*, optic nerve; ophthalmic nerve, orbital nerve.
Augenoperation, *f.*, operation performed on the eye.
Augenpein, *f.*, pain in the eye, ophthalmalgia.
Augenpest, *f.*, epidemic ophthalmia; ophthalmia ægiptica.
Augenpflege, *f.*, *v.* **Augendiätetik.**
Augenphantom, *n.*, eye-phantom, a phantom for practising eye operations.
Augenpunkt, *m.*, optical point.
Augenring, *m.*, the iris.
Augenrinnen, *n.*, epiphora.
Augenrose, *f.*, erysipelas of the eye.
Augenröthe, *f.*, xerophthalmia.
Augensalbe, *f.*, eye-salve.
Augenschirm, *m.*, shade or screen for the eye.
Augenschlagader, *f.*, ophthalmic artery.
Augenschleim, *m.*, conjunctival mucus.

Augenschleimfluss, *m.*, blenorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augenschmalz, *n.*, sebum palpebrarum.
Augenschmerz, *m.*, ophthalmalgia.
Augenschnupfen, *m.*, ophthalmia catarrhalis.
Augenschnupftabak, *m.*, eye-snuff.
Augenschwäche, *f.*, weakness of the eyes.
Augenschwamm, *m.*, fungous growth of the eye; glioma.
Augenschwindel, *m.*, scotodinia, tenebricose vertigo.
Augenschwinden, *n.*, atrophy of the eyeball.
Augenspalt, *m.*, ocular coloboma; ocular fissure.
Augensperre, *f.*, synezesis, closure of the pupil.
Augenspiegel, *m.*, ophthalmoscope; speculum oculi.
Augenspritze, *f.*, a syringe for the eye.
Augenstaar, *m.*, cataract.
Augenstechen, *n.*, shooting pains in the eye.
Augenstein, *m.*, eyestone.
Augenstern, *m.*, pupil; iris.
Augensternerweiterung, *f.*, mydriasis.
Augensternverengerung, *f.*, myosis.
Augentaback, *m.*, eye-snuff.
Augentalg, *m.*, sebum palpebræ.
Augenthränen, *n.*, lachrymation; epiphora.
Augentriefen, *n.*, lippitudo, blear-eye.
Augentriefig, *a.*, blear-eyed.
Augentripper, *m.*, gonorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augentrockenheit, *f.*, xerophthalmia.
Augenvene, *f.*, ophthalmic vein.
Augenverdunkelung, *f.*, amaurosis, obscurity of vision.
Augenvergrösserung, *f.*, buphthalmos, enlargement of the eye.
Augenvorfall, *m.*, exophthalmia.
Augenwanne, *f.*, cucurbita ocularis.
Augenwasser, *n.*, collyrium, eye-wash.
Augenwassersucht, *f.*, hydrophthalmia.
Augenweh, *n.*, pain in the eye.
Augenweiss, *n.*, the white of the eye, the sclerotic.
Augenweite, *f.*, visual distance.
Augenwelle, *f.*, optic axis.
Augenwimmer, } *f.*, eyelash, cil-
Augenwimper, } ium.
Augenwinkel, *m.*, canthus, angle of the eye.
Augenwinkelabscess, *m.*, ægilops.
Augenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.*, anchilops, encanthis.
Augenwinkelgeschwür, *n.*, ægilops.
Augenwölkchen, } *n.*, nebula,
Augenwölklein, } macula corneæ, leucoma.
Augenzahn, *m.*, eye-tooth, canine-tooth, dens ocularis.
Augenzirkel, *m.*, iris; orbit.
Augenzergliederung, *f.*, ophthalmotomy.
Augenzucken, *n.*, }
Augenzuckung, *f.*, } nystagmus.
Ausarbeitung, *f.*, elaboration.
Ausartung, *f.*, perversion, degeneration.
Ausathmen, *n.*, expiring, breathing out; dying.
Ausathmung, *f.*, exhalation; expiration: death.
Ausbildung, *f.*, ripening, matur-

ing; development; — eines Geschwürs, gathering.

Ausbrechen, *v. a.*, to vomit, throw up.

Ausbreitung, *f.*, spreading, extending; propagation; — der Aeste, ramification.

Ausbrennen, *v. a.*, to cauterize.

Ausbruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Ausbrüche) breaking out, eruption, rash.

Ausbuchtung, *f.*, ectasia, excavation; sinus, recessus; pouch, expansion.

Ausdärmen, *v. a.*, to eviscerate, disembowel.

Ausdehnung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) extension; expansion; dilatation; — des Herzens, diastole; dilatation of the heart.

Ausdehnungskraft, *f.*, elasticity.

Ausdünstung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) evaporation, exhalation, effluvium; — durch die Haut, perspiration, transpiration, sweat; ansteckende —, contagion; das Ausgedünstete, exhalation.

Auseinanderweichen, *v. n.*, to suppurate, to cause to suppurate; to generate pus.

Auseitern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to cease suppurating; (*aux.* sein) to suppurate, generate pus, discharge.

Auseitern, *n.*, depuration, suppuration.

Ausfall, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Ausfälle) prolapse, falling out, falling.

Ausfallen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to dislocate by falling, to put out.

Ausfallen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) falling out; das — der Haare, alopecia; das — der Augenwimpern, madarosis.

Ausfluss, *m.*, flow, flux; outlet.

Ausforchung, *f.*, exploration.

Ausführende, *a.*, excretory.

Ausführungsgang, *m.*, excretory duct.

Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.*, intermediate substance, redundant tissue.

Ausgangstheil, *n.*, outlet, emunctory.

Ausgebuchtig, *a.*, sinuous, tortuous.

Ausgeburt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) birth; abortion.

Ausgetragen, *a.*, mature.

Aushauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) breathing; breath; exhalation.

Aushauchen, *v. a.*, to breathe out, exhale.

Aushauchen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to cease breathing, expire.

Aushöhlung, *f.*, évidement, excavating.

Aushusten, *v. a.*, to cough up, expectorate.

Aushusten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to cease coughing.

Auskeimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to germinate; (*aux.* haben) to cease germinating.

Ausköthen, *v. a.*, to sprain, dislocate the fetlock joint.

Auskultation, *f.*, auscultation.

Auskultatorisch, *a.*, auscultatory.

Auskuriren, *v. a.*, to cure thoroughly.

Auslaufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) process, offshoot.

Ausleeren, *v. a.*, to void, excrete; evacuate; eject; ein Pferd —, to drench a horse.

Ausleerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) evacuation, dejection, depletion; excretion.

Ausleerungsmittel, *n.*, evacuant, purging medicine.
Ausleitend, *a.*, educting.
Auslöffeln, *v. a.*, to remove with a spoon, scoop.
Auslösen, *v. a.*, to loosen, disarticulate; **einen Arm —**, to disarticulate an arm.
Auslösung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) disarticulation; liberation (of force, electricity, etc.).
Ausmagern, *v. a.*, to make lean, emaciate.
Ausmagern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to grow thin, become lean.
Ausmass, *n.*, bulk, size, dimension, volume.
Ausreinigen, *v. a.*, to purify, cleanse, purge.
Ausreissen, *v. a.*, to draw out, to extract, evulse.
Ausreissen, *n.*, evulsion.
Ausrenken, *v. a.*, to sprain, to wrench, put out of joint, dislocate.
Ausrenkung, *f.*, dislocation, sprain.
Ausringen, *v. a.*, to dislocate.
Ausröcheln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to cease rattling (in the throat).
Ausrottbar, *a.*, extirpable, eradicable, that may be exterminated.
Ausrotten, *v. a.*, to exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, destroy.
Ausrotter, *m.*, extirpator, exterminator.
Ausrottung, *f.*, extermination, extirpation, eradication.
Ausrottungspocken, *pl.*, cowpox, vaccinia.
Aussackung, *f.*, diverticulation.
Aussatz, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) lepra, leprosy, lepra Arabum, elephantiasis Græcorum; scab, rot; tetters, scurf; **fleckiger —**, lepra maculosa; **knolliger —**, **knotiger —**, lepra tuberosa, nodosa, tuberculosa.
Aussatzflecken, *m.*, lentigines leprosa.
Aussatzhaus, *n.*, leprosarium, ladrerie, leper house.
Aussätzig, *a.*, leprous; **der Aussätzige**, the leper.
Ausschälung, *f.*, enucleation; extirpation.
Ausscheiden, *v. a.*, to secrete; **—de Gefässe**, secretory vessels.
Ausscheidung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) secretion, excretion.
Ausschiessen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to shoot out, germinate, sprout.
Ausschlag, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) breaking out, cutaneous efflorescence, rash, tetter, cutaneous eruption, pimples; exanthema; farcy.
Ausschlagsfieber, *n.*, eruptive fever.
Ausschlagen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to break out (of diseases); **ausgeschlagen sein**, to have eruptions on the skin, to break out in a rash.
Ausschlagen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) cutaneous eruption, rash.
Ausschlagskrankheit, *f.*, eruptive disease; exanthem.
Ausschnauben, **Ausschnaufen**, *n.*, blowing or expelling mucus from the nose; panting, puffing, snorting.
Ausschneiden, *v. a.*, to cut out, extirpate, cut off; to castrate.
Ausschneiden, *n.*, **Ausschneidung**, *f.*, cutting out, exsection, excision, extirpation; — **der Frucht**, embryotomy.
Ausschneitelung, *f.*, trimming or pruning off.

Ausschnitt, *m.*, incisura, notch; **halbmondförmiger —**, incisura semilunaris; **sichelförmiger —**, incisura falciformis.

Ausschoppung, *f.*, anæmia, exæmia; depletion.

Ausschwären, *v. ir. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to loosen by suppuration; (*aux.* **haben**) to cease suppurating.

Ausschwitzen, *v. a.*, to sweat, perspire; exude.

Ausschwitzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to perspire, sweat, exude; (*aux.* **haben**) to cease sweating, perspiring or exuding.

Ausschwitzen, *n.*, } exudation,
Ausschwitzung, *f.*, } sweating.

Aussenglied, *n.*, outer member.

Aussenscheide, *f.*, external sheath.

Aussetzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to pause, stop, intermit.

Aussetzend, *a.*, intermitting.

Aussetzung, *f.*, intermission.

Aussondern, *v. a.*, to excrete, separate, secrete.

Aussonderung, *f.*, separation, excretion, secretion.

Aussonderungsorgane, *pl.*, emunctories, secretory organs.

Ausspannung, *f.*, distention.

Ausspeien, *v. a.*, to spit, expectorate; eject; vomit; belch; disgorge.

Ausspeien, *n.*, } spitting, expec-
Ausspeiung, *f.*, } toration.

Ausspringen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to dislocate, put out of joint; sprain.

Ausspritzen, *v. a.*, to inject, syringe.

Ausspritzen, *n.*, } injection,
Ausspritzung, *f.*, } ejaculation.

Ausspritzungsgang, *m.*, ejaculatory duct.

Ausspritzungskanal, *m.*, ejaculatory duct.

Ausspucken, *v. a.*, to expectorate, spit out, spit.

Ausstossung, *f.*, ejaculation, elimination.

Ausstrahlung, *f.*, radiation.

Ausstrecker, *m.*, tensor.

Ausstreckmuskel, *m.*, extensor, tensor.

Ausstreckung, *f.*, extension, stretching.

Ausstülpung, *f.*, diverticulum, protrusion, ectropion.

Austilgen, *v. a.*, to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, obliterate.

Austilgung, *f.*, destruction, extermination, extirpation, obliteration.

Austragen, *v. a.*, to carry the fruit in the womb the full time; **ein ausgetragenes Kind**, a full-born child; **ein nicht ausgetragenes Kind**, a child born before maturity.

Austreiben, *v. a.*, to eject, expel.

Austreiben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to cease germinating.

Austreibend, *a.*, expulsive; **Schweiss —**, sudorific.

Austreibung, *f.*, expulsion, ejection.

Austreten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to extravasate; break out.

Austreten, *n.*, } breaking out,
Austretung, *f.*, } irruption; extravasation, passing out, escaping.

Austrittsstelle, *f.*, place of exit.

Austrocknen, *v. a.*, to exsiccate, dry up.

Austrocknend, *a.*, exsiccant, desiccant, exsiccative.

Austrocknung, *f.*, exsiccation, desiccation.

Ausüben, *v. a.*, to practise, per-

form; **Heilkunst —**, to practise medicine.

Ausübend, *a.*, practising; **der —e Arzt**, the practising physician, practitioner.

Ausüber, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) practitioner.

Auswanderung, *f.*, emigration.

Auswärtsdrehen, *n.*, **— der Hand**, supination of the hand; **—de Muskeln der Hand**, supinators.

Auswärtszieher, *m.*, abductor.

Auswaschen, *n.*, lotion.

Ausweichung, *f.*, elongation (an imperfect luxation).

Ausweiden, *v. a.*, to eviscerate.

Auswerfen, *v. a.*, to vomit, evacuate; spit, expectorate; belch; disgorge; eviscerate.

Auswerfen, *n.*, expectoration, spitting; eruption; ejaculation.

Auswuchs, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Auswüchse**) excrescence, growth, protuberance, tubercle, wart; **— der Knochen**, exostosis; apophysis.

Auswurf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Auswürfe**) spitting, expectoration, sputum; excrement; excretion.

Auszahnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to cease cutting teeth; to have done teething.

Auszehren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) & *refl.*, to emaciate, waste; languish; *v. a.*, to consume, exhaust.

Auszehren, *n.*, emaciation, tabefaction.

Auszehrend, *a.*, consumptive, hectic, tabid.

Auszehrung, *f.*, consumption, decline, phthisis; tabes; atrophy.

Ausziehung, *f.*, extraction.

Auszwängen, *v. a.*, to force out; **das — des Mastdarms**, prolapse of the rectum.

Axencylinder, *m.*, axis cylinder, cylinder axis.

Axencylinderfortsatz, *m.*, axis cylinder process.

Axenfaden, *m.*, axile thread, axis filament.

Axenfaser, *f.*, axis fibre or filament.

Axenkanal, *m.*, canalis centralis.

Axenkörper, *m.*, axis body or corpuscle; corpusculum tactus.

Axenplatte, *f.*, axis plate.

Axenschlauch, *m.*, axis tube or fibre.

Axenstab, *m.*, axis rod; chorda dorsalis.

Axenstrang, *m.*, axis cord; primitive streak.

Axenzylinder, *m.*, axis cylinder, cylinder axis.

Axenzylinderfortsatz, *m.*, axis cylinder process.

Axillararterie, *f.*, axillary artery.

B.

Backe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**)
Backen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) } the cheek; **mit eingefallenen Backen**, hollow-cheeked.

Backenarterie *f.*, buccal artery.

Backenbein, *n.*, superior maxillary bone; malar bone.

Backendrüse, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) buccal gland; parotid gland; **hintere —**, molar gland.

Backenhöhle, *f.*, cavum buccale, cavum oris externis.
Backenknochen, *m.*, superior maxillary bone; malar bone.
Backenmuskel, *m.*, buccinator.
Backennerve, *f.*, buccinator nerve.
Backenpulsader, } *f.*, buccal
Backenschlagader, } artery.
Backenzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Backsteinartig, *a.*, lateritious.
Backzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Badearzt, *m.*, physician at or of a watering place.
Bademutter, *f.*, a midwife.
Badergehülfe, } *m.*, surgeon or
Badergesell, } cupper's assist-
Baderknecht, } ant.
Bähen, *v. a.*, to foment; to bathe; to stupe.
Bähmittel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) fomentation.
Bahn, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) path, road; course; channel; tract.
Bähung, *f.*, fomentation.
Balg, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Bälge) follicle, sac; skin, case; husk, shell.
Balgdrüse, *f.*, follicular gland.
Balgenstaar, *m.*, cystic cataract; a milky or fluid cataract.
Balgfasergeschwulst, *f.*, cystofibroma; cysto sarcoma.
Balggeschwulst, *f.*, encysted or dermoid tumor; hygroma; atheroma; cystic or sack-like tumor; cyst, wen.
Balgkropf, *m.*, struma cystica.
Balgsarkom, *n.*, cysto-sarcoma.
Bälkchen, *n.*, fine or small rod.
Balken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) trabecula, band; corpus callosum.
Balkengewebe, *n.*, trabecular tissue.
Balkenharfe, *f.*, psalterium (of the corpus callosum).
Balkenknie, *n.*, genu (of the corpus callosum).
Balkennetz, *n.*, trabecular reticulum.
Balkenpolster, *m.* & *n.*, pulvinar (of the corpus callosum).
Balkenpulsader, *f.*, arteria corporis callosum.
Balkensarkom, *n.*, sarcoma trabeculare.
Balkenschnabel, *m.*, rostrum (of the corpus callosum).
Balkenstaar, *m.*, cataracta trabecularis.
Balkentapete, *f.*, tapetum corporis callosi.
Balkenwerk, *n.*, formatio trabecularis.
Balkenwulst, *f.*, splenium (of the corpus callosum).
Balkenzange, *f.*, forceps corporis callosi.
Ballen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) palm of the hand, sole or ball of the foot; thenar.
Ballen, *v. a.*, to conglobate; to gather into a ball.
Ballen, *v. refl.*, to conglobate.
Ballenfieber, *n.*, } gout in the
Ballengicht, *f.*, } palm of the hand or sole of the foot.
Band, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Bänder) ligament; bandage, fillet, ligature, filament.
Bandage, *f.*, *v.* **Binde, Verband.**
Bandagiren, *v. a.*, to bandage.
Bandagist, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) truss-maker.
Bandapparat, *m.*, ligamentous apparatus.
Bandbeinfügung, *f.*, syneurosis, syndesmosis.
Bandelette, *f.*, a small bandage.

Bänder, *pl.*, ligaments, filaments.
Bänderbeschreibung, *f.*, syndesmography, desmography.
Bänderglottis, *f.*, glottis ligamentosa.
Bänderhaut, *f.*, peridesmium.
Bänderlehre, *f.*, syndesmology, syndesmography, desmology.
Bandgelenk, *n.*, syndesmosis.
Bandscheibe, *f.*, meniscus, interarticular ligament or cartilage; ligamentous disc.
Bandverbindung, *f.*, syndesmosis.
Bandverlängerung, *f.*, elongation of a ligament.
Bandwesen, *n.*, a connection of ligaments, syndesmosis.
Bandwurm, *m.*, tænia, tapeworm, cestoid worm; **breitgliedriger** —, bothriocephalus latus; **langgliedriger** —, tænia solum.
Bandwurmmittel, *n.*, tænifuge.
Bangigkeit, *f.*, anxiety, anxietas.
Barbadoskrankheit, *f.*, Barbadoes-leg; elephantiasis.
Barbadosbein, *n.*, Barbadoesleg, elephantiasis Arabica, pachydermia.
Bärmutter, *f.*, (*pl.* -mütter) uterus, womb.
Bart, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Bärte) beard.
Bartfinne, *f.*, acne mentagra, sycosis.
Barthaar, *n.*, beard-hair.
Basalmembrane, *f.*, basement or basal membrane.
Basilisch, *a.*, basilic, basilical, belonging or referring to the basilic vein.
Bau, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Bauten) structure; texture.
Bauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Bäuche) abdomen, belly; belly of a muscle; **zum —e gehörig**, abdominal, gastric, cœliac.
Bauchaorta, *f.*, abdominal aorta.
Baucharterie, *f.*, abdominal artery.
Bauchathmen, *n.*, abdominal respiration.
Bauchbedeckungen, *pl.*, abdominal integuments or coverings.
Bauchbeschwerden, *pl.*, abdominal complaints or diseases.
Bauchbinde, *f.*, abdominal bandage.
Bauchblasenschambeinspalte, *f.*, exstrophia vesicæ urinariæ cum fissura abdominalis.
Bauchbläsig, *a.*, broken-winded.
Bauchblass, *n.*, chest-foundering.
Bauchblatt, *n.*, lamina ventralis.
Bauchbruch, *m.*, hernia ventralis; laparocele; hernia abdominalis; gastrocele.
Bauchbruchband, *n.*, abdominal bandage or truss for hernia.
Bauchcompresse, *f.*, truss, abdominal compress.
Bauchdeckenarterie, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Bauchdeckenblutader, *f.*, epigastric vein.
Bauchdeckenpulsader, *f.*, epigastric artery; **äussere** —, deep circumflex iliac artery; **oberflächliche** —, superficial epigastric artery; **untere** —, inferior epigastric artery.
Bauchdeckenschlagader, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Bauchdeckung, *f.*, abdominal integuments or covering.
Bauchdrüsen, *pl.*, the abdominal glands.

Baucheingeweide, *n.*, abdominal viscera.
Bauchfell, *n.*, peritoneum.
Bauchfellabscess, *m.*, peritoneal abscess.
Bauchfellband, *n.*, fold or duplicature of peritoneum.
Bauchfellblatt, *n.*, lamella of peritoneum.
Bauchfellentzündung, *f.*, peritonitis, peritoneal inflammation.
Bauchfellfalte, *f.*, peritoneal duplicature.
Bauchfieber, *n.*, abdominal or gastric fever.
Bauchfluss, *m.*, looseness of the bowels; lientery; dysentery.
Bauchflüssig, *a.*, lienteric.
Bauchgegend, *f.*, abdominal region; **die obere —, mittlere —, untere —,** the epigastric, umbilical, hypogastric region.
Bauchgeschwulst, *f.*, abdominal tumor, cœlioncus.
Bauchgrimmen, *n.*, colic, gripes, belly-ache, tormina, encœlialgia.
Bauchhaut, *f.*, peritoneum.
Bauchhöhle, *f.*, abdominal cavity.
Bauchhöhlenwassersucht, *f.*, ascites.
Bauchklopfen, *n.*, abdominal pulsation.
Bauchkneipen, *n.*, gripes, colic.
Bauchkrampf, *m.*, abdominal spasms; iliac passion.
Bauchkrankheit, *f.*, abdominal disease.
Bauchlage, *f.*, abdominal position.
Bauchlinie, *f.*, linea alba.
Bauchmündung, *f.*, abdominal aperture.
Bauchmuskel, *m.*, abdominal muscle; **äusserer schiefer —,** external oblique; **gerader —,** rectus abdominis; **innerer schiefer —,** internal oblique.
Bauchmuskelentzündung, *f.*, myocœlitis.
Bauchnabel, *m.*, annulus umbilicus.
Bauchnaht, *f.*, gastroraphy.
Bauchnerven, *pl.*, abdominal nerves.
Bauchnervenkrank, *a.*, hypochondriac.
Bauchnervenkrankheit, *f.*, hypochondria.
Bauchnervenübel, *n.*, hypochondriacal complaint.
Bauchöffnung, *f.*, gastrotomy.
Bauchplatte, *f.*, abdominal plate, lamina ventralis.
Bauchpresse, *f.*, abdominal pressure, nixus, nisus, peira, straining.
Bauchpulsader, *f.*, cœliac artery; **obere —,** internal epigastric artery.
Bauchraum, *m.*, abdominal cavity.
Bauchring, *m.*, abdominal ring; inguinal ring.
Bauchringbruch, *m.*, abdominal or inguinal hernia.
Bauchschmerz, *m.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* **Bauchgrimmen.**
Bauchschnitt, *m.*, gastrotomy; laparotomy.
Bauchschwangerschaft, *f.*, abdominal pregnancy, graviditas abdominalis.
Bauchschwindel, *m.*, stomachal or gastric vertigo.
Bauchspalte, *f.*, abdominal fissure.
Bauchspeichel, *m.*, pancreatic juice or secretion.
Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.*, pancreas.

Bauchspeicheldrüsengang, *m.*, pancreatic duct, duct of Wirsung.
Bauchspeicheldrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, pancreatic tumor, ranula pancreatica.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenkopf, *m.*, the right end or head of the pancreas.
Bauchspeicheldrüsensaft, *m.*, pancreatic juice, succus pancreaticus.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenschmerz, *m.*, pancreatalgia.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenschwanz, *m.*, the left end or tail of the pancreas.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenverstopfung, *f.*, pancreatemphraxis.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenzwölffingerdarmpulsader, *f.*, pancreaticoduodinal artery.
Bauchstecher, *m.*, trocar.
Bauchsteinschnitt, *m.*, abdominal lithotomy.
Bauchstich, *m.*, abdominal puncture or paracentisis.
Bauchstrang, *m.*, funiculus abdominalis.
Bauchtheil, *m.*, abdominal portion.
Bauchvenen, *pl.*, abdominal veins.
Bauchwassersucht, *f.*, ascites.
Bauchwassersüchtig, *a.*, ascitic, ascitical.
Bauchweh, *n.*, bellyache, colic, pain in the bowels.
Bauchwindsucht, *f.*, tympanites.
Bauchwindsüchtig, *a.*, tympanitic.
Bauchwirbel, *m.*, abdominal vertebra.
Bauchwunde, *f.*, wound in the abdomen.
Bauchzwang, *m.*, tenesmus.
Bauerwetzel, *n.*, mumps, parotitis benigna.
Baumstaar, *m.*, cataracta arborescens *s.* dendritica.
Bausch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Bäusche**) pledget, compress.
Bäuschen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) little pad, compress, pledget, dossil.
Bauschmuskel, *m.*, splenius muscle.
Beängstigung, *f.*, anxiety, uneasiness, anguish of mind.
Beben, *n.*, quake, shake, tremble.
Bebrüten, *v. a.*, to hatch, brood, incubate.
Bebrütung, *f.*, hatching.
Becherzelle, *f.*, goblet or chalice cell.
Becken, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) pelvis.
Beckenabweichung, *f.*, pelvic deformity or malformation.
Beckenachse, *f.*, pelvic axis.
Beckenader, *f.*, hypogastric vein.
Beckenarterie, *f.*, internal iliac artery; hypogastric artery.
Beckenausgang, *m.*, pelvic outlet or exitus.
Beckenband, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Beckenbänder**) pelvic ligament.
Beckenbein, *n.*, pelvic bone, os innominatum.
Beckenbucht, *f.*, pelvic inlet.
Beckendarmhöhle, *f.*, pelvi-intestinal cavity.
Beckendurchmesser, *m.*, pelvic diameter.
Beckeneingang, *m.*, pelvic aperture, introitus pelvis.
Beckeneingangsebene, *f.*, plane of the pelvic inlet.
Beckeneingeweide, *pl.*, pelvic viscera.

Beckeneiterung, *f.*, pelvic suppuration.
Beckenendlage, *f.*, presentation of the pelvic extremity.
Beckenenge, *f.*, narrowest portion of the pelvic cavity; pelvic contraction or narrowing; contracted pelvis.
Beckenfascie, *f.*, pelvic fascia.
Beckengeburt, *f.*, pelvic presentation.
Beckengefässe, *pl.*, pelvic vessels.
Beckengeflecht, *n.*, pelvic plexus, hypogastric plexus.
Beckengelenk, *n.*, pelvic joint or articulation.
Beckengrube, *f.*, fossa iliaca.
Beckengürtel, *m.*, pelvic zone.
Beckenhöhle, *f.*, pelvic cavity.
Beckenknochen, *m.*, pelvic bone; os innominatum.
Beckenkrümmung, *f.*, pelvic curvature.
Beckenlage, *f.*, pelvic presentation or position.
Beckenmesser, *m.*, pelvimeter.
Beckenmessung, *f.*, pelvimetry.
Beckenneigung, *f.*, pelvic inclination.
Beckenöffnung, *f.*, pelvic aperture.
Beckenorgan, *n.*, pelvic organ.
Beckenpulsader, *f.*, internal iliac artery.
Beckenrand, *m.*, pelvic margin.
Beckenumfang, *m.*, pelvic circumference.
Beckenweite, *f.*, widest portion of the pelvic cavity.
Beckenzellgewebe, *n.*, pelvic cellular tissue.
Beckenzellgewebsentzündung, *f.*, pelvic cellulitis.
Beengung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) stricture, angustia.
Beere, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) berry; acinus.
Beerschwamm, *m.*, framboesia, yaws.
Befestigungspunkt, *m.*, point of attachment.
Befruchten, *v. a.*, to impregnate, fecundate.
Befruchtung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) impregnation, fecundation; conception.
Begatten, *v. refl.*, to copulate, to couple.
Begattung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) coition, copulation.
Begattungsorgan, *n.*, copulative organ.
Begattungstrieb, *m.*, sexual instinct or desire.
Begiessung, *f.*, affusion, irrigation.
Begrenzungshaut, *f.*, membrana limitans.
Begrenzungsschicht, *f.*, limiting layer.
Behaarung, *f.*, the growth of hair on any surface.
Behandeln, *v. a.*, to treat, to have under one's care; to cure.
Behandlung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) treatment, cure; management.
Behandlungsart, *f.*, manner of treatment.
Beimuskel, *m.*, accessory muscle.
Bein, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) cneme, leg; bone; **das heilige —**, os sacrum; **das runde —**, pisiforme os.
Beinader, *f.*, the crural vein.
Beinähnlich, } *a.*, osseous, bony,
Beinartig, } resembling bone,
Beinbeule, *f.*, osteoncus, ostempyesis, caries, exostosis.
Beinblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation of a bone.
Beinbrand, *m.*, necrosis.

Beinbruch, *m.*, breaking or fracture of a leg or bone.
Beinbruchheilend, *a.*, catagmatic.
Beinbruchig, *a.*, broken-legged, having a broken leg.
Beinbruchlade, *f.*, a splint for a fractured leg.
Beinbruchschwebe, *f.*, a kind of swing for a broken leg.
Beinchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) ossicle, a small bone.
Beinern, *a.*, osseous, bony.
Beinerve, *f.*, accessory nerve, nervus accessorius.
Beinerzeugung, *f.*, ossification, osteogenesis.
Beinfäule, } *f.*, caries, necro-
Beinfäulniss, } sis; mortification or ulceration of a bone.
Beinfeile, *f.*, raspatorium, rugine, bone file.
Beinfrass, *m.*, caries, necrosis.
Beinfügung, *f.*, articulation, symphysis.
Beingerippe, }
Beingerüst, } *n.*, skeleton.
Beingestell, }
Beingeschwulst, *f.*, } exostosis.
Beingewächs, *n.*, }
Beinhart, *a.*, as hard as bone.
Beinhaut, *f.*, periosteum.
Beinhautlamelle, *f.*, periosteal lamella.
Beinhautwucherung, *f.*, periostosis.
Beinhebel, } *m.*, elevator (for
Beinheber, } raising depressed bone).
Beinhöhle, *f.*, the cotyle, cotyloid cavity; articular cavity or socket of a bone.
Beinicht, *a.*, osseous, bony; as hard as bone.
Beinig, *a.*, osseous, bony.
Beinkehle, *f.*, popliteal fold or space.
Beinknopf, *m.*, a condyl, a protuberance at the end of a bone.
Beinknoten, *m.*, nodule or tubercle of a bone.
Beinkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the bone, osteocarcinoma.
Beinlade, *f.*, *v.* **Beinbruchlade**.
Beinlos, *a.*, exosseous, boneless, without bones; acnemic, without legs.
Beinmark, *n.*, bone-medulla, marrow.
Beinmuskel, *m.*, crural muscle; muscle of the leg.
Beinnaht, *f.*, suture (uniting bones).
Beinnarbe, *f.*, a cicatrix of the bones.
Beinnerv, *m.*, crural nerve.
Beinritze, *f.*, fissure of the bone.
Beinrüstung, *f.*, splint.
Beinsäge, *f.*, bone saw, surgeon's saw.
Beinschiene, *f.*, splint.
Beinspalte, *f.*, cleft or fissure of the bone.
Beinspath, *m.*, bone-spavin.
Beinweh, *n.*, pain in the bones, osteocopus.
Beinwuchs, *m.*, ossification.
Beinwunde, *f.*, a wound in the leg; osteotrauma.
Beisammenliegend, *a.*, conglobate.
Beischlaf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) copulation.
Beissen, *v. n.* & *a.*, to bite, to cause to smart, to itch.
Beissen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) biting, gnawing, burning, itching.
Beissend, *a.*, sharp, pungent, acrid, acrimonious.
Beissmittel, *n.*, corrosive.
Beisszahn, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Beisszähne**) incisor tooth.
Beizen, *v. a.*, to cauterize.

Beizend, *a.*, corrosive, caustic.
Beizkraft, *f.*, corrosive quality.
Bekeimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to germ, germinate.
Beklemmung, *f.*, anxiety, oppression, pressure, anguish, angustia, thlipsis.
Beklommenheit, *f.*, anxiety, oppression.
Belebung, *f.*, animation.
Beleg, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) covering, coat, investment.
Belegknochen, *m.*, covering or overlying bone.
Belegungskörper, *m.*, accessory body.
Belegungskörperchen, *n.*, accessory corpuscle.
Belegungsschicht, *f.*, investment layer.
Belegzelle, *f.*, overlaying, investing or covering cell.
Beleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence.
Benarbt, *a.*, scarred, marked with scars or cicatrices.
Benommenheit, *f.*, stupor, obnubilation, hebetude, numbness, stupidity, dullness.
Beräuchern, *v. a.*, to fumigate.
Beräucherung, *f.*, fumigation.
Berauschen, *v. a.*, to intoxicate.
Berauschend, *a.*, intoxicating.
Berauschung, *f.*, intoxication.
Berg, *m.*, monticulus cerebelli.
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.*, palliative.
Besatzkörperchen, *n.*, border or marginal corpuscle.
Beschleunigungsnerve, *f.*, accelerating nerve.
Beschneidung, *f.*, circumscission.
Beschupt, *a.*, squamigerous.
Beschwer, Beschwerde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) disorder, malady, disease; molestation, trouble, fatigue; annoyance; incumbrance; difficulty.
Bestandtheil, *m.*, element, constituent, part, ingredient.
Besteck, *n.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) case of or for instruments.
Besteckmacher, *m.*, manufacturer of instrument cases.
Betäuben, *v. a.*, to stun; deafen; narcotize; render dizzy; stupefy.
Betäubung, *f.*, deafening, stunning, stupefaction, insensibility, dizziness.
Bettlägerig, *a.*, bed-ridden.
Bettpissen, *n.*, eneurisis nocturna.
Bettschieber, Bettschüssel, *m.*, *f.*, bed-pan.
Bettwanze, *f.*, cimex lectularius, bed-bug.
Beugefläche, *f.*, flexor surface.
Beugemuskel, *m.*, (*gen.*-s ; *pl.* -n) flexor.
Beugen, *v. a.*, to bend, bow, curve.
Beuger, *m.*, flexor muscle; äusserer *or* zweiköpfiger —, biceps femoris muscle.
Beugesehne, *f.*, flexor tendon.
Beugewirbel, *m.*, flexing vertebra.
Beugung, *f.*, flexion, flexing, bowing, curving.
Beule, *f.*, *pl.* -n ; *dim.* Beulchen) ecchymoma; boil, bump, tumor, swelling, protuberance; bruise ; warbles.
Beulen, *v. a.*, to raise boils, swellings or bruises.
Beulig, *a.* full of boils, protuberances or swellings.
Beutel, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* —; *dim.* Beutelchen, Beutelein) sac, cyst, follicle, bursa.
Beutelgeschwulst, *f.*, encysted tumor.

Beutelig, *a.*, encysted, bag-like; — **sein,** encysted, puckered.
Bewahrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative.
Bewegbarkeit, *f.*, movableness, motility, power of motion.
Bewegemuskel, } *m.*, motory
Beweger, } muscle.
Bewegung, *f.*, movement, locomotion.
Bewegungsfaser, *f.*, motor fibre.
Bewegungskur, *f.*, movement cure, kinesipathy.
Bewegungsnerv, *m.*, motory nerve.
Bewimpert, *a.*, ciliated.
Bewindsel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) ligature.
Bewust, *a.*, conscious, sensible.
Bewustlos, *a.*, unconscious, insensible.
Bewustlosigkeit, *f.*, unconsciousness, senselessness, insensibility.
Bewustsein, } *n.*, consciousness.
Bewustwerden, }
Bicuspidalklappe, *f.*, bicuspid valve.
Biegemuskel, *m.*, flexor.
Biegen, *v. a.*, to bend, curve, flex.
Biegen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) bending, flexion.
Biegmuskel, *m.*, flexor.
Biegig, *a.*, } pliant, pliable,
Biegsam, *a.*, } flexible, supple,
Biegung, *f.*, } lithe, plastic.
Bild, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; (*pl.* **-er**) image, figure.
Bilden, *v. a.*, to form, shape, constitute.
Bildung, *f.*, formation; structure; organization; constitution; growth; conformation.
Bildungsabweichung, *f.*, abnormal formation.
Bildungsbläschen, *n.*, vesicle of development.
Bildungsdotter, *m.*, formative yolk.
Bildungselement, *n.*, formative element.
Bildungsfehler, *m.*, defect of development; malformation.
Bildungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, formative fluid.
Bildungshemmung, *f.*, arrest of development; agenesis.
Bildungskraft, *f.*, force or power of development, plastic force.
Bildungsmangel, *m.*, agenesis.
Bildungsmaterial, *n.*, formative material.
Bildungsproduct, *n.*, product of development.
Bildungspunkt, *m.*, centre of development or formation.
Bildungssaft, *m.*, plastic or formative juice, cambium.
Bildungstrieb, *m.*, germ-motive or plastic force.
Bildungszelle, *f.*, developing or formative cell.
Binde, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) bandage, roller; ligature; sling; fascia; **die grosse —,** handkerchief bandage.
Bindearm, *m.*, brachium conjunctivum.
Bindegewebe, *n.*, connective tissue.
Bindegewebebündel, *n.*, connective tissue bundle or fasciculus.
Bindegewebsbalken, *m.*, connective tissue trabecula.
Bindegewebsfaden, *m.*, connective tissue filament.
Bindegewebsfaser, *f.*, connective tissue fibre.
Bindegewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, connective tissue tumor, tumor fibrosus, fibroma.

Bindegewebshaut, *f.*, connective tissue membrane.
Bindegewebshülle, *f.*, connective tissue membrane or envelope.
Bindegewebskörperchen, *n.*, connective tissue corpuscle.
Bindegewebslücke, *f.*, connective tissue space or interstice.
Bindegewebsmembrane, *f.*, connective tissue membrane.
Bindegewebsnetz, *n.*, connective tissue reticulum.
Bindegewebsscheidewand, *f.*, connective tissue septum.
Bindegewebsstrang, *m.*, connective tissue cord.
Bindegewebszelle, *f.*, connective tissue cell.
Bindehaut, *f.*, conjunctiva.
Bindehautgefäss, *n.*, conjunctival vessel.
Bindehautnaht, *f.*, conjunctival suture.
Bindehautüberhautung, *f.*, xerosis conjunctivæ.
Bindehautvertrockenung, *f.*, xerosis conjunctivæ.
Bindezeug, *n.*, surgeon's case.
Bindung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) band ; ligature, connection ; agglutination.
Bindungsmittel, *n.*, cement, agglutinant.
Bindwurm, *m.*, distoma, fasciola hepatica.
Binnenblase, *f.*, interior or inner vesicle, vesicula intima.
Binnenepithel, *n.*, endothelium ; internal epithelium.
Birnmuskel, *m.*, pyriformis muscle.
Biss, *m.*, biting, bite.
Bisswunde, *f.*, a wound made with the teeth, bite.
Bistouri, } *n.*, bistoury.
Bisturi, }
Blähen, *v. a.*, to blow up, swell, inflate, puff up.
Blähen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to generate wind in stomach ; to cause flatulency.
Blähend, *a.*, flatulent, causing flatulency ; windy.
Blähsucht, *f.*, flatulence, flatulency.
Blähsüchtig, *a.*, flatulent.
Blähung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) wind, flatulence.
Blähungsmittel, carminative.
Blasbalggeräusch, *n.*, bellows sound or souffle.
Bläschen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s** ; *pl.* —) globule ; phlyctenule, pimple, pustule, vesicle, vesicula ; small blister.
Bläschenartig, *a.*, vesicular, phlyctenular.
Bläschenflechte, *f.*, herpes.
Bläschenrothlauf, *m.*, erysipelas vesiculosum *s.* bullosum.
Blase, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) bladder, vesicle ; bulla ; cyst ; blotch.
Blasebalggeräusch, *n.*, bellows murmur.
Blasegeräusch, *n.*, vesicular sound or murmur.
Blasenähnlich, } *a.*, vesicular.
Blasenartig, }
Blasenausschlag, *m.*, pemphigus, pompholix, pemphigous or bullous dermatosis.
Blasenband, *n.*, (*pl.* **Blasenbänder**) urachus.
Blasenblutung, *f.*, hæmaturia vesicalis.
Blasenbruch, *m.*, rupture of the bladder ; cystocele.
Blasendarmbruch, *m.*, cystoenterocele.
Blasenentzündung, *f.*, cystitis.

Blasenerweiterung, *f.*, cystectasia, dilatation of the bladder.
Blasenfieber, *n.*, pemphigus febrilis.
Blasengalle, *f.*, cystic bile.
Blasengallengang, *m.*, cystic duct.
Blasengang, *m.*, cystic duct.
Blasengeräusch, *n.*, vesicular murmur.
Blasengeschwulst, *f.*, vesicular tumor, hydatid tumor.
Blasengewebe, *n.*, vesicle-tissue (tissue of hyaline cells).
Blasengries, *m.*, gravel.
Blasengrund, *m.*, fundus of the bladder.
Blasenhals, *m.*, neck of the bladder, collum s. cervix vesicæ.
Blasenhöhle, *f.*, vesical cavity.
Blasenkatarrh, *m.*, cysto-blenorrhœa, catarrh of the bladder, vesicular catarrh.
Blasenklingen, *n.*, *v.* **Blasengeräusch.**
Blasenkrampf, *m.*, spasm or hyperkinesis of the bladder, spasmus vesicæ, cystospasmus.
Blasenkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* **Blasenausschlag**; disease of the bladder.
Blasenlähmung, *f.*, akinesis or paralysis of the bladder, cystoplegia.
Blasenlebergang, *m.*, cystic duct.
Blasenlöffel, *m.*, scoop, curette.
Blasenmittel, *n.*, vesicant, vesicatory.
Blasenmole, *f.*, hydatidose or cystic mole.
Blasenmuskelhaut, *f.*, muscular membrane of the bladder.
Blasenmutterfistel, *f.*, vesico uterine fistula.
Blasenmutterscheidenfistel, *f.*, vesico-utero-vaginal fistula.
Blasenöffnung, *f.*, cystotomy, lithotomy; aperture of the bladder.
Blasenpflaster, *n.*, blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster.
Blasenpocke, *f.*, variola vaccina bullosa *s.* pemphigoides.
Blasenpolyp, *m.*, cystic or hydatid polypus; polypus of the bladder.
Blasenraum, *m.*, vesical cavity.
Blasenraumer, *m.*, scoop.
Blasenrose, *f.*, erysipelas bullosum.
Blasenrothlauf, *m.*, erysipelas vesiculosum *s.* bullosum.
Blasensalbe, *f.*, blister ointment.
Blasensand, *m.*, gravel.
Blasenschall, *m.*, vesicular sound.
Blasenscheidenfistel, *f.*, vesico-vaginal fistula.
Blasenscheidenmastdarmfistel, *f.*, fistula recto-vesico-vaginalis.
Blasenschlagader, *f.*, cystic artery.
Blasenschleim, *m.*, vesical mucus.
Blasenschmerz, *m.*, cystodynia.
Blasenschnitt, *m.*, cystotomy, lithotomy.
Blasenschnur, *f.*, strangury.
Blasenschwanz, *m.*, cysticercus cellulosæ.
Blasenschwindel, *m.*, *v.* **Drehkrankheit.**
Blasensonde, *f.*, sound, catheter.
Blasenspalte, *f.*, exstrophia vesicæ, inversio vesicæ.
Blasensprung, *m.*, rupture of the bladder; rupture of the fœtal membranes.
Blasenstein, *m.*, calculus vesicæ, stone in the bladder.

Blasensteinmesser, *n.*, cystotome.
Blasensteinschneider, *m.*, lithotomist.
Blasensteinschnitt, *m.*, lithotomy.
Blasensteinzange, *f.*, } **Blasensteinzängelchen,** *n.*, } lithotomy forceps.
Blasenstich, *m.*, cystotomy.
Blasenvorfall, *m.*, cystoptosis, prolapse of the bladder.
Blasenwurm, *m.*, cysticercus, hydatid, echinococcus.
Blasenziehen, *n.*, vesication.
Blasenziehend, *a.*, blistering.
Blasenziehende Mittel, (*pl.*) vesicants, epispastics.
Blasenzieher, *m.*, blister, epispastic.
Blasicht, } *a.*, blistered; full of
Blasig, } blisters; blebby.
Blass, *a.*, pale, wan, pallid, livid.
Blässe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) paleness, wanness, pallor.
Blatt, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Blätter**) leaf; blade; membrane; lamina (*v.* **Schulterblatt**).
Blättchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) lamella, lamina; leaflet, foliole.
Blatter, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) blister, pustule, pimple, pock, wheal; **die —n**, the small-pox; **die —n der Schweine**, measles; **die —n der Schafe**, rot; **die schwarzen —n**, variola nigra; pustula maligna.
Blatterbildung, *f.*, formation of pustules, pustulation.
Blätterchen, *n.*, papule, pimple.
Blattergift, *n.*, small-pox virus.
Blattergrube, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Blatterhaus, *n.*, small-pox hospital.
Blätterig, *a.*, lamellar, laminated, foliated.
Blatterig, *a.*, papulose.
Blatterimpfer, *m.*, inoculator.
Blatterimpfung, *f.*, inoculation of the small-pox.
Blatterkrank, *a.*, having the small-pox, infected with small-pox.
Blatterkrankheit, *f.*, variola, small-pox.
Blatterlymphe, *f.*, vaccine lymph.
Blattermasen, *pl.*, marks of the small-pox.
Blattermasern, *f.*, nirles, nirlus.
Blattermasig, *a.*, marked, seamed, or pitted with the small-pox.
Blattern, *v. n.*, to have the small-pox.
Blattern, *pl.*, variola, small-pox.
Blatternarbe, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Blatternarbig, *a.*, marked, seamed, or pitted with the small-pox.
Blatterrose, *f.*, erysipelas phlyctenodes or bullosum; herpes.
Blättersarkom, *n.*, sarcoma lamellosum.
Blattförmigepapille, *f.*, papilla foliata.
Blatthaare, *n.*, leaf hair.
Blaufieber, *n.*, cyanotic fever.
Blausucht, *f.*, cyanosis, morbus cœruleus.
Bleichsucht, *f.*, chlorosis.
Bleichsüchtig, *a.*, chlorotic.
Bleidarmgicht, *f.*, saturnine colic.
Bleikolik, *f.*, lead colic, bellon.
Bleikrankheit, *f.*, saturnine disease, saturnismus.
Blendehaut, *f.*, the iris.
Blenden, *v. a.*, to blind, to strike blind, to dazzle.

Blendung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) blinding, dazzling; iris.
Blendungsnervenknoten, *m.*, ciliary or lenticular ganglion.
Blendungspulsader, *f.*, anterior ciliary artery.
Blenorrhöe, *f.*, blenorrhœa.
Blessiren, *v. a.*, to wound.
Blessur, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) wound.
Blick, *m.*, look, glance; view; appearance.
Blickfeld, *n.*, field of vision.
Blicklinie, *f.*, visual line.
Blickebene, *f.*, plane of vision.
Blind, *a.*, blind, eyeless, sightless.
Blinddarm, *m.*, cæcum.
Blinddarmbruch, *m.*, hernia cæcalis.
Blinde, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-n**) blindman, blindwoman.
Blinden, *v. a.*, to blind, to blindfold.
Blindgeboren, *a.*, born blind.
Blindheit, *f.*, blindness.
Blindsack, *m.*, saccus cæcus (of the stomach); cæcal pouch or sack.
Blindschlauch, *m.*, cæcal tube.
Blinzeln, Blinzen, *n.*, winking, nictitation.
Blinzeln, *n.*, nictitation, blinking.
Blinzhaut, *f.*, nictitating membrane.
Blitzkatarrh, *m.*, influenza, grippe.
Blödauge, *n.*, a dim-sighted person.
Blöde, *a.*, dim-sighted, dim-eyed, weak-eyed; feeble-minded.
Blödigkeit, *f.*. weakness, dimness.
Blödling, *m.*, imbecile person, idiot.
Blödsichtig, *a.*, dim or weak sighted, purblind, lusciosus.
Blödsichtige, *m.*, idiot.
Blödsichtigkeit, *f.*, dim-sightedness, luscitas; stupidity; idiocy.
Blödsinn, Blödsinnigkeit, *m.*, *f.*, weakness or imbecility of mind, stupidity, idiocy.
Blödsinnig, *a.*, imbecile, feeble-minded, simple, stupid; **der —e,** the idiot.
Bloss, *a.*, naked, bare, nude.
Bloslegung, *f.*, denudation, laying bare.
Blossstellung, *f.*, exposure.
Blumenkohlgewächs, *n.*, tumor cauliflorus, cauliflower excrescence.
Blut, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) blood; **geronnenes —,** clotted or coagulated blood, gore; **— enthaltend,** sanguiniferous, bloody.
Blutabgang, *m.*, hemorrhage, loss of blood.
Blutader, *f.*, vein, blood-vessel.
Blutaderbeschreibung, *f.*, phlebography.
Blutaderblut, *n.*, venous blood.
Blutadererweiterung, *f.*, varicosity, angiectasia; **— des Augapfels,** cirsophthalmos.
Blutadergeschwulst, *f.*, varix, varicosity.
Blutaderknoten, *m.*, varix.
Blutandrang, *m.*, congestion, sanguinis congestio.
Blutanhäufung, *f.*, plethora; congestion.
Blutansammlung, *f.*, collection of blood, congestion.
Blutanschoppung, *f.*, engorgement.
Blutarmuth, *f.*, hæmaporia; oligohæmia, anæmia.
Blutauge, *n.*, hypæmia; hæmophthalmia.
Blutauswurf, *m.*, hæmoptysis.
Blutbahn, *f.*, blood-passage.
Blutbedeckt, *a.*, bloody, gory.

Blutbefleckt, *a.*, blood-stained.
Blutbehälter, *m.*, blood-vessel; sinus; **zelliger —,** sinus cavernosus.
Blutbereitung, *f.*, hæmatosis, hæmatopoiesis, sanguification.
Blutbesprengt, **Blutbespritzt,** **Blutbesudelt,** *a.*, blood-stained.
Blutbeule, *f.*, hematocele, bloody tumor, hæmatome, hæmatopostema; ecchymoma, hypoæma.
Blutbewegung, *f.*, circulation or motion of the blood.
Blutbildung, *f.*, hæmatos's, formation of blood, sanguification.
Blutbrechen, *n.*, vomiting of blood, hæmatemesis.
Blutbruch, *m.*, hæmatocele.
Blutdruck, *m.*, blood pressure.
Blutdruckmesser, *m.*, hæmodynamometer.
Blutdrüse, *f.*, vascular gland.
Blutegel, *m.*, leech; Hirudo medicinalis.
Bluteiter, *m.*, sanies.
Bluteiterung, *f.*, suppuration of the blood, pyæmia.
Bluten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to bleed.
Blutenthaltend, *a.*, sanguineous, bloody.
Blutentleerung, **Blutentziehung,** *f.*, hemorrhage, bleeding, loss of blood.
Blutentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the blood, hæmitis.
Bluter, *m.*, one predisposed to hemorrhage, hæmatophilia.
Bluterbrechen, *n.*, *v.* **Blutbrechen.**
Bluterdyskrasie, *f.*, hæmophilia, hæmorrhophilia.
Blutergiesung, *f.*, **Blutguss,** *m.*, effusion or extravasation of blood, hæmorrhage, sugillation, ecchymosis.
Bluterkrankheit, *f.*, hæmophilia, hæmorrhophilia.
Bluterzeugung, *f.*, sanguification.
Bluterzeugungsmittel, hæmatopoetica.
Blutfarbe, *f.*, blood-color.
Blutfarbig, *a.*, blood-colored.
Blutfinne, *f.*, carbuncle, anthracosis.
Blutflecken, *m.*, purpura, peliosis.
Blutfleckenkrankheit, *f.*, morbus maculæus Werlhofii; purpura, peliosis.
Blutfluss, *m.*, bloody flux, hemorrhage; menses; hemorrhoids, piles.
Blutflüssig, *a.*, affected with a flux of blood.
Blutfülle, *f.*, plethora, hyperæmia.
Blutgang, *m.*, flow of blood, menstrual discharge.
Blutgefäss, *n.*, (*pl.* **-e**) blood-vessel.
Blutgefässausbreitung, *f.*, vascular distribution.
Blutgefässdrüse, *f.*, blood-vascular gland.
Blutgefässganglie, *f.*, blood-vascular gland or ganglion.
Blutgefässknäuel, *m.*, convolution of blood-vessels.
Blutgefässknoten, *m.*, blood-vascular gland.
Blutgefässlehre, *f.*, angiology.
Blutgefässnetz, *n.*, vascular reticulum, net-work of vessels.
Blutgefässneubildung, *f.*, angioma propria, telangiectasis.
Blutgefässsystem, *n.*, vascular system, system of blood vessels.

Blutgerinnsel, *n.*, blood-coagulum ; thrombus.
Blutgeschwindigkeitmesser, *m.*, hæmodromometer.
Blutgeschwulst, *f.*, hæmatome, hæmatoncus, blood-tumor, hæmatocele ; sugillation.
Blutgeschwür, *n.*, phlegmon ; abscess ; furuncle.
Blutharnen, *n.*, hæmaturia ; red murrain.
Blüthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) menses.
Bluthof, *m.*, area sanguinea.
Bluthusten, *m.*, hæmoptysis.
Blutig, *a.*, bloody, gory, sanguinary.
Blutigel, *m.*, *v.* **Blutegel.**
Blutigenaht, *f.*, sutura cruenta.
Blutkapillarnetz, *n.*, reticulum of capillary blood-vessels.
Blutklumpen, *m.*, coagulum.
Blutkörperchen, *n.*, blood corpuscle.
Blutkrankheit, *f.*, hæmopathia, hæmatonosus, blood-disease ; *v.* **Rückenblut.**
Blutkrasis, *f.*, blood-crasis.
Blutkrebs, *m.*, fungus hæmatodes.
Blutkreislauf, *m.*, circulation of the blood.
Blutkuchen, *m.*, crassamentum s. placenta sanguinis, coagulum.
Blutkügelchen, *n.*, blood-globule.
Blutlassen, *n.*, blood-letting, bleeding.
Blutlauf, blood-circulation ; dysentery, bloody flux.
Blutleer, *a.*, bloodless, exsanguineous.
Blutleere, *f.*, anæmia.
Blutleerheit, *f.*, inanition, want of blood, anæmia, oligæmia.
Blutlehre, *f.*, hæmatology.
Blutleiter, *m.*, sinus.
Blutleiternerve, *f.*, recurrent ophthalmic nerve.
Blutlos, *a.*, bloodless, exsanguine.
Blutmal, *n.*, nævus sanguineus *s.* vasculosus.
Blutmangel, *m.*, anæmia, oligæmia.
Blutmasse, *f.*, mass of blood.
Blutmischung, *f.*, constitution or composition of the blood, blood crasis.
Blutmole, *f.*, mola thrombatica.
Blutnabelbruch, *m.*, hæmatomphalocele.
Blutnapf, *m.*, blooding-basin.
Blutnäpfchen, *n.*, palette.
Blutnetzen, *n.*, *v.* **Blutharnen.**
Blutpfropf, *m.*, hemorrhagic infarctus, thrombus, embolus.
Blutreich, *a.*, sanguineous, plethoric.
Blutreichthum, *m.*, plethora ; vascularity.
Blutreinigend, *a.*, purifying the blood.
Blutreinigungsmittel, *pl.*, remedies for purifying the blood.
Blutroth, *n.*, hematine.
Blutruhr, *f.*, bloody flux.
Blutrünstig, *a.*, bleeding.
Blutsack, *m.*, hæmatocyst ; hæmatocele ; ecchymosis.
Blutschärfe, *f.*, acrimonia sanguinis.
Blutscheu, *f.*, hæmatophobia.
Blutschlag, *m.*, ictus sanguinis, apoplexy ; *v.* **Schlagfluss** ; *v.* **Rückenblut.**
Blutschwamm, *m.*, fungus hæmatodes, fungus vasculosus.
Blutschwär, *m.*, furuncle, boil.
Blutschweiss, *m.*, diapedesis, bloody sweat, sudor cruentus.
Blutschwelle, *f.*, *v.* **Blutspath.**

Blutschwitzen, *n.*, hæmidrosis,
Blutserum, *n.*, serum sanguinis.
Blutseuche, *f.*, morbus carbuncularis; red-murrain.
Blutsieb, *n.*, parenchyma.
Blutspath, *m.*, blood-spavin.
Blutspeien, } *n.*, hæmoptysis,
Blutspucken, } spitting of blood.
Blutspur, *f.*, trace of blood.
Blutstallen, *n.*, *v.* **Blutharnen.**
Blutstauung, *f.*, vascular engorgement.
Blutstillen, *n.*, hæmostasis.
Blutstillend, *a.*, styptic, hæmostatic.
Blutstillungsmittel, *n.*, hæmostatic.
Blutstockung, *f.*, passive hyperæmia; hæmostasis; engorgement.
Blutstrieme, *f.*, vibices, suggillation; molopes.
Blutstropfen, *m.*, a drop of blood.
Blutsturz, *m.*, hemorrhage; pneumorrhagia.
Bluttausch, *m.*, transfusion of blood.
Bluttheilchen, *n.*, blood-globule or corpuscle.
Blutträpfeln, *n.*, stillicidium sanguinis.
Blutüberfüllung, *f.*, hyperæmia, congestion.
Blutüberladung, *f.*, repletion, plethora.
Blutumlauf, *m.*, circulation of the blood.
Blutung, *f.*, bleeding, hemorrhage, flooding.
Blutunterlaufung, *f.*, suggillation; extravasation, ecchymosis; vibices; molopes.
Blutverarmung, *f.*, impoverishment of the blood, depauperatio sanguinis.
Blutvergiessen, *n.*, bloodshedding.
Blutverlust, *m.*, loss of blood, hemorrhage.
Blutvertheilung, *f.*, blood distribution.
Blutverwandlung, *f.*, metamorphosis or transformation of the blood.
Blutverwandtschaft, *f.*, consanguinity.
Blutwallung, *f.*, hyperæmia, congestion.
Blutwärme, *f.*, blood-heat, the natural temperature of the blood.
Blutwasser, *n.*, liquor *s.* serum sanguinis, serum; lymph; ichor.
Blutwassergefäss, *n.*, lymphatic vessel,
Blutwässerig, *a.*, serous, lymphatic, ichorous.
Blutwässerigkeit, *f.*, serosity.
Blutweinen, *n.*, hæmorrhœa ophthalmorum.
Blutzelle, *f.*, blood-cell, blood-corpuscle.
Blutzufuhr, *f.*, blood supply.
Blutzwang, *m.*, bloody flux, dysentery.
Bockshaar, *n.*, tragi *s.* hirci barbula.
Boden, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Böden**) basis; floor.
Bodenkommissur, *f.*, commissura baseos; **weisse —**, commissura baseos alba.
Bodensatz, *m.*, sediment; dregs; fæces.
Bodenzelle, *f.*, floor cell.
Bogen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) bow, arch, curve.
Bogengang, *m.*, arch, semicircular canal; **die Bogengänge des Labyrinths,** semicircular

canals; **häutiger** —, membranous semicircular canal; **knöcherner** —, osseous semicircular canal.

Bohrer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) drill, perforator.

Borke, *f.*, crust, scab.

Borkenkrätze, *f.*, scabies Norwegica.

Bornirt, *a.*, weak-minded, stupid.

Bornirtheit, *f.*, weak-mindedness, stupidity.

Borstenzelle, *f.*, bristle cell.

Bösart, *v.* **Bösartigkeit.**

Bösartig, *a.*, malignant, virulent; infectious; **—e Blatter, Pustel, Pocke**, *f.*, pustula maligna *s.* gangrænosa.

Bösartigkeit, *f.*, malignity, malignancy, virulence.

Böse, *a.*, bad, ill, malignant, virulent; diseased, sore; **ein —r Kopf**, a scald head; — **Säfte**, peccant humors; **das — Wesen**, epilepsy; **das — Ding**, whitlow.

Brand, *m.*, (*gen.* **es**; *pl.* **Brände**) scald, scalding; burn; gangrene, mortification; caries, necrosis; anthrax; — **in den Zähnen**, caries; **kalter** —, mortification, sphacelus; **heisser** —, gangrene; **feuchter** —, humid gangrene; **trockener** —, mumification; **erweichter** —, colliquation.

Brandader, *f.*, the crural vein.

Brandbeule, *f.*, carbuncle.

Brandblase, *f.*, blister.

Brandblatter, *f.*, blister; scar; malignant pustule.

Brandblut, *n.*, wildfire.

Brandfieber, *n.*, inflammatory fever; septichæmic fever.

Brandfleck, *m.*, gangrenous spot.

Brandgeschwür, *n.*, gangrenous ulcer.

Brandicht, **Brandig**, } *a.*, gangrenous.

Brandjauche, *f.*, gangrenous sanies.

Brandmittel, *n.*, a remedy for burns.

Brandrose, *f.*, erysipelas.

Brandsalbe, *f.*, an ointment or salve for burns.

Brandschorf, *m.*, eschar, crust, scab, gangrenous eschar.

Brandschwär, *m.*, carbuncle, anthrax, carbunculus benignus.

Brandwunde, *f.*, burn.

Braue, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) eyebrow.

Bräune, *f.*, quinsy, angina; morbus carbuncularis; **häutige** —, croup, angina membranacea, laryngitis crouposa.

Brausen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to roar, hum, buzz; to ferment, effervesce; **in den Ohren** —, to sing in the ears.

Brausen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) roar, roaring; tingling, humming, tinnitus; fermenting, effervescing.

Brausepulver, *n.*, effervescing powder.

Brecharzenei, *f.*, emetic.

Brechdurchfall, *m.*, cholera morbus *s.* nostras.

Brechen, *v. a.*, to vomit, spit up; come to a crisis.

Brechfieber, *n.*, a fever attended with vomiting; febris asodes.

Brechmittel, *n.*, emetic.

Brechpulver, *n.*, emetic-powder.

Brechreiz, *m.*, tendency, inclination or provocation to vomit.

Brechruhr, *f.*, cholera nostras.

Brechtrank, *m.*, **Brechwasser**, *n.*, } emetic.

Brei, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) pap, pulp, broth.

Breiartig, *a.*, like pap, pappy; pulpy; atheromatous.
Breigeschwulst, *f.*, atheroma.
Breihaft, *a.*, *v.* **Breiartig.**
Breiicht, } *a.*, pappy; pulpy;
Breiig, } atheromatous.
Breiumschlag, *m.*, cataplasm, poultice.
Brenneisen, *n.*, cautery.
Brennen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to cauterize.
Brennen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) cauterization; burning; smarting.
Brennend, *a.*, burning, caustic, pungent, smart.
Brennfieber, *n.*, inflammatory fever, causus.
Brennmesser, *n.*, firing iron; cautery knife.
Brennmittel, *n.*, caustic, cautery.
Brennpunkt, *m.*, focus.
Brennung, *f.*, cauterizing, burning.
Brennzylinder, *m.*, moxa.
Brille, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) spectacles, glasses.
Brillen, *v. a.*, to provide with spectacles.
Brillenmacher, *m.*, spectacle maker.
Brillenringe, *pl.*, spectacle frames.
Brillenschleifer, *m.*, spectacle-glass grinder.
Brillentragend, *a.*, spectacled.
Brillenträger, *m.*, one who wears spectacles.
Broncehaut, *f.*, bronzed skin.
Broncekrankheit, *f.*, bronzed skin, morbus Addisonii, melasma supra-renale.
Bronchial, *a.*, bronchial.
Bronchialarterien, *pl.*, bronchial arteries.
Bronchialathmen, *n.*, bronchial respiration.
Bronchialdrüse, *f.*, bronchial gland.
Bronchotomie, *f.*, bronchotomy.
Bronzekrankheit, *f.*, morbus Addisonii, melasma suprarenalis.
Bruch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Brüche**) fracture; rupture, hernia.
Bruchanlage, *f.*, predisposition to hernia.
Brucharzt, *m.*, hernia curer, a surgeon who treats ruptures.
Bruchband, *n.*, } truss, her-
Bruchbandage, *f.*, } nia bandage, bracherium.
Bruchbinde, *f.*, bandage for a fracture or hernia, sling.
Brucheinbringung, *f.*, reduction of a fracture or hernia.
Brucheinklemmung, *f.*, constriction, incarceration or strangulation of a hernia.
Brucheinklemmungsklappe, *f.*, constriction valves (folds of mucous membrane).
Bruchgeschwulst, *f.*, hernial tumor.
Bruchmesser, *n.*, herniotome.
Bruchpforte, *f.*, orifice or entrance of the hernial sack.
Bruchsack, *f.*, hernial sack, saccus herniosus.
Bruchsackgrund, *m.*, fundus sacci herniosus.
Bruchsackhals, *m.*, collum sacci herniosus.
Bruchsackkörper, *m.*, corpus sacci hernialis.
Bruchsacktasche, *f.*, sacculus sacci hernialis.
Bruchschneider, *m.*, herniotomist, celotomist; celotomus.
Bruchschnitt, *m.*, celotomy, herniotomy.
Bruchsplitter, *m.*, splinter.
Bruchstück, *n.*, fragment.

Bruchverschiebung, *f.*, reduction en masse, en bloc.
Bruchwasser, *n.*, the watery contents of a hernia.
Brückchen, *n.*, ponticulus.
Brücke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bridge, pons.
Brückenarm, *m.*, brachium pontis.
Brückenhöhle, *f.*, cavitas pontis.
Brückenkrümmung, *f.*, pons curvature (of the embryonic brain).
Brückenschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad pontem.
Brummen, *n.*, humming; buzzing; bruit de diable.
Brunnen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) spring, well, fountain.
Brunnenanstalt, *f.*, pump room.
Brunnenarzt, *m.*, physician of a watering place.
Brunst, *f.*, (*pl.* **Brünste**) rut, rutting.
Brust, *f.*, (*pl.* **Brüste**) breast, chest, thorax; mamma; zur — gehörig, pectoral, thoracic; mammary.
Brustader, *f.*, thoracic vein; mammary vein.
Brustangst, *f.*, *v.* **Brustbeklemmung.**
Brustaorta, *f.*, thoracic aorta.
Brustarterien, *pl.*, thoracic arteries; mammary arteries.
Brustarzenei, *f.*, pectoral.
Brustbeengung, *f.*, angustia pectoris; a feeling of constriction about the chest.
Brustbein, *n.*, sternum, breast-bone.
Brustbeinausschnitt, *m.*, incisura semilunaris.
Brustbeinhandgriff, *m.*, manubrium sterni.
Brustbeinknochen, *m.*, sternum, breast-bone.
Brustbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.*, sterno-thyroideus.
Brustbeinschildmuskel, *m.*, sterno-thyroideus.
Brustbeinschmerz, *m.*, sternodynia.
Brustbeinspalte, *f.*, fissura sterni.
Brustbeinwarzenmuskel, *m.*, sternomastoid muscle.
Brustbeinzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, sternocleidohyoideus.
Brustbeinzungenmuskel, *m.*, sterno-glossus muscle.
Brustbeklemmung, *f.*, oppression of the chest, anxietas præcordiorum, oppressio pectoris; angor.
Brustbeschwerde, *f.*, thoracic complaint.
Brustbinde, *f.*, bandage for the chest.
Brustblatt, *n.*, *v.* **Brustbein.**
Brustbräune, *f.*, angina pectoris.
Brustbruch, *m.*, thoracic hernia.
Brustdrüse, *f.*, mammary gland; thymus; innere —, internal thoracic gland; thymus.
Brustdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, mastitis; thymitis.
Brustdrüsengeschwür, *n.*, masthelcosis; thymelcosis.
Brustdrüsenmangel, *m.*, amazia.
Brustdrüsenüberzahl, *f.*, polymazia, polymasthus, supernumerary mammary glands.
Brustdrüsenvermehrung, *f.*, polymazia, polymasthus, supernumerary mammary glands.
Brustentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the breast or chest, mastitis.
Brusterforschung, *f.*, stethoscopy; thoracoscopy.
Brustfell, *n.*, pleura.
Brustfellbruch, *m.*, pleurocele.

Brustfellentzündung, *f.*, pleurisy, pleuritis.
Brustfieber, *n.*, pneumonia; asthmatic fever; pericarditis; carditis.
Brustgang, *m.*, thoracic duct.
Brustgefäss, *n.*, mammary or thoracic vessel.
Brustgegend, *f.*, mammary region; thoracic region.
Brustgeschwulst, *f.*, thoracic tumor.
Brustgeschwür, *n.*, pectoral ulcer; empyema.
Brustglass, *n.*, breast-glass, nipple-glass.
Brustgurt, **Brustgürtel,** *m.*, pectoral girdle or zone; angina pectoris.
Brusthaut, *f.*, *v.* **Brustfell.**
Brusthautmuskel, *m.*, cutaneous thoracic muscle.
Brusthöhle, *f.*, thoracic cavity.
Brustkasten, *m.*, chest, thorax.
Brustknochen, *m.*, *v.* **Brustbein.**
Brustknorpel, *m.*, costal cartilage; **der schwertförmige —,** the ensiform or xiphoid cartilage.
Brustknoten, *m.*, thoracic ganglion.
Brustkorb, *m.*, thorax.
Brustkrampf, *m.*, asthma; cramp or spasms in the chest.
Brustkrankheit, *f.*, thoracic or pulmonary disease.
Brustkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the breast, carcinoma mammæ.
Brustküchelchen, *n.*, **Brustkuchen,** *m.*, **Brustküchlein,** *n.*, cough lozenge, pectoral lozenge.
Brustmittel, *n.*, pectoral.
Brustmuskel, *m.*, pectoralis, thoracic or pectoral muscle; **grosser —,** pectoralis major; **kleiner —,** pectoralis minor.
Brustnerve, *f.*, thoracic nerve.
Brustpulsader, *f.*, thoracic artery; **innere —,** internal mammary or thoracic artery.
Brustpulver, *n.*, pectoral powder.
Brustpumpe, *f.*, *v.* **Brustglass.**
Brustraum, *m.*, thoracic space.
Brustreden, *n.*, pectoriloquy.
Brustrednerisch, *a.*, pectoriloquial.
Brustreinigend, *a.*, expectorant.
Brustreinigung, *f.*, expectoration.
Brustreinigungsmittel, *n.*, expectorant.
Bruströhre, *f.*, thoracic duct.
Brustsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma mammæ.
Brustschild, *n.*, breast shield.
Brustschildmuskel, *m.*, sternothyroideus.
Brustschlagader, *f.*, mammary or thoracic artery.
Brustschmerz, *m.*, pain in the chest.
Brustschnupfen, *m.*, catarrhus pectoris.
Brustseuche, *f.*, phthisis pulmonalis; a murrain peculiar to horses.
Brustspäher, *m.*, stethoscope.
Bruststich, *m.*, paracentisis; **Bruststiche,** *pl.*, spasms in the chest.
Bruststimme, *f.*, pectoriloquy; laryngeal or chest voice.
Brustthee, *m.*, pectoral tea.
Brustton, *m.*, laryngeal or chest tone.
Brusttrank, *m.*, pectoral potion.
Brusttropfen, *pl.*, pectoral drops.
Brustuntersuchung, *f.*, stethoscopy; thoracoscopy.

Brustwarze, *f.*, nipple, teat, mammilla.
Brustwarzendeckel, *m.*, nipple-shield or cap.
Brustwarzenentzündung, *f.*, thelitis.
Brustwarzenmangel, *m.*, athelia, absence of the nipple.
Brustwarzenüberzahl, **Brustwarzenvermehrung,** *f.*, polythelia, supernumerary nipples.
Brustwasser, *n.*, water collected in the chest.
Brustwassersucht, *f.*, hydrothorax.
Brustweh, *n.*, pain in the chest.
Brustwindsucht, *f.*, thoracic emphysema.
Brustwirbel, *m.*, thoracic vertebra.
Brustzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, sternocleidohyoideus.
Brutkapsel, *f.*, brooding or hatching capsule.
Brutraum, *m.*, brood cavity or vesicle, physalide.
Bucco, *m.*, *v.* **Backenmuskel.**
Buckel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) humpback; hunch, hump, exuberance, boss, knob, hump-like projection.
Buckelig, *a.*, hunchbacked, crookbacked.
Bündel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) bundle, fasciculus.
Bündelchen, *n.*, fasciculus.
Bündelfächer, *m.*, fan-shaped bundle.
Bündelkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma fasciculatum *s.* hyalinum.
Bündelsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma fasciculatum.
Bündelscheide, *f.*, bundle-sheath.
Bundzeug, *n.*, a surgeon's instrument case.
Burgundernase, *f.*, Burgundy nose, gutta rosacea.
Burtzel, **Bürzeln,** *n.*, influenza, grippe.
Busen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) bosom, breast.

C.

Callusbildung, *f.*, formation of callus.
Capillargefäss, *n.*, capillary vessel.
Capillarschicht, *f.*, capillary layer.
Carcinom, *n.*, carcinoma.
Carcinomatös, *a.*, carcinomatous.
Cariös, *a.*, carious.
Carpalfingergelenk, *n.*, carpo-digital joint or articulation.
Carunkel, *f.*, caruncle.
Centralkapselstaar, *m.*, cataracta capsularis centralis.
Centrallinsenstaar, *m.*, cataracta lenticularis centralis.
Centralwulst, *f.*, gyrus centralis.
Cephalalgie, *f.*, cephalalgia.
Cephalisch, *a.*, cephalic.
Cervicalanschwellung, *f.*, intumescentia cervicalis.
Chirurg, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) **Chirurgus,** (*pl.* **Chirurgen**) *m.*, surgeon.
Chirurgie, *f.*, surgery.
Chirurgisch, *a.*, surgical; *adv.* surgically.
Chlorotisch, *a.*, chlorotic.
Cholerisch, *a.*, choleric.

Chorionzotte, *f.*, chorion villus.
Chylusgefäss, *n.*, lacteal, chyliferous vessel, intestinal lymphatic.
Chyluskörnchen, *n.*, chyle granule.
Ciliarfortsatz, *m.*, ciliary process.
Ciliarkörper, *m.*, ciliary body, corpus ciliare.
Ciliarring, *m.*, ciliary ring or ligament.
Coagulabilität, *f.*, coagulability.
Coaguliren, *v. n.*, to coagulate.
Compresse, *f.*, compress.
Corrosiv, *n.*, corrosive.
Cylinderzellenschlauch, *m.*, cylindro-cellular tube.

D.

Dachkern, *m.*, roof nucleus, nucleus monticuli.
Damm, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* Dämme) perinæum.
Dammbruch, *m.*, rupture of the perinæum; hernia perinealis *s.* ischiorectalis.
Dammgegend, *f.*, perineal region.
Dammkrümmung, *f.*, perineal curvature.
Dammmuskel, *m.*, perineal muscle.
Dammpulsader, *f.*, perineal artery.
Dammrinne, *f.*, perineal fossa or furrow.
Dammriss, *m.* perineal rent or rupture, ruptura perinei.
Dammschlagader, *f.*, perineal artery.
Dammschutz, *m.*, perineal protection.
Dammspalte, *f.*, fissura perinealis.
Dammunterstützung, *f.*, support of the perineum.
Dampf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* Dämpfe) vapor, steam, fume ; asthma ; chest-foundered, broken-winded.
Dampfbad, *n.*, vapor-bath, vapor-arium ; fumigation.
Dampfheilkunde, *f.*, atmiatria.
Dämpfig, *a.*, asthmatic, asthmatical ; broken-winded.
Dämpfung, *f.*, dulness ; smothering, suffocation.
Darm, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* Därme) gut, intestine ; **der gerade —,** the rectum ; **der grosse —,** the colon ; **der lange —,** ileum ; **der enge —,** intestinum tenue.
Darmanhang, *m.*, diverticulum ilei ; intestinal appendix.
Darmanhangbruch, *m.*, herniæ diverticulo intestini, hernia Littrica.
Darmanlage, *f.*, intestinal germ or rudiment.
Darmausleerung, *f.*, stool, motion, alvine evacuation.
Darmbad, *n.*, } clyster.
Darmbähe, *f.*, }
Darmbandwurm, *m.*, intestinal tape-worm.
Darmbein, *n.*, ilium.
Darmbeingrube, *f.*, iliac fossa.
Darmbeinkamm, *m.*, crest of the ilium.
Darmbeinmuskel, *m.*, iliac muscle.

Darmbeinpulsader, *f.*, iliac artery; **umschlungene —**, deep circumflex iliac artery.
Darmbeinschaufel, *f.*, venter of the ilium.
Darmbeinschlagader, *f.*, iliac artery.
Darmbeinstachel, *m.*, iliac spine.
Darmbewegung, *f.*, peristaltic motion of the intestines.
Darmblatt, *n.*, intestinal plate or fold, inner or vegetative germinal plate or fold.
Darmblutader, *f.*, intestinal vein.
Darmblutfluss, *m.*, enterorrhagia,
Darmblutung, *f.*, entero-hemorrhagia, hæmatochyzia.
Darmbruch, *m.*, rupture of the intestines; enterocele, hernia intestinalis.
Darmdrehung, *f.*, peristaltic motion of the intestines.
Darmdrüse, *f.*, intestinal gland, enteradene.
Darmdrüsenbeschreibung, *f.*, enteradenography.
Darmdrüsenblatt, *n.*, intestinal gland layer, epithelial glandular layer, internal or trophic germinal plate or layer.
Darmdrüsenlehre, *f.*, enteradenology.
Darmeinklemmung, *f.*, constriction, incarceration or strangulation of the intestine.
Darmeinschiebung, *f.*, intussusception or invagination of the intestines.
Darmeinschnürung, *f.*, strangulation of the intestines.
Darmeinstülpung, *f.*, invaginatio *s.* intussusceptio intestinalis.
Darmentzündung, *f.*, enteritis.
Darmeröffnung, *f.*, enterotomy.
Darmfaserblatt, *n.*, hypenteron or hypenteric layer, inner group of mesoblastic elements, lower visceral lamella.
Darmfaserplatte, *f.*, *v.* **Darmfaserblatt.**
Darmfäule, *f.*, enteritis; dysentery.
Darmfell, *n.*, peritoneum.
Darmfellentzündung, *f.*, peritonitis.
Darmfieber, *n.*, intestinal fever; gastric fever.
Darmfläche, *f.*, intestinal surface.
Darmfurche, *f.*, intestinal furrow or groove.
Darmgang, *m.*, the intestinal tube or canal.
Darmgegend, *f.*, intestinal region; *pl.* groin.
Darmgeschwür, *n.*, enterelcosis.
Darmgicht, *f.*, iliac passion; ileus.
Darmgrimmen, *n.*, colic.
Darmhäute, *pl.*, intestinal coats or parietes.
Darmhöhle, *f.*, intestinal cavity.
Darmjammer, *m.*, colic.
Darmkanal, *m.*, intestinal canal.
Darmkatarrh, *m.*, intestinal catarrh.
Darmklappe, *f*, intestinal valve or fold; promontorium intestinalis.
Darmkolik, *f.*, colic.
Darmkrampf, *m.*, enterospasm; ileus.
Darmkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the intestines.
Darmlehre, *f.*, enterology.
Darmmesser, *n.*, enterotome.
Darmmündung, *f.*, intestinal aperture.
Darmnabel, *m.*, intestinal portion of umbilicus.

Darmnabelbruch, *m.*, enteromphalus.
Darmnaht, *f.*, intestinal suture, enterorrhaphia.
Darmnetz, *n.*, epiploon ; caul.
Darmnetzbruch, *m.*, enteroepiplocele.
Darmnetzhodensackbruch, *m.*, epiploenterooscheocele.
Darmoberfläche, *f.*, surface of the intestine.
Darmpforte, *f.*, porta intestinalis.
Darmpulsader, *f.*, mesenteric artery.
Darmrinne, *f.*, intestinal groove or furrow.
Darmrohr, *n.*, **Darmröhre,** *f.*, } intestinal tube.
Darmruhr, *f.*, lientery, dysentery.
Darmsaft, *m.*, intestinal juice or fluid, succus entericus.
Darmsaugader, *f.*, absorbent vessel of the intestine.
Darmscheere, *f.*, enterotome.
Darmscheidenbruch, *m.*, enterocele vaginalis.
Darmscheidenfistel, *f.*, fistula entero-vaginalis.
Darmschleim, *m.*, mucus intestinalis.
Darmschleimfluss, *m.*, blennenteria ; dysentery.
Darmschleimhaut, *f.*, intestinal mucous membrane.
Darmschlinge, *f.*, intestinal loop.
Darmschnitt, *m.*, enterotomy.
Darmschwindsucht, *f.*, phthisis or tuberculosis of the intestines, enterophthisis, tabes mesenterica.
Darmspritze, *f.*, clyster-pipe, enema syringe.
Darmstein, *m.*, enterolith.
Darmstrenge, *f.*, colic, gripes.
Darmthier, *n*,. metazoa.
Darmverdauung, *f.*, intestinal digestion.
Darmverschliessung, *f.*, enterostenosis.
Darmverschlingung, *f.*, intussusception or invagination of the intestine, volvulus.
Darmverstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness, coprostasis.
Darmwand, *f.*, intestinal walls or parietes.
Darmwandbruch, *m.*, enterocele, hernia intestinalis; enterocele partialis *s.* lateralis.
Darmwasserbruch, *m.*, hydrenterocele.
Darmweh, *n.*, colic, gripes, pain in the bowels.
Darmwinde, *f.*, twisting of the intestines, miserere.
Darmwindung, *f.*, intestinal convolution.
Darmwurm, *m.*, intestinal worm, helminth.
Darmzotte, *f.*, intestinal villus.
Darmzwang, *m.*, twisting of the intestines, miserere.
Darre, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) consumption, atrophy, phthisis, tabes.
Darreichen, *v. a.*, to administer.
Darreichung, *f.*, presenting ; offering ; administering.
Darrfieber, *n.*, hectic fever.
Darrsucht, *f.*, consumption, decline, atrophy, phthisis.
Darrsüchtig, *a.*, consumptive, phthisical.
Dasselfliege, *f.*, œstrus humanus.
Daum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* Däume) thumb, pollex.
Daumen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) thumb, pollex.
Daumenballen, *m.*, thenar.

Daumenbeuger, *m.*, flexor pollicis; antithenar.
Daumenfläche, *f.*, radial surface.
Daumenklopfer, *m.*, thenar.
Daumenrand, *m.*, radial border.
Daumenstrecker, *m.*, extensor pollicis.
Däumling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) thumbstall.
Dauung, *f.*, *v.* **Verdauung.**
Dauungssaft, *m.*, chyle.
Davidsharfe, *f.*, psalterium (of the corpus callosum).
Decke, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) cover, covering; coat; integument.
Deckelchen, *n.*, operculum.
Deckknochen, *m.*, covering or roof bone, velamentous bone.
Deckmembrane, *f.*, lamina velamentosa.
Deckschicht, *f.*, covering layer or stratum, stratum velamentosa.
Deckzelle, *f.*, roof-cell, velamentous cell.
Deformität, *f.*, deformity.
Degenerieren, *v. n.*, to degenerate.
Dehnen, *n.*, pandiculation, stretching.
Deletär *a.*, deleterious.
Deleterisch, *a.*, deleterious, injurious, pernicious.
Deligiren, *v. a.*, to ligate.
Delle, *f.*, umbilication, depression on the surface of a vesicle.
Deltamuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle.
Deprimiren, *v. a.*, to depress; **ein —der Puls,** a weak pulse; **den Staar —,** to couch a cataract.
Diakrise, *f.*, diacrisis.
Diakrisisch, *a.*, diacritic, diacritical.
Dialysisch, *a.*, dialytic.
Diaphoretisch, *a.*, diaphoretic.
Diarrhöe, *f.*, diarrhœa.
Dichotomie, *f.*, dichotomy.
Dichotomisch, *a.*, dichotomous.
Dickblütig, *a.*, pachæmic, thick blooded.
Dickdarm, *m.*, large intestine, intestinum crassum.
Dickdarmdrüse, *f.*, gland of large intestine, Lieberkuehnc's gland.
Dickdarmklappe, *f.*, valvula coli.
Dickhaut, *f.*, pachyderm.
Difformiren, *v. a.*, to deform.
Digastrisch, *a.*, digastric.
Digestiv, *n.*, (*pl.* **Digestiva**) a digestive, a stomachic.
Dislociren, *v. a.*, to dislocate.
Dislokation, *f.*, dislocation.
Dismembration, *f.*, *v.* **Zergliederung.**
Dismembriren, *v. a.*, *v.* **Zergliedern.**
Diuretisch, *a.*, diuretic.
Doctor, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) doctor, physician; — **werden,** to take a doctor's degree.
Doctorat, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-e**) doctorate, doctorship.
Doctorin, *f.*, (*pl.* **-nen**) the wife of a doctor; a female doctor, doctoress.
Doctoriren, *v. n.*, to acquire a doctor's degree, to practise medicine.
Doctorwürde, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) *v.* **Doctorat.**
Doktor, *m.*, *v.* **Doctor.**
Doppelbildung, *f.*, duplication, diplogenesis.
Doppelbruch, *m.*, compound fracture.
Doppellippe, *f.*, labium duplex, macrochilia.
Doppelmissbildung, *f.*, diplogenesis, double monster, duplication.

Doppelmissgeburt, *f.*, double monster, duplication, diplogenesis, duplicitas monstrosa.
Doppelschild, *m.*, double shield or buckler; primitive germ.
Doppelstoss, *m.*, dicrotism, double impulse.
Doppeltschlag, *m.*, dicrotism, dicrotus.
Doppeltsehen, *n.*, diplopia, double vision.
Doppeltsichtigkeit, *f.*, diplopia, double vision.
Dorn, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-en** & **Dörner**) spine, prickle.
Dornfortsatz, *m.*, spinous process.
Dornmuskel, *m.*, musculus spinalis; **kurzer —**, interspinalis.
Dornzelle, *f.*, thorn cell.
Dörrsucht, *f.*, phthisis, consumption; atrophy; **hintere —**, (**des Augapfels**) atrophia corporis vitrei, synchysis, phthisis bulbi.
Dose, *f.*, dose.
Dosenlehre, *f.*, posology.
Dotter, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* —) yolk, vitellus.
Dotterball, *m.*, vitelline sphere.
Dotterfurche, *f.*, yolk-furrow.
Dottergang, *m.*, vitelline duct, ductus omphalo-mesentericus *s.* vitello-intestinalis.
Dottergelbe, *n.*, yolk-yellow, yellow yolk.
Dotterhaut, *f.*, membrana vitellina, zona pellucida; **zottige —**, primitive chorion.
Dotterhöhle, *f.*, vitelline cavity, latebra.
Dottericht, *a.*, yolk-like.
Dotterig, *a.*, containing yolk.
Dotterkern, *m.*, nucleus proligerus, nucleus of the yolk.
Dotterkugel, *f.*, vitelline sphere, yolk granule.
Dotterkügelchen, *n.*, yolk spherule.
Dotterloch, *n.*, blastostomion, yolk-hole.
Dotteröffnung, *f.*, micropyle.
Dotterpforte, *f.*, micropyle.
Dotterpfropf, *m.*, yolk-plug.
Dotterrinde, *f.*, yolk-cortex.
Dotterrinne, *f.*, yolk-furrow.
Dottersack, *m.*, } yolk-sac,
Dottersäckchen, *n.*, } vitelline membrane, vesicula umbilicalis.
Dottersackgefäss, *n.*, omphalomesenteric or vitelline vessel.
Dottersackkreislauf, *m.*, vitelline circulation.
Dotterscheibe, *f.*, vitelline or proligerous disc.
Dottertheilung, *f.*, segmentation of the vitellus.
Dotterweiss, *n.*, yolk-white; white yolk.
Dotterzelle, *f.*, formative or vitelline cell.
Dotterzerklüftung, *f.*, yolk cleavage.
Douche, *f.*, } douche, douche-
Douchebad, *n.*, } bath.
Drachenwurm, *m.*, dracunculus, filiaria medinensis.
Dreck, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) filth, dirt; excrement.
Drehgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis rotatorius, rotary joint.
Drehkrampf, *m.*, vertigo, giddiness, dizziness.
Drehkrankheit, *f.*, giddiness, dizziness, staggers.
Drehling, *m.*, a sheep affected with the staggers.
Drehmuskel, *m.*, rotator.
Drehstock, *m.*, tourniquette.

Drehsucht, *f.*, *v.* **Drehkrankheit.**
Drehwirbel, *m.*, rotary vertebra.
Drehwirbelgelenk, *n.*, atlanto-epistrophic articulation.
Dreieckig, *a.*, triangular; die —e Nadel, trocar; die —e Naht der Hirnschale, the lambdoidal suture; —er Armmuskel, deltoid muscle.
Dreiköpfigermuskel, *m.*, triceps.
Dreispitzigeklappe, *f.*, tricuspid valve.
Drilling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) triplet.
Drillingegebärend, *a.*, trigeminiparous.
Drillingsgeburt, *f.*, triplet conception.
Drillingskind, *n.*, triplet.
Drillingsschwangerschaft, *f.*, triplet pregnancy.
Drossel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) Adam's apple; throat.
Drosselader, *f.*, jugular vein.
Drosselausschnitt, *m.*, incisura jugularis.
Drosselbein, *n.*, clavicle, collar bone.
Drosselblutader, *f.*, jugular vein.
Drosselfortsatz, *m.*, processus jugularis.
Drosselvene, *f.*, jugular vein.
Druck, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) pressure; weight.
Druckatrophie, *f.*, atrophy from pressure,
Druckbeule, *f.*, a swelling or boil caused by pressure.
Druckbrand, *m.*, decubitus gangrænosus, gangrene from pressure.
Druckempfindung, *f.*, sense or perception of pressure.
Druckläppchen, **Druckpolsterchen**, *n.*, compress, pledget,
Drucksinn, *m.*, sense or perception of pressure.
Druckverband, *n.*, compress or pressure bandage.
Drüschen, *n.*, glandule.
Druse, *f.*, glanders, strangles.
Drüse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) gland; **ährenförmige** —, wheat-shaped gland; **blinddarmförmige** —, cæcal gland; Lieberkühn's gland; **falsche**—, **halbe** —, the smaller lymphatic glands surrounding larger ones; **kleine** —, glandule; **knauelförmige** —, glomiform gland; **körnige** —, granular or conglomerate gland; **netzförmige** —, reticulate gland; **schlauchförmige** —, tubular gland; **sitzende** —, sessile gland; **traubige** —, **traubenförmige** —, acinose, racemose, conglomerate gland; **röhrenförmige** —, tubular gland.
Drüsenabscess, *m.*, glandular abscess.
Drüsenaggregat, *n.*, glandular aggregation.
Drüsenanlage, *f.*, gland rudiment.
Drüsenanschwellung, *f.*, adenophyma, adenoncus.
Drüsenbeschreibung, *f.*, adenography, adenology.
Drüsenbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Drüsenbläschen, *n.*, gland vesicle.
Drüsenblase, *f.*, gland vesicle.
Drüsenblatt, *n.*, gland lamina, plate or layer (the lower germinal membrane.
Drüsendarre, *f.*, tabes mesenterica, tabes glandularis.

Drüsenendbläschen, *n.*, terminal gland-vesicle.
Drüsenentzündung, *f.*, adenitis.
Drüsenerweichung, *f.*, adenomalacia.
Drüsenförmig, *a.*, adenoid, glandiform.
Drüsengang, *m.*, gland-canal, passage or duct.
Drüsengeschwulst, *f.*, adenoid tumor, adenoma, adenophyma, adenocele.
Drüsengewebekropf, *m.*, struma parenchymatosa; **eingesackter —,** struma cystica parenchymatosa.
Drüsenhaufen, *m.*, aggregate or agminate gland.
Drüsenhaut, *f.*, gland membrane, membrana propria.
Drüsenhöhle, *f.*, crypta, follicu-lus.
Drüseninhalt, *m.*, gland contents.
Drüsenknospe, *f.*, gland-germ or bud.
Drüsenkorn, *n.*, gland granule, acinus.
Drüsenkörper, *m.*, gland-body.
Drüsenkrank, *a.*, scrophulous.
Drüsenkranheit, *f.*, gland disease, adenosis, scrofula, struma; strangles.
Drüsenkrebs, *m.*, adeno-carcinoma.
Drüsenkropf, *m.*, struma follicularis.
Drüsenläppchen, *n.*, gland lobule.
Drüsenlehre, *f.*, adenology.
Drüsenlos, *a.*, glandless, without glands.
Drüsenmembrane, *f.*, gland-membrane.
Drüsenmündung, *f.*, gland aperture.
Drüsenpolster, *n.*, gland-cushion or mass.
Drüsenraum, *m.*, gland-space.
Drüsensarkom, *n.*, adeno-sarcoma.
Drüsenschicht, *f.*, glandular layer.
Drüsenschlauch, *m.*, gland-tube.
Drüsenstrang, *m.*, glandular column, strand or cord.
Drüsenstück, *n.*, gland portion.
Drüsenverhärtung, *f.*, glandular induration, adenoscirrhus, adenosclerosis.
Drüsenweiche, *f.*, adenomalacia.
Drüsenzergliederung, *f.*, adenotomy.
Drüsig, *a.*, glandulous; glandered, having the glanders.
Duften, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to perspire gently, to sweat; to perfume.
Dumpfschall, *m.*, dull sound.
Dünn, *a.*, thin, fine, slender; small; lean, lank; clear; serous.
Dünndarm, *m.*, small intestine, intestinum tenue.
Dünndarmdrüse, *f.*, gland of the small intestine; Lieberkühn's gland.
Dünndarmgekröse, *n.*, mesentery.
Dünndarmsaft, *m.*, succus entericus, intestinal juice or liquor.
Dünnung, *f.*, the flanks.
Dunst, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Dünste**) vapor, damp, steam.
Dunstbad, *n.*, vapor-bath.
Durchbeizung, *f.*, corrosion.
Durchbohrung, *f.*, perforation, trepanning, piercing.
Durchbrochen, *f.*, fenestrated.
Durchbruch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Durchbrüche**) breaking through, breach; diarrhœa;

eruption, breaking out; — **der Zähne**, cutting of teeth.

Durchdrücken, *v. a.*, to press or squeeze through; to make sore by pressure; to gall; to wound.

Durchfall, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) diarrhœa, looseness, laxness, flux; dejection.

Durchlauf, *m.*, diarrhœa.

Durchliegen, *n.*, decubitus.

Durchlöchert, *a.*, cribrated.

Durchmesser, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) diameter.

Durchschlagen, *v. a.*, to work, act, operate, loosen.

Durchschneiden, *v. a.*, to cut through, bisect.

Durchschnitt, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* —e) cut, section.

Durchschwitzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to sweat through, sweat freely; perspire.

Durchschwitzung, *f.*, diaphoresis, transudation.

Durchsetzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to infiltrate, permeate, pass through, sprinkle.

Durchsichtig, *a.*, transparent, diaphanous.

Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*, transparency.

Durchsickerung, *f.*, transudation, percolation.

Durchtränkung, *f.*, imbibition; saturation.

Dürre, *f.*, dryness; leanness; sterility, barrenness.

Dürrsucht, *f.*, *v.* **Darrsucht**; atrophy.

Durst, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) thirst.

Durstmangel, *m.*, adipsia.

Dysenterie, *f.*, dysentery.

Dyskrasie, *f.*, dyscrasia.

Dysmorphie, *f.*, dysmorphia, *v.* **Missgestaltung.**

Dystopie, *f.*, dystopia, malposition.

E.

Eckader, *f.*, the cheek vein (opened in bleeding sheep).

Ecke, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**); tragus.

Eckenmuskel, *m.*, tragicus muscle.

Eckzahn, *m.*, eye or canine tooth, dens angularis.

Edel, *a.*, noble; vital; **edle Theile**, vital parts.

Egel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) leech, hirudo medicinalis.

Ei, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-er**; *dim.* **Eichen, Eilein**; *pl.* **Eierchen**) ovum, egg; ovule, ovulum.

Eichel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) gland; glans penis.

Eichelförmig, *a.*, glandiform.

Eichelkäse, *m.*, smegma præputii.

Eichelkrone, *f.*, corona glandis.

Eichelkronenfurche, *f.*, sulcus corona glandis.

Eicheltripper, *m.*, balanitis, posthitis.

Eidotter, *m.*, yolk, vitellus.

Eier, *pl.* of **Ei**, *q. v.*

Eierdotter, *m.*, *v.* **Eidotter.**

Eiergang, *m.*, oviduct.

Eierlegend, *a.*, oviparous.

Eierleger, *m.*, oviparous animal.

Eiersack, *m.*, ovarian follicle, ovary.

Eierstock, *m.*, ovary.

Eierstockentzündung, *f.*, ovaritis, oophoritis.

Eierstockgekröse, *n.*, mesovarium.
Eierstocksbruch, *m.*, oophorocele, hernia ovarii.
Eierstockschwangerschaft, *f.*, ovarian pregnancy, graviditas in ovario.
Eierstockswassersucht, *f.*, ovarian dropsy, cystovarium.
Eierweiss, *n.*, *v.* **Eiweiss.**
Eifurche, *f.*, primitive groove.
Eifurchung, *f.*, segmentation of the ovum.
Eigelb, *n.*, *v.* **Eidotter.**
Eigenleidig, *a.*, idiopathic; **eine —e Krankheit,** an idiopathic disease.
Eigenleidigkeit, *f.*, idiopathy.
Eigenmittel, *n.*, a specific, specific remedy.
Eigenthumssinn, *m.*, acquisitiveness.
Eigenwärme, *f.*, specific warmth.
Eihaut, *f.*, membrana ovi.
Eihügel, *m.*, cumulus ovigerus.
Eihülle, *f.*, tunic or envelope of the ovum; decidua.
Eikapsel, *f.*, ovarian follicle; Graafian follicle.
Eikeim, *m.*, egg germ.
Eikern, *m.*, ovum nucleus.
Eileiter, *m.*, oviduct, Fallopian tube.
Eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.*, tubal pregnancy, graviditas tubaria.
Einathmen, *n.*, inhaling, inspiring.
Einathmung, *f.*, inhalation, inspiration.
Einathmungsmuskel, *m.*, inspiratory muscle.
Einäugigkeit, *f.*, monophthalmos, cyclopia.
Einbalgung, *f.*, sacculation.
Einblasung, *f.*, insufflation.
Einbringen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) introduction, insertion.
Eindickung, *f.*, inspissation.
Eindringen, *n.*, penetration.
Einfügung, *f.*, insertion.
Einführung, *f.*, introduction, intromission.
Eingang, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **—gänge**) aditus, porta, entrance.
Eingenommenheit, *f.*, giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.
Eingeschlafensein, *n.*, torpor, torpidity, torpidness, benumbed condition.
Eingeweide, *n.*, (*pl.* —) entrails, viscera, intestines, bowels.
Eingeweidearterie, *f.*, cœliac artery.
Eingeweidebruch, *m.*, hernia intestinalis, enterocele.
Eingeweidelehre, *f.*, splanchnology, enterology.
Eingeweidenerve, *f.*, splanchnic nerve.
Eingeweidenervensystem, *n.*, sympathetic or splanchnic nervous system.
Eingeweidepulsader, *f.*, cœliac artery.
Eingeweideschlagader, *f.*, cœliac artery.
Eingeweidestamm, *m.*, truncus intestinalis.
Eingeweidewurm, *m.*, helminth.
Eingussthierchen, *m.*, infusoria.
Einhauchen, *v. a.*, to inspire, inhale, breathe into.
Einheimisch, *a.*, endemic.
Einimpfen, *n.*, inoculation, vaccination.
Einimpfer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) inoculator, vaccinator.
Einimpfung, *f.*, inoculation, vaccination.

Einkeilung, *f.*, incuneation, inclovation; paragomphosis.
Einklemmung, *f.*, constriction; incarceration, strangulation.
Einknickung, *f.*, infraction.
Einlagerung, *f.*, enclosure; deposition, lodgement.
Einlassung, *f.*, immission; intromission; injection.
Einleitung, *f.*, introduction, induction.
Einlenkung, *f.*, articulation.
Einmundung, *f.*, inosculation, anastomosis.
Einpflanzung, *f.*, implantation.
Einreibung, *f.*, inunction, embrocation, entripsis.
Einrenkung, *f.*, reduction.
Einrichten, *v. a.*, to reduce, set, set into joint.
Einrichter, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) bone-setter.
Einrichtung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) diorthosis, anaplasis, setting, reduction.
Einriss, *m.*, (*gen.* **Einrisses**; *pl.* **Einrisse**) fissure, rent, slit; rhagades.
Einrollung, *f.*, involution.
Einsackung, *f.*, incarceration.
Einsammlungssinn, *m.*, acquisitiveness.
Einsaugeader, *f.*, *v.* **Saugader.**
Einsaugegefäss, *n.*, absorbent.
Einsaugemittel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) absorbent.
Einsaugen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) absorption, imbibition, sucking in.
Einsaugend, *a.*, absorbent; **—e Gefässe**, absorbent vessels; **—e Mittel**, absorbents.
Einsaugeröhre, *f.*, absorbent vessel; *pl.* absorbents.
Einsaugung, *f.*, imbibition, absorption.
Einschichten, *v. a.*, to stratify.
Einschichtig, *a.*, having but one layer or stratum.
Einschieben, *v. a.*, to intercalate.
Einschläfern, *v. a.*, to soporate, make drowsy or sleepy, narcotize.
Einschläfernd, *a.*, narcotic, soporific, somniferous, hypnotic; **—e Mittel**, soporifics, opiates.
Einschläferung, *f.*, somnolence.
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.*, soporific, narcotic, opiate.
Einschluss, *m.*, (*gen.* **Einschlusses**; *pl.* **Einschlüsse**) inclusion, inclosing.
Einschmieren, *v. a.*, to smear, anoint.
Einschmieren, *n.*, inunction.
Einschmierkur, *f.*, inunction treatment.
Einschneiden, *v. a.*, to incise, cut in; scarify.
Einschneiden, *n.*, incision; scarification.
Einschnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.*—**e**) incision.
Einschnittmesser, *n.*, bistoury, scalpel.
Einschnürung, *f.*, constriction, strangulation; stricture.
Einspeichelung, *f.*, insalivation.
Einspritzen, *v. a.*, to inject, to syringe, immit.
Einspritzer, *n.*, syringe.
Einspritzröhre, *f.*, injection pipe.
Einspritzung, *f.*, injection, immission.
Einstülpung, *f.*, intussusception; invagination; involution.
Eintägig, *a.*, ephemeral; **—es Fieber**, ephemera.
Eintauchung, *f.*, immersion.
Eintreiben, *v. a.*, to drive in; to embrocate.
Eintröpfelung, *f.*, instillation.

Einverleibung, *f.*, incorporation.
Einwachsen, *n.*, growing into.
Einwärts, *adv.*, inward, inwards; —**kehren**, to introvert, turn inwards; **das —kehren der Augenwimpern**, trichiasis; —**ziehender Muskel**, abductor.
Einwärtsdreher, *m.*, pronator; **länglicher** *or* **runder —**, pronator teres muscle.
Einwärtskehrung, *f.*, introversion, inversion.
Einwärtswender, *m.*, pronator; **länglicher** *or* **runder —**, pronator teres muscle.
Einwärtszieher, *m.*, adductor.
Einweichung, *f.*, maceration.
Einziehen, *v. a.*, to absorb; to inhale, inspire; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to infiltrate.
Einziehungsmittel, *n.*, resorbent, absorbent.
Einziehung, *f.*, inhalation, inspiration; absorption; imbibition; infiltration.
Eisäckchen, *n.*, ovarian or Graafian follicle, ovisac.
Eischalenhaut, *f.*, membrane or envelope of the ovum, chorion; **äussere —**, chorion; **innere —**, amnion.
Eistrang, *m.*, egg-strand.
Eiter, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) pus, matter, suppuration; ichor.
Eiterabfluss, *m.*, discharge of matter or pus.
Eiterabgang, *m.*, pyocenosis, discharge or evacuation of pus; pyochezia.
Eiterabsetzen, *v. n.*, to suppurate.
Eiteransetzen, *v. n.*, to suppurate.
Eiterartig, *a.*, purulent, puriform.
Eiterauge, *n.*, hypopium, hypopion.
Eiterauswurf, *m.*, pyooptysis.
Eiterbalg, *m.*, bursa ichorem, pyogenic membrane or sac.
Eiterband, *n.*, *v.* **Haarseil.**
Eiterbauch, *m.*, purulent ascites.
Eiterbefördernd, *a.*, suppurative; —**e Mittel**, suppuratives.
Eiterbeule, *f.*, abscess; imposthume, boil; pyocystis, pustule.
Eiterbildung, *f.*, pyogenesis, suppuration.
Eiterbläschen, *n.*, pustule.
Eiterblase, *f.*, pustule; ecthyma; impetigo.
Eiterblatter, *f.*, pustule, blister.
Eiterbrechen, *n.*, vomiting pus.
Eiterbruch, *m.*, empyocele.
Eiterbrust, *f.*, empyema, pyothorax.
Eiterbutzen, *m.*, *v.* **Eiterstock.**
Eitererguss, *m.*, empyema.
Eitererzeugend, *a.*, pyogenic, suppurative.
Eiterflechte, *f.*, impetigo.
Eiterfluss, *m.*, suppuration, discharge of pus, a running sore, pyorrhœa, blenorrhœa.
Eiterflüssigkeit, *f.*, serum puris.
Eiterfrass, *m.*, corrosive ulcer.
Eitergang, *m.*, suppurating sinus (fusée purulente).
Eitergelenk, *n.*, arthritic abscess.
Eitergeschwulst, *f.*, abscess, *v.* **Eiterbeule.**
Eiterhaft, *a.*, *v.* **Eiterig.**
Eiterhaken, *m.*, membranous filament found in abscesses (bride).
Eiterharnen, *n.*, pyuria.
Eiterhöhle, *f.*, abscess, suppurating cavity, cavern.
Eiterhusten, *m.*, purulent cough, vomica.

Eitericht, *a.*, like matter, resembling pus.
Eiterig, *a.*, purulent, mattery.
Eiterjauche, *f.*, ichor.
Eitermachend, *a.*, suppurative.
Eitern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to suppurate, fester; ulcerate; form pus.
Eiterpfropf, *m.*, core, nucleus furunculi.
Eitersack, *m.*, abscess, pyocistis; cyst; vomica.
Eitersenkung, *f.*, burrowing of pus; secondary phlegmon or abscess, phlegmone diffusa.
Eiterstock, *m.*, core of an abscess, nucleus furunculi.
Eitertriefen, *n.*, blenorrhœa.
Eiterung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) suppuration, festering; **—smittel**, *n.*, suppurative.
Eiterwasser, *n.*, ichor.
Eiterziehen, *v. a.*, to draw to a head, to cause to suppurate.
Eiterziehen, *n.*, festering, drawing to a head.
Eiweiss, *n.*, albumen.
Eiweissartig, *a.*, albuminous.
Eiweisförmig, *a.*, albuminous.
Eiweissharnen, *n.*, albuminuria.
Eiweissstoff, *m.*, albumen, albuminous matter.
Eizelle, *f.*, ovum.
Ejakulation, *f.*, ejaculation.
Ejakuliren, *v. a.*, ejaculate.
Ekel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) nausea, loathing; anorexia.
Ekel, *a.*, nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.
Ekelhaft, *a.*, nauseous, disgusting, loathsome.
Ekelkur, *f.*, method of curing disease by producing nausea.
Ekeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to nauseate, disgust.
Ekstasiren, *v. a.*, to put in a state of ecstasy.
Elaboriren, *v. a.*, to elaborate.
Elbogen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) elbow; *v.* **Ellenbogen.**
Elbogenarterie, *f.*, ulnar artery.
Elbogenbein, *n.*, ulna.
Elbogenblutader, *f.*, cubital vein.
Elbogenbug, *m.*, bend of the elbow.
Elbogengelenk, *n.*, elbow joint.
Elbogengicht, *f.*, anconagra, pechyagra.
Elbogenhöcker, *m.*, olecranon.
Elbogenmuskel, *m.*, cubital muscle.
Elbogennerv, *m.*, ulnar nerve.
Elbogenpulsader, } *f.*, ulnar
Elbogenschlagader, } artery.
Electricität, *f.*, electricity.
Elementarbestandtheil, *m.*, elementary element, constituent, part or ingredient.
Elephantenauge, *n.*, hydrophthalmia, oculus elephantinus.
Elephantenaussatz, *m.*, elephantiasis, elephantiasis Græcorum, lepra.
Elephantenbein, *n.*, elephantiasis Arabica.
Elfenbein, *n.*, ivory, dentine.
Elfenbeinhaut, *f.*, membrana eboris.
Elfenbeinzelle, *f.*, dentine cell, odontoblast.
Ellenbogen, *m.*, elbow; *v.* **Elbogen.**
Ellenbogenbein, *n.*, ulna.
Ellenbogenbeuger, *m.*, brachialis internus muscle; — **der Hand**, flexor carpi ulnaris; **innerer —**, flexor carpi ulnaris.
Ellenbogenfortsatz, *m.*, olecranon process.

Ellenbogengelenk, *n.*, elbow joint.
Ellenbogenknochen, *m.*, ulna.
Ellenbogenmuskel, *m.*, cubital muscle; äusserer —, extensor carpi ulnaris; innerer —, flexor carpi ulnaris.
Ellenbogennerve, *f.*, ulnar nerve.
Ellenbogennetz, *n.*, rete cubitale.
Ellenbogenpulsader, *f.*, cubital or ulnar artery.
Ellenbogenröhre, *f.*, radius.
Ellenbogenstrecker, *m.*, anconeus; triceps; — **der Hand,** extensor carpi ulnaris.
Elsterauge, *n.*, corn, clavus.
Emaceriren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to emacerate, make lean.
Embryoträger, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor.
Empfangen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to conceive, become pregnant.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.*, susceptibility.
Empfängniss, *f.*, conception.
Empfindung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) feeling, sensation; sense; perception.
Empfindungskreis, *m.*, sensation circle, the circle within which two compass points are felt as a single one.
Empfindungssitz, *m.*, sensorium.
Empfindungszelle, *f.*, sensitive cell.
Emphysematisch, } *a.*, emphyse-
Emphysematös, } matous.
Endabfuhre, *f.*, terminal or final removal or eduction.
Endausläufer, *m.*, terminal prolongation or off-shoot.
Endausstrahlung, *f.*, terminal radiation.
Endblase, *f.*, terminal vesicle.
Endbüschel, *m.*, terminal tuft.
Enddarm, *m.*, proctodæum; embryonic rectum, cloacus; *v.* **Afterdarm.**
Endemisch, *a.*, endemic, endemical; *adv.*, endemically.
Endermatisch, *a.*, endermic.
Endfaser, *f.*, terminal fibre.
Endgeflecht, *n.*, terminal plexus.
Endglied, *n.*, terminal member.
Endknospe, *f.*, terminal bud.
Endkolben, *m.*, terminal bulb or knob.
Endorgan, *n.*, terminal organ.
Endphalange, *f.*, terminal phalanx.
Endplatte, *f.*, terminal plate.
Endplexus, *m.*, terminal plexus.
Endschlinge, *f.*, terminal loop.
Endsehne, *f.*, terminal tendon.
Endtasche, *f.*, terminal pocket, sac or alveolus.
Endverzweigung, *f.*, terminal ramification.
Endzapfen, *m.*, terminal cone, conus terminalis.
Engbäuchig, *a.*, narrow-bellied.
Engbrüstig, *a.*, narrow-breasted, narrow-chested.
Engbrüstige, *m.* & *f.*, an asthmatic person or one with a narrow chest.
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.*, angustia pectoris, asthma, shortness of breath; chest-foundering.
Englische Krankheit, rickets.
Englischer Schweiss, sweating sickness.
Entarten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to degenerate, to deteriorate.
Entarten, *n.*, } degeneration,
Entartung, *f.*, } deterioration, degeneracy.
Entbinden, *v. a.*, to deliver.

Entbinden, *n.*, } de-
Entbindung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) } livery, accouchement, confinement, parturition.
Entbindungsanstalt, *f.*, } lying-
Entbindungshaus, *n.*, } in hospital.
Entbindungsinstrument, *n.*, obstetric instrument.
Entbindungskunst, *f.*, obstetric art, midwifery.
Entbindungsschule, *f.*, obstetric school or institute.
Entbindungsstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair.
Entbindungszange, *f.*, obstetrical forceps.
Entblenden, *v. a.*, to cause to see.
Entblinden, *v. n.*, to regain one's eyesight.
Entblössung, *f.*, denudation.
Enthaaren, *v. a.*, to deprive of hair, depilate.
Enthaaren, *n.*, } depilation.
Enthaarung, *f.*, }
Enthaarungsmittel, *n.*, depilatory.
Enthäuten, *v. a.*, to skin, flay, excoriate.
Enthäutung, *f.*, skinning, flaying, excoriation.
Enthirnung, *f.*, excerebration.
Entjungferung, *f.*, defloration.
Entkeimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to germinate, bud, shoot.
Entkräften, *v. a.*, to debilitate, enfeeble, enervate, exhaust.
Entkräftung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) inanition, enervation, debility, weakness, prostration.
Entkräftungsfieber, *n.*, adynamic fever.
Entleerung, *f.*, evacuation, disgorgement.
Entmannen, *v. a.*, to unman, castrate, emasculate; enervate.
Entmannen, *n.*, } unmanning,
Entmannung, *f.*, } castration, emasculation; enervation.
Entmarken, *v. a.*, *v.* **Entnerven.**
Entnerven, *v. a.*, to enervate, unnerve, enfeeble.
Entnervung, *f.*, enervation, enfeeblement.
Entscheidend, *a.*, decisive; critical; **der —e Tag**, the critical day.
Entscheidungspunkt, *m.*, }
Entscheidungszeichen, *n.*, }
Entscheidungszustand, *m.*, } crisis; critical point, sign or condition.
Entspanner, *m.*, laxator, relaxor.
Entspannung, *f.*, relaxation, laxity, atony.
Entwässerung, *f.*, dephlegmation.
Entwickelung, *f.*, unfolding, development, evolution, ontogeny.
Entwickelungsgang, *m.*, course of development.
Entwickelungsgeschichte, *f.*, history of development.
Entwickelungsgesetz, *n.*, law of development.
Entwickelungshemmung, *f.*, arrest of development.
Entwickelungshöhe, *f.*, level or altitude of development.
Entwickelungskrankheit, *f.*, development disease, morbus evolutionis,
Entwickelungsleben, *n.*, development life.
Entwickelungsmodus, *m.*, method of development.
Entwickelungsperiode, *f.*, period of development.

Entwickelungsreihe, *f.*, order, series or succession of development.
Entwickelungsstadium, *n.*, stage of development.
Entwickelungsstufe, *f.*, stage or degree of development.
Entzünden, *v. a.*, to irritate, inflame.
Entzündlich, *a.*, inflammatory.
Entzündung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) inflammation, phlegmon.
Entzündungsfieber, *n.*, inflammatory or angiotenic fever.
Entzündungsgeschwulst, *f.*, phlogoma, tumor inflammatorius.
Entzündungshaut, *f*, corium phlogisticum, crusta inflammatoria.
Entzündungskrankheit, *f.*, inflammatory disease.
Entzündungskropf, *m.*, struma inflammatoria.
Entzündungswidrig, *a.*, antiphlogistic; **—es Mittel,** *n.*, antiphlogistic.
Ependymfaden, *m.*, ependema filament.
Epidermisschüppchen, *n.*, epidermis scale.
Epiphysenknorpel, *m.*, epiphysal cartilage.
Epithel, *n.*, epithelium; **unächtes —,** pseudo-epithelium, epithelium spurium.
Epithelialbekleidung, *f.*, epithelial covering or lining.
Epithelialkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma epitheliale, epithelioma.
Epithelialschichtung, *f.*, epithelial stratum.
Epithellage, *f.*, epithelial layer or stratum, epithelial rudiments or lamina.
Erben, *v. a.*, to inherit.
Erbfähig,, *a.*, inheritable.
Erbfällig, *a.*, hereditary.
Erbgrind, *m.*, favus, tinea vera, porrigo favosa, honey-comb ring-worm, scaldhead.
Erbkrankheit, *f.*, hereditary disease.
Erblich, *a.*, hereditary, heritable.
Erblichkeit, *f*, hereditariness, heredity.
Erblinden, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to grow or become blind.
Erbrechen, *v. refl.*, to vomit; **sich — wollen,** to retch, to feel sick.
Erbrechen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) vomiting, emesis; **— erregend, verursachend, befördernd,** emetic; **Neigung zum —,** squeamishness; **— verhindernd, — stillend, —widrig,** antemetic; **—stillende Mittel,** antemetics.
Erbsenbein, *n.*, pisiform bone.
Erbübel, *n.*, hereditary disease or defect.
Erdbeerpocke, *f.*, yaws.
Erdrosseln, *v. a.*, to strangle, choke, suffocate.
Erdrosselung, *f.*, strangling, choking, suffocating.
Erectilesgewebe, *n.*, erectile, cavernous or spongy tissue.
Ererben, *v. a.*, to inherit.
Ererbung, *f.*, inheriting.
Erfahrungsarzt, *m.*, an empiric.
Erfahrungsheillehre, *f.*, empiricism.
Erfahrungskunde, *f.*, empiricism.
Erfrierung, *f.*, gelatio, congelation, freezing.
Erfrischen, *v. a. & v. refl.*, to refresh; cool, refrigerate; **ein erfrischendes Arzneimittel,** a refrigerant.
Erfüllen, *v. a.*, to impregnate.

Erfüllung, *f.*, impregnation.
Ergiessen, *v. a.*, to effuse; pour out, overflow.
Ergiessung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) effusion; influx; overflow (débordement).
Erguss, *m.*, (*gen.* Ergusses; *pl.* Ergüsse) effusion, overflow.
Erhabenheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) protuberance, prominence, elevation, intumescentia.
Erhitzung, *f.*, heating, calefactio; excitement.
Erkälten, *v. refl.*, **sich —,** to catch or take cold; *v. a.*, to cool, make cold.
Erkältung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a cold, catching cold.
Erkennen, *v. a.*, to diagnosticate.
Erkennungszeichen, *n.*, character, diagnostic sign or symptom.
Erkrankung, *f.*, disease, sickness.
Erkrankungsheerd, *m.*, focus or seat of a disease; diseased deposit or collection; focus from which a disease originates or in which it is situated.
Ernähren, *v. a.*, to nourish, to feed.
Ernährung, *f.*, nourishment, nutrition.
Ernährungsgebiet, *n.*, nutritive territory.
Ernährungsgefäss, *n.*, nutrient vessel; *pl.*, vasa vasorum *s.* nutritia.
Ernährungsgeschäft, *n.*, nutrition.
Ernährungsinstinct, *m.*, appetence.
Ernährungskunde, } *f.*, die-
Ernährungslehre, } tetics, trophology.
Ernährungsloch, *n.*, nutritious foramen.
Ernährungssaft, *m.*, nutritious juice.
Ernährungsstörung, *f.*, disturbance of nutrition.
Ernährungsterritorium, *n.*, nutritive territory.
Ernährungstrieb, *m.*, appetence.
Erntemilbe, *f.*, leptus autumnalis.
Eröffnen, *v. a.*, to open.
Eröffnend, *a.*, opening; aperient, deobstruent, laxative.
Eröffnungsmittel, *n.*, aperient, deobstruent, laxative.
Erregbarkeit, *f.*, irritability, excitability, incitabilitas.
Erregen, *v. a.*, to excite, stimulate; **ein —des Mittel,** a stimulant.
Erregtsein, *n.*, erethism.
Erregung, *f.*, excitement, stimulation; **—smittel,** *n.*, stimulant.
Ersatzzahn, *m.*, substitutive, reserve or permanent tooth.
Ersatzzelle, *f.*, compensatory or substitutive cell.
Erschlaffen, *v. a.*, to weaken, relax, enervate; **—de Mittel,** emollients.
Erschlaffer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) laxator; **— des Paukenfelles,** laxator tympani.
Erschlaffung, *f.*, relaxation, atony, debility, defect of muscular power, dialysis.
Erschöpfen, *v. a.*, to exhaust, drain.
Erschöpfung, *f.*, exhaustion, dialysis.
Erschüttern, *v. a.*, to shake, agitate, concuss; percuss.
Erschütterung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) shaking, agitation, commotion, concussion; percussion.

Erschütterungsschall, *m.*, percussion sound.
Erstarrung, *f.*, numbness; torpidity; stiffness, rigidity; stupor.
Erstgebärendin, *f.*, primipera.
Erstickung, *f.*, suffocation, choking.
Erstickungstod, *m.*, asphyxia.
Ertränkung, *f.*, drowning.
Erweichen, *v. a.*, to soften, mollify.
Erweichend, *a.*, softening, emollient, lenitive, demulcent; —e Mittel, emollients, lenitives; der —e Umschlag, cataplasm, poultice.
Erweichung, *f.*, softening, ramollissement, mollification; —smittel, *n.*, emollient.
Erweitern, *v. a.*, to dilate, widen, enlarge, expand; der —de Muskel, dilator; *v. refl.*, to expand; hypertrophy.
Erweiterer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) dilator.
Erweiterung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dilatation, enlargement, expansion, ectasis; die — der Adern, aneurism; die — der Gefässenden, anastomosis; die — der Herzkammern, diastole; cardiectasis.
Erwürgen, *v. a.*, to strangle, throttle, suffocate, choke.
Erwürgung, *f.*, strangling, suffocating, choking.
Erysipelatös, *a.*, erysipelatous.
Erzeugung, *f.*, procreation, production.
Eselshusten, *m.*, hooping cough, pertussis.
Eustachisch, *a.*, Eustachian; —e Klappe, Eustachian valve; —e Röhre, Eustachian tube.
Euter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) udder, dug, nipple.
Excoriiren, *v. a.*, to excoriate.
Excrescenz, *f.*, excrescence.
Exercirknochen, *m.*, osseous growth in the deltoid muscle of soldiers.
Expulsiv, *a.*, expulsive.
Expulsivbinde, *f.*, expulsion bandage.
Exstirpiren, *v. a.*, to extirpate.
Extase, *f.*, ecstasy.
Extremitätenstummel, *m.*, end, stump or remnant of an extremity.
Exudatmasse, *f.*, exuded matter.
Exudatzelle, *f.*, exudation cell.
Exulceriren, *v. n.*, to exulcerate.

F.

Fädchen, *n.*, filament.
Faden, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* — & Fäden) filament, thread; string; fibre.
Fädenähnlich, *a.*, thread-like, filamentous.
Fädenartig, *a.*, filamentous.
Fadenbahn, *f.*, filamentary track.
Fädenförmig, *a.*, thread-like, filiform, filamentous; —e Papille, *f.*, filiform papilla.
Fadenplasmodium, *n.*, filamentary plasmodium.
Fadenwurm, *m.*, dracunculus, filaria.
Fadenzelle, *f.*, filamentous or filiform cell.

Falkenbinde, *f.*, accipiter, nose bandage.
Falle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) valve.
Fallend, *a.*, falling; die —e Sucht, the falling sickness, epilepsy.
Fallhäutchen, *n.*, valve.
Fallopisch, *a.*, Fallopian; —er Gang, Fallopian tube.
Fallsucht, *f.*, epilepsy, falling sickness, morbus sacer *s.* comitialis.
Fallsüchtig, *a.*, epileptic, epileptical; ein Fallsüchtiger, an epileptic.
Fallsuchtswidrig, *a.*, anti-epileptic.
Fallthürchen, *n.*, valve.
Falltrank, *m.*, a drink against falls, vulnerary.
Fallwunde, *f.*, wound received by a fall.
Falsch, *a.*, false; —e Rippen, short or false ribs.
Falschhören, *n.*, paracousia.
Falschlage, *f.*, false or abnormal position.
Falte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature, plica.
Falten, *v. a.*, to fold; *v. refl.*, sich —, to duplicate.
Faltenblatt, *n.*, lamella plicata, folded layer, visceral layer.
Faltenkranz, *m.*, corona radiata; plaited band; ring rays.
Falz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) fold; furrow, groove; limbus.
Famulatur, *f.*, the office of an assistant to a physician.
Famuliren, *v. n.*, to serve as an assistant to a physician.
Farbenblindheit, *f.*, achromatopsia, color blindness.
Farbenbogen, *m.*, iris.
Farbenlichtheilung, *f.*, chromophototherapy.
Farbensehen, *n.*, chromatopsia, colored vision.
Farbensinn, *m.*, sense of color.
Farbestoff, *m.*, pigment.
Fasch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) thrush, aphthæ.
Fascie, *f.*, (*gen.* -n) fascia.
Faser, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) filament, fibre, thread, string; ringförmige —, annular fibre or filament; annulus cartilagineus.
Faserbildung, *f.*, fibre or fibrous formation.
Faserbündel, *m.*, bundle or fasciculus of fibres.
Faserfettgeschwulst, *f.*, fibrolipoma; steatoma.
Fasergeschwulst, *f.*, fibrous or fibroid tumor, fibroma.
Fasergewebe, *n.*, fibrous tissue.
Fasergewirr, *n.*, maze of fibres.
Faserhaut, *f.*, fibrous membrane, tunica fibrosa; äussere —, tunica externa *s.* adventitia.
Faserhülle, *f.*, tunica fibrosa *s.* albuginea.
Faserig, *a.*, fibrous, fibrinous, filaceous; fasciculate.
Faserigelastisch, *a.*, fibro-elastic.
Faserigknorperlich, *a.*, fibrocartilaginous.
Faserkerngeschwulst, *f.*, fibronucleated tumor.
Faserknorpelschicht, *f.*, fibrocartilage layer.
Faserkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma scirrhosum, scirrhus.
Faserkreuzung, *f.*, decussation, chiasm, crossing of fibres.
Faserkropf, *m.*, struma fibrosa.
Faserlücke, *f.*, interfibrillar space.
Fasernetzknorpel, *m.*, fibro-reticular cartilage; fibrous cartilage.

Faserring, *m.*, fibrous ring, annulus fibrosus.
Fasersarkom, *n.*, fibro-sarcoma.
Faserschicht, *f.*, fibre layer.
Faserstoff, *m.*, fibrin.
Faserstrang, *m.*, fasciculus.
Faserursprung, *m.*, fibrous origin.
Faserverlauf, *m.*, course or direction of a fibre.
Faserzelle, *f.*, fibre-cell.
Faserzug, *m.*, fibrous filament, fasciculus of fibres.
Faul, *a.*, putrid, putrefied, rotten; **—e Gährung,** *v.* **Fäulniss.**
Fäule, *f.*, putrilago, putrefaction; slough.
Faulen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to putrefy, rot; corrupt.
Faulend, *a.*, putrescent; septic; **— machend,** putrefactive.
Faulfieber, *n.*, putrid fever.
Faulfleck, *m.*, putrid spot, petechia.
Faulflecken, *m.*, putrid spot, petechia.
Faulfleckig, *a.*, having putrid spots, petechial.
Faulig, *a.*, somewhat putrid or rotten.
Fäulniss, *f.*, putrefaction, corruption, sepsis.
Fäulnisspilz, *m.*, putrefaction or decomposition fungus.
Faust, *f.*, (*pl.* **Fäuste**) fist; hand; **die geballte —,** clenched fist.
Faustbeuge, *f.*, wrist.
Faustgelenk, *n.*, wrist.
Federmeissel, *f.* & *m.*, charpie pledget.
Federstaar, *m.*, cataracta elastica.
Fegen, *v. a.*, to cleanse; to purge.
Fehler, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) fault, blemish, weakness.
Fehlerhaft, *a.*, faulty, defective, unsound.
Fehlgebären, *v. n.*, to miscarry, abort.
Fehlgeburt, *f.*, miscarrying, miscarriage, abortion, omatocia.
Feige, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) *v.* **Feigwarze.**
Feigengeschwulst, *f.*, ficarious tumor.
Feigenkrankheit, *f.*, sycosis, mentagra.
Feigmaal, *n.*, mentagra, sycosis.
Feigwarze, *f.*, ficus, condyloma; **breite —, platte —,** condyloma latum; mucous papule or plaque; **spitze —,** condyloma acuminatum.
Feigwarzenflechte, *f.*, sycosis.
Feldapotheke, *f.*, field-dispensary, medicine chest of an army.
Feldapotheker, *m.*, field apothecary.
Feldarzt, *m.*, army physician.
Feldchen, *n.*, areæ, areolation.
Felderwerk, *n.*, areæ, areolation.
Feldmedicus, *m.*, *v.* **Feldarzt.**
Fell, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) skin, tunic, hide, coat.
Felsenbein, *n.*, petrous bone, petrous portion of temporal bone.
Felsenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus petrosus; **oberer —,** sinus petrosus superioris.
Felsenfortsatz, *m.*, petrous process or portion of the temporal bone.
Felsenhinterkopfnaht, *f.*, petro-occipital suture.
Felsenschlundmuskel, *m.*, petro-pharyngeal muscle.
Felsentheil, *m.*, pars petrosa.
Felsentrompetenmuskel, *m.*, petro - salpingo - pharyngeus muscle.

Fernsichtig, *a.*, far-sighted, hypermetropic; presbyopic.
Fernsichtigkeit, *a.*, hypermetropia; presbyopia.
Ferse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) heel.
Fersenbein, *n.*, os calcis.
Fersenflechse, *f.*, tendo Achillis.
Fersenhöcker, *m.*, tuberosity of the os calcis.
Fersenknochen, *m.*, os calcis.
Fertilität, *f.*, fertility.
Fessel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pastern; fetlock-joint.
Fesselbein, *n.*, pastern.
Fest, *a.*, solid.
Festweich, *a.*, semi-solid.
Fett, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) fat, grease; adipose tissue.
Fett, *a.*, fat, obese; adipose.
Fettablagerung, *f.*, fat deposit.
Fettader, *f.*, thoracic duct.
Fettauge, *n.*, exophthalmia.
Fettbalg, *m.*, lipoma; steatoma.
Fettbauch, *m.*, fat abdomen, pimelosis abdominalis.
Fettbäuchig, *a.*, having a fat abdomen.
Fettbruch, *m.*, steatocele, liparocele, hernia adiposa.
Fettdarm, *m.*, fat or straight gut.
Fettdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous gland.
Fette, *f.*, fatness, greasiness.
Fetten, *v. a.*, to fatten; to grease; to lubricate.
Fettfell, *n.*, pinguecula, pterygion pingue.
Fettfleck, *m.*, pinguecula; pterygion pingue.
Fettgang, *m.*, thoracic duct.
Fettgeschwulst, *f.*, lipoma; steatoma; **behaarte** —, lipoma crinosum conjunctiva, trichosis bulbi.
Fettgewächs, *n.*, adipose tumor; wen; lipoma; steatoma.
Fettgewebe, *n.*, adipose tissue.
Fettgewebeentzündung, *f.*, pimelitis.
Fettgewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, lipoma, pimeloma.
Fetthaut, *f.*, adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus.
Fetthautgeschwulst, *f.*, nævus lipomatodus *s.* molluscifoimis, teleangiectasia lipomatosa.
Fettherz, *n.*, adipositas, lipomatosis, steatosis *s.* obesitas cordis, fatty heart.
Fettig, *a.*, fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily.
Fettigkeit, *f.*, fatness, greasiness, oiliness.
Fettkapsel, *f.*, adipose capsule, capsula adiposa.
Fettleber, *f.*, fatty liver, lipomatosis hepatis, hepar adiposum, pimelosis hepatica.
Fettleibig, *a.*, obese, fat, corpulent.
Fettmasse, *f.*, mass of fat, fat substance.
Fettnabel, *m.*, adipose exomphalus.
Fettpfropf, *m.*, fat embolus.
Fettpolster, *m.* & *n.*, cushion of fat.
Fettruhr, *f.*, pimelorrhœa.
Fettsteiss, *m.*, steatopyga.
Fettsucht, *f.*, polysarcia adiposa, obesity, pimelosis.
Fetträubchen, *n.*, fat lobule.
Fettwachs, *n.*, adipocere.
Fettzelle, *f.*, fat-cell.
Feucht, *a.*, moist, humid, damp; —**er Brand**, humid gangrene.
Feuchte, *f.*, moistness, dampness, humidity.
Feuchten, to moisten, wet, dampen.
Feuchtheit, *f.*, moisture, dampness, humidity.
Feuchtigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.*, -en) mois-

ture, dampness; humors; **schleimige —**, phlegm, mucous; **die krystallene, wässerichte — im Auge**, aqueous humor of the eye.

Feuer, *n.*, (*gen.* **s**; *pl.* —) fire; **das heilige —**, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; **das persische —**, carbuncle, anthracosis.

Feuerblase, *f.*, fire-blister.

Feuerblattern, *pl.*, epinyctides.

Feuerflecken, *m.*, roseola, rubeola; *v.* **Rötheln.**

Feuermal, *n.*, nævus flammeus *s.* vasculosus.

Feuermaser, *f.*, roseola, rubeola.

Feuerwuth, *f.*, pyromania.

Fiber, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) fibre, fibril.

Fibrös, *a.*, fibrous; **—es Gewebe**, fibrous tissue.

Fieber, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) fever; **das auszehrende —**, hectic fever; **bösartiges —**, malignant fever; **das dreitägige —**, tertian fever; **das gelbe —**, yellow fever; **nachlassendes —**, remitting fever; **nervöses —**, nervous fever; **das viertägige —**, quartan fever; **wiederkehrendes —**, relapsing fever, febris recurrens.

Fieberanfall, *m.*, attack, paroxysm, access or fit of fever, pyrexia.

Fieberartig, *a.*, feverish, febrile.

Fieberarzenei, *f.*, *v.* **Fiebermittel.**

Fieberauge, *n.*, a feverish eye.

Fieberbeschreibung, *f.*, pyretography.

Fieberbläschen, *n.*, fever blister.

Fieberbrand, *m.*, *v.* **Fieberhitze.**

Fiebererzeugend, *a.*, febrifacient, febrific.

Fieberfarbe, *f.*, feverish complexion or color.

Fieberfest, *a.*, ague-proof.

Fieberflecken, *pl.*, fever-spots.

Fieberfrei, *a.*, free from fever, apyretic.

Fieberfrost, *m.*, chill, rigor.

Fieberhaft, *a.*, feverish, aguish.

Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.*, feverishness, aguishness.

Fieberhitze, *f.*, fever or febrile heat.

Fieberisch, *a.*, *v.* **Fieberhaft.**

Fieberkälte, *f.*, *v.* **Fieberfrost.**

Fieberkrank, *a.*, feverish.

Fieberkrase, *f.*, febrile crasis.

Fieberkuchen, *m.*, ague-cake, splenoncus; scirrhus lienis.

Fieberkundiger, *m.*, pyretologist.

Fieberlehre, *f.*, pyretology.

Fieberlehrer, *m.*, pyretologist.

Fieberlos, *a.*, having no fever; apyretic; **der —e Zustand**, intermission of the fever.

Fieberlosigkeit, *f.*, apyrexia.

Fiebermaterie, *f.*, febrific matter.

Fiebermittel, *n.*, febrifuge, antifebrile.

Fiebern, *v. n.* (*aux.* **haben**) to have a fever or a paroxysm of fever.

Fieberpulver, *n.*, ague-powder.

Fieberschauder, } *m.*, aguish-
Fieberschauer, } ness; ague-fit.

Fieberstoff, *m.*, febrific matter.

Fiebersturz, *m.*, violent attack of fever.

Fieberwahn, *m.*, delirium.

Fieberwechsel, *m.*, intermission of fever.

Fieberzufall, *m.*, febrile symptom; attack of fever.

Filzgeschwulst, *f.*, piloma.

Filzlaus, *f.*, phthirius inguinalis, pediculus pubis.
Findeeisen, *n.*, probe.
Finger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) finger.
Fingerarterie, *f.* ,digital artery.
Fingerband, *n.*, digital ligament.
Fingerbein, *n.*, phalanx.
Fingerbeuger, *m.*, flexor digitalis ; **oberflächlicher** or **durchbohrter** —, flexor digitus superficialis *s.* perforatus.
Fingerblutader, *f.*, digital vein.
Fingercarpalgelenk, *n.*, digitocarpal joint.
Fingerentzündung, *f.*, felon, whitlow, paronychia.
Fingergelenk, *n.*, finger joint.
Fingergeschwür, *n.*. paronychia.
Fingerglied, *n.*, phalanx.
Fingerling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* -e) finger-stall, cot.
Fingermuskel, *m.*, digital muscle.
Fingernerv, *m.*, digital nerve.
Fingerschlagader, *f.*, digital artery.
Fingerstrecker, *m.*, extensor digitorum.
Fingerverwachsung, *f.*, syndactalia, aschistodactylus, dactylion, dactylosymphisis.
Finne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pimple, blotch; acne ; comedone, crinone ; —n **der Schweine**, measles.
Finnenausschlag, *m.*, acne, acneform dermatosis.
Finnenwurm, *m.*, cysticercus cellulosæ.
Finnigsein, *n.*, hydatidismus.
Fischmilchgeschwulst, *f.*, miltlike tumor.
Fischschuppenausschlag, *m.*, ichthyosis.
Fischschuppenkrankheit, *f.*, ichthyosis.
Fissur, *f.*, fissure, crack, cleft.
Fistel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fistula.
Fistelartig, *a.*, fistulous.
Fistelaufschneiden, *n.*, syringotomy.
Fistelbisturi, *n.*, syringotome.
Fistelgang, *m.*, fistulous canal.
Fistelgeschwür, *n.*, fistulous ulcer.
Fistelmembrane, *f.*, fistulous or pyogenic membrane.
Fistelmesser, *n.*, syringotome.
Fistelschneider, *m.*, syringotome ; syringotomist.
Fistelschnitt, *m.*, syringotomy.
Fistelstimme, *f.*, falsetto voice ; the reedy or brassy voice of laryngitis.
Fistulös, *a.*, fistulous.
Fixiren, *v. a.*, to fix, to look steadily at anything.
Fixiren, *n.*, fixation.
Flachhand, *f.*, flat of the hand, palm.
Flammensehen, *n.*, photopsia, phosphene.
Flechse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sinew, tendon.
Flechsenähnlich, **Flechsenartig**, *a.*, tendinous, sinewy.
Flechsenbein, *n.*, *v.* **Schienenbein.**
Flechsenentzündung, *f.*, teinophlogosis.
Flechsenhaube, *f.*, calotte ; caul.
Flechsenhaut, *f.*, aponeurosis.
Flechsenweh, *n.*, teinodynia.
Flechsig, *a.*, tendinous.
Flechte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) herpes, tetter, lichen ; macula, spot ; dermatosis lichenoides ; **fressende** —, herpes esthiomenos, herpes exedens *s.* rodens ; lupus vulgaris ; **nassende** —, eczema; **scheerende** —, herpes tonsurans, ring-worm.

Flechtenartig, *a.*, herpetic, dartrous.
Flechtenausschläge, *pl.*, herpetic eruptions.
Flechtenbeschreiber, *m.*, lichenographist, herpetologist.
Flechtenbeschreibung, *f.*, lichenography.
Flechtengrind, *m.*, porrigo.
Flechtenlaub, *n.*, porrigo lupinosa.
Fleck, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) spot, stain, blemish; blotch, macula; gelber —, macula lutea.
Flecken, *pl.*, measles, rubeolæ.
Fleckenaussatz, *m.*, lepra maculosa.
Fleckenmahl, *n.*, nævus spillus.
Fleckfieber, *n.*, petechial or spotted fever, petechial typhus.
Fledermausflügel, *m.*, broad, fimbriated uterine ligament, ala vespertilionis.
Fleisch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) flesh ; wildes —, caro luxurians, granulation, proud flesh.
Fleischansetzend, *a.*, sarcotic, incarnative.
Fleischauswuchs, *m.*, granulation, proud flesh, hypersarcosis.
Fleischbalken, *m.*, trabecula carnosa ; *pl.* columnæ carneæ.
Fleischbildung, *f.*, sarcosis.
Fleischbruch, *m.*, sarcocele ; bösartiger —, scirrhocele.
Fleischerzeugend, *a.*, sarcotic, incarnative.
Fleischfaser, *f.*, sarcous fibre, primitive fibre ; *pl.* villi.
Fleischfresser, *m.*, carnivora, sarcophage; cathæriticus, caustic.
Fleischgeschwulst, *f.*, sarcoma; carneous tumor ; myoma.
Fleischgewächs, *n.*, granulation, proud-flesh, carnosity, caruncle ; sarcoma.
Fleischhaut, *f.*, panniculus carnosus, tunica carnea *s.* dartos ; muscular membrane ; — des Hodens, tunica dartos.
Fleischig, *a.*, fleshy.
Fleischknochengeschwulst, *f.*, osteosarcoma.
Fleischlehre, *f.*, sarcology.
Fleischmasse, *f.*, fleshy substance ; sarcous element or substance.
Fleischmole, *f.*, mola thrombotica.
Fleischnabelbruch, *m.*, sarcoepiplomphalus.
Fleischprisma, *n.*, sarcous element or prism.
Fleischschicht, *f.*, sarcous or carneous layer or stratum.
Fleischschwamm, *m.*, sarcospongus, sarcomyces.
Fleischtheilchen, *n.*, sarcous element.
Fleischwärzchen, *n.*, granulation.
Fleischwarze, *f.*, caruncle ; granulations, proud flesh, caro luxurians; verruca carnea *s.* mollis.
Fleischwarzenförmig, *a.*, caruncular.
Fleischwasserbruch, *m.*, sarcohydrocele.
Fleischwuchs, *m.*, incarnation.
Fleischwunde, *f.*, flesh-wound.
Flickgewebe, *n.*, akestoma, embryonic cicatricial tissue.
Fliege, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fly.
Fliegenkopf, *m.*, myocephalon, staphyloma iridis.
Fliegensehen, *m.*, muscæ volitantes.
Fliessblattern, } *pl.*, confluent
Fliesspocken, } small-pox.

Fliete, *f.*, lancet, fleam.
Flimmerbewegung, *f.*, ciliary motion.
Flimmerepithelium, *n.*, ciliated epithelium.
Flimmerhaar, *n.*, vibrissa, cilia vibratilia.
Flimmerhärchen, *n.*, cilia vibratilia.
Flimmerhaut, *f.*, ciliated membrane.
Flimmersaum, *m.*, ciliated border or seam.
Flocke, *f.*, flocculus.
Flockenlesen, *n.*, carphologia.
Flockensehen, *n.*, myodesopsia, scotoma, muscæ volitantes.
Flockenstiel, *m.*, pedunculus flocculi.
Floh, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Flöhe**) flea, pulex irritans.
Flug, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Flüge**) the act of flying; lichen.
Flugbeulen, *pl.*, shingles.
Flügelartig, *a.*, wing-like, pterygoid.
Flügelbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Flügelbeinwirbel, *m.*, body of sphenoid bone.
Flügelfell, *n.*, pterygium; onyx.
Flügelförmig, *a.*, wing-like, pterygoid.
Flügelfortsatz, *m.*, pterygoid process.
Flügelgaumennerve, *f.*, pterygopalatine nerve.
Flügelgaumenpulsader, *f.*, pterygoid artery.
Flügelhäkchen, *n.*, hamular process.
Flügelmuskel, *m.*, pterygoid muscle; **äusserer** *or* **kleiner** —, pterygoideus minus; **innerer** *or* **grosser** —, pterygoideus major.
Flügelnerve, *f.*, pterygoid nerve; **zurücklaufender** —, nervus recurrens quinti.
Flügelrinne, *f.*, pterygoid fossa.
Flügelschlagader, *f.*, pterygoid artery.
Flugfeuer, *n.*, erysipelas.
Fluss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Flüsse**) flow, flowing, flux; fluxion; rheum, catarrh; cold; **weisser** —, the whites, leucorrhœa; blenorrhœa.
Flussfieber, *n.*, rheumatic fever; humoral fever; influenza.
Flussmittel, *n.*, anticatarrhal.
Flusspflaster, *n.*, rheumatic plaster.
Flussstoff, *m.*, rheumatic matter, humor.
Flüstern, *n.*, whisper, susurration.
Flüsterstimme, *f.*, whispering voice.
Follikel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-n**) follicle.
Follikelflüssigkeit, *f.*, follicle fluid.
Follikelkette, *f.*, follicle chain.
Fomentiren, *v. a. & n.*, to foment.
Fontanell, *n.*, (*pl.* **-e**) } fontanel,
Fontanelle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) } issue, seton.
Fontanellerbse, *f.*, } pea,
Fontanellkügelchen, *n.*, } seton.
Fontanellpapier, } *n.*, issue-
Fontanellpflaster, } paper, issue-plaster.
Formbestandtheil, *m.*, elementary constituent or ingredient.
Formelement, *n.*, element.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.*, to transplant; propagate; communicate, spread; convey; transmit; transfuse; extend.
Fortpflanzung, *f.*, transplantation, propagation, spreading; transmission, conveyance; evolution.

Fortpflanzungsbläschen, *n.*, vesicle of evolution.
Fortpflanzungsfähig, *a.*, transmissible.
Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit, *f.*, faculty of being reproduced.
Fortpflanzungsperiode, *f.*, period of propagation.
Fortpflanzungstrieb, *m.*, instinct of propagation, reproduction or generation; amativeness.
Fortsatz, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Fortsätze**) apophysis, process; **der schwertförmige —,** the ensiform cartilage.
Fortsatzlos, *a.*, apolar.
Fötalzeit, *f.*, fœtal period.
Fötid, *a.*, fetid.
Fötus, *m.*, fœtus.
Fötusleben, *n.*, fœtal life.
Fraktur, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) fracture.
Frambösie, *f.*, yaws.
Franzosen, *pl.*, syphilis, pox, the French disease.
Franzosenkrankheit, *f.*, morbus gallicus; syphilis.
Französig, *a.*, venereal; syphilitic.
Fratt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) sore, gall, chafe, intertrigo.
Frattsein, *n.*, excoriation, an open or ulcerated condition of an eruption or wound; intertrigo.
Frauenader, *f.*, saphena or crural vein.
Frauenzimmer, *n.*, female.
Frauenzimmerkrankheit, *f.*, female disease.
Freiesgelenk, *n.*, arthrodia, free joint.
Fremdartig, *a.*, strange, heterogeneous.
Fremdartigkeit, *f.*, heterogeneousness.
Fremdbildung, *f.*, allenthesis.
Fressen, *v. n.*, to eat, corrode; **ein fressendes Geschwür,** a phagedenic ulcer.
Fressfieber, *n.*, boulimia, insatiable appetite.
Fresssucht, *f.*, boulimia.
Fresstollheit, *f.*, opsomania; boulimia.
Freundschaftssinn, *m.*, friendship, organ of friendship.
Frieren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein & haben**) to be cold; shiver; to be chilled.
Frieren, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) sensation of cold; shivering; ague.
Friesel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) miliaria; sudamina; purples; petechial fever; **rother —,** miliaria rubra; **weisser —,** miliaria alba.
Frieselähnlich, **Frieselartig,** } *a.*, miliary.
Frieselausschlag, *m.*, miliaria exanthematica.
Frieselbläschen, *n.*, miliaria; phlyctenule; miliaria crystallina.
Frieselfieber, *n.*, miliary fever, sudor Anglicus.
Frieselflechte, *f.*, miliary herpes.
Frieselkrätze, *f.*, psoriasis.
Frontal, *a.*, relating or pertaining to the forehead.
Frontalarterie, *f.*, frontal artery.
Frontale, *n.*, bandage for the head.
Frosch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Frösche**) ranula.
Froschader, *f.*, ranular vein.
Froschgeschwulst, **Fröschleingeschwulst,** } *f.*, ranula.
Froschpulsader, *f.*, ranular artery.
Frost, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Fröste**)

cold; chill; aguishness; — in den Füssen, chilblains.
Frostbeule, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) chilblain, pernione.
Frösteln, *v. imp.*, to be chilly, to shiver.
Frösteln, *n.*, chill, shiver.
Frostfieber, *n.*, ague; phricode, algida febris.
Frostmittel, *n.*, a remedy for frozen or frost-bitten limbs.
Frostpflaster, *n.*, } plaster, salve
Frostsalbe, *f.*, } for frost-bitten limbs.
Frostschauder, *m.*, chill, shiver, rigor, algor.
Frostschlag, *m.*, pagapoplexia, apoplexy from cold.
Frottirbürste, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) flesh-brush.
Frottiren, *v. a. & n.*, to rub; to brush.
Frottiren, *n.*, rubbing, brushing, friction.
Frucht, *f.*, (*pl.* **Früchte**) fruit; fœtus, embryo; **unzeitige** —, abortion.
Fruchtachse, *f.*, axis of the embryo.
Fruchtanhang, *m.*, embryonic appendix.
Fruchtbar, *a.*, fruitful, productive, fertile; prolific.
Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*, fertility, productiveness; fecundity.
Fruchtblase, *f.*, amnion.
Fruchthälter, *m.*, uterus, womb, matrix.
Fruchthaut, *f.*, chorion.
Fruchthäutchen, *n.*, chorion.
Fruchthautentzündung, *f.*, chorionitis.
Fruchthautzotten, *pl.*, villi of the chorion; shaggy chorion.
Fruchthof, *m.*, area germinativa; **dunkler** —, area opacea; **durchsichtiger** —, area pellucida.
Fruchtkeim, *m.*, germ, embryo.
Fruchtknospe, *f.*, } germ, em-
Fruchtknoten, *m.*, } bryo.
Fruchtkuchen, *m.*, placenta fœtalis.
Fruchtleben, *n.*, fœtal life.
Fruchtlos, *a.*, barren, unproductive, sterile.
Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.*, barrenness, sterility.
Fruchtschmiere, *f.*, smegma embryonum,
Fruchtwasser, *n.*, liquor amnii.
Frühgebären, *n.*, *v.* **Frühgeburt.**
Frühgeburt, *f.*, premature birth; abortion.
Frühlingsfieber, *n.*, spring-fever.
Frühreife, *f.*, precocity, prematurity.
Frühzeitigkeit, *f.*, prematurity, precocity.
Fuchsgrind, *m.*, fox evil, scurf, alopecia.
Fuchsräude, *f.*, scurf, scab; alopecia.
Fuchssucht, *f.*, } *v.* **Fuchsgrind.**
Fuchsübel, *n.*, }
Fuge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) seam, joint, symphysis; suture; commissure.
Fugengelenk, *n.*, synarthrosis.
Fühleisen, *n.*, sound.
Fühlen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to feel, touch, perceive.
Fühlen, *n.*, feeling, sensation.
Fühlend, *a.*, feeling, sensitive, tender.
Fühllos, *a.*, insensible.
Fühllosigkeit, *f.*, insensibility; apathy.
Fuhrmannsbinde, *f.*, auriga.
Funkensehen, *n.*, photopsia, phosphene.

Furche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) furrow, sulcus, scissura.
Furchensonde, *f.*, *v.* **Hohlsonde.**
Furchung, *f.*, segmentation, morulation, cleavage.
Furchungsfurche, *f.*, segmentation or cleavage furrow or groove.
Fürchungshöhle, *f.*, segmentation, primitive or cleavage cavity, blastocael.
Fürchungskern, *m.*, segmentation nucleus.
Furchungskreuz, *n.*, segmental cross.
Furchungskugel, *f.*, segmentation or cleavage globule, sphere or mass.
Furchungsspalte, *f.*, segmental groove or furrow.
Furchungszelle, *f.*, segmentation or dividing cell.
Furunkel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) furuncle, boil.
Fuss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Füsse**) foot.
Fussarterie, *f.*, tibial artery; plantar artery.
Fussbad, *n.*, pediluvium.
Fussballen, *m.*, ball of the foot.
Fussbänder, *pl.*, ligaments of the foot.
Fussbett, *n.*, cradle (for a broken leg).
Fussbeuge, **Fussbiege**, *f.*, instep.
Fussbinde, *f.*, bandage for the foot.
Fussblatt, *n.*, flat or sole of the foot, planta *s.* vola pedis.
Fussfäule, *f.*, foot-rot.
Fussgeburt, *f.*, foot presentation.
Fussgelenk, *n.*, astragalo calcanean joint; ankle joint; oberes —, tibio tarsal joint.
Fussgeschwür, *f.*, ulcer on the foot.
Fussgicht, *f.*, podagra.
Fussgichtig, *a.*, podagrous, gouty.
Fussknöchel, *m.*, ankle-bone; malleolus.
Fussknochen, *m.*, bone of the foot.
Fussknorren, *m.*, malleolus.
Fusslage, *f.*, foot presentation or position.
Fusslos, *a.*, without a foot, footless.
Fussmaschine, *f.*, a machine for the treatment of deformed feet.
Fussmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the foot.
Fussmuskelbinden, *pl.*, plantar-aponeurosis or fascia.
Fussnerv, *m.*, tibial nerve.
Fussrücken, *m.*, back of the foot, dorsum pedis.
Fussrückenvene, *f.*, dorsal vein of the foot.
Fussschmerz, *m.*, pain or neuralgia of the foot.
Fussschwebe, *f.*, sling for the foot.
Fusssohle, *f.*, sole of the foot, planta *s.* vola pedis.
Fusssohlenfläche, *f.*, plantar surface.
Fusssohlenmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the sole of the foot.
Fusssohlenpulsader, *f.*, plantar artery.
Fussvene, *f.*, crural vein.
Fussverdrehung, **Fussverkrümmung**, *f.*, strephopodia.
Fusswurzel, *f.*, tarsus.
Fusswurzelbein, *n.*, tarsal bone.
Fusswurzelknochen, *m.*, tarsal bone.
Fusszehe, *f.*, toe.
Fusszelle, *f.*, foot-cell (the youngest cell of ciliated epithelium, which is next the connective tissue surface).

G.

Gabe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) dose.
Gabel, *f.*, (*pl.*-**n**) fork, bifurcation.
Gabelförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, forked, dichotomous, bifurcated.
Gabeltheilung, *f.*, bifurcation.
Gabelzelle, *f.*, forked or bifurcated cell.
Gähnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to yawn, gape.
Gähnen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) yawning, yawn, oscitation.
Gähre, *f.*, ferment, fermentation; yeast; **krankhafte —**, *pl.*, fermenta morbi.
Gähren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to ferment; effervesce.
Gähren, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) fermenting, effervescing.
Gährung, *f.*, (*pl.*-**en**) fermenting, fermentation; effervescing.
Gährungspilz, *m.*, fermentation fungus.
Galaktophorisch, *a.*, galactophoric.
Galaktorrhöa, *f.*, galactorrhea.
Galle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) gall, bile; choler.
Gallenader, *f.*, cystic vein.
Gallenartig, *a.*, bilious, bile-like.
Gallenausführungsgang, *m.*, excretory bile duct.
Gallenbehältniss, *n.*, *v.* **Gallenblase.**
Gallenbitter, *a.* & *adv.*, as bitter as gall.
Gallenblase, *f.*, gall-bladder.
Gallenblasenarterie, *f.*, cystic artery.
Gallenblasenblutader, *f.*, cystic vein.
Gallenblasengang, *m.*, cystic duct.
Gallenblasengrube, *f.*, cystic fossa.
Gallenblasenschlagader, *f.*, cystic artery.
Gallenblasenschnitt, *m.*, cystotomy.
Gallenblasenstein, *m.*, *v.* **Gallenstein.**
Gallenbrechen, *n.*, bilious vomiting, cholemesia.
Gallenergiesung, *f.*, overflowing of bile.
Gallenfett, *n.*, cholesterine.
Gallenfieber, *n.*, bilious fever, febris biliosa.
Gallenfluss, *m.*, discharge of bile or gall, cholorrhœa.
Gallengang, *m.*, biliary duct; **gemeinsamer —**, **gemeinschaftlicher —**, ductus communis choledochus.
Gallengangsdrüse, *f.*, biliary duct gland.
Gallengefäss, *n.*, biliary vessel.
Gallenkanal, *m.*, biliary duct.
Gallenkolik, *f.*, **Gallenkrampf**, *m.*, bilious colic, cholera.
Gallenkrankheit, *f.*, bilious complaint or disease.
Gallenlehre, *f.*, choladology.
Gallenpulsader, *f.*, biliary artery.
Gallenruhr, *f.*, discharge of bile or gall, cholorrhœa.
Gallenstauung, *f.*, biliary engorgement.
Gallenstein, *m.*, gall-stone, biliary calculus.
Gallensteinbildung, *f.*, cholelithiasis.
Gallensucht, *f.*, jaundice; bilious disease; polycholia.
Gallensüchtig, *a.*, bilious, choleric; atrabilious, melancholic.
Gallenverdickung, *f.*, pachycholia, crassitude of the bile.

Gallenweg, *m.*, biliary passage.
Gallerte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) jelly, gelatine; **Whartonsche —,** Wharton's jelly or gelatine.
Gallertentartung, *f.*, colloid or hyaline degeneration.
Gallertgeschwulst, *f.*, gelatinous tumor, collonema.
Gallerthaufen, *m.*, gelatinous patch or matrix.
Gallertkern, *m.*, nucleus gelatinosus.
Gallertkrebs, *m.*, colloid or gelatinous carcinoma, gum cancer, cancer colloides.
Gallertkropf, *m.*, struma gelatinosa *s.* colloides.
Gallertmasse, *f.*, gelatinous substance or matrix.
Gallertsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma gelatinosum *s.* colloides.
Gallsucht, *f.*, *v.* **Gallensucht.**
Gallsüchtig, *a.*, *v.* **Gallensüchtig.**
Ganaschendrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland (of the horse).
Ganasse, *f.*, nether jaw of a horse.
Gang, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Gänge**) walk; step, gait; course, method; duct, canal, conduit, passage.
Gangbar, *a.*, passable, practicable, pervious.
Ganglienkörper, *m.*, ganglion body.
Ganglienlage, *f.*, stratum cellulosum *s.* ganglionaris.
Ganglienkugel, *f.*, ganglion globule; nerve cell; ganglion.
Gangliennervensystem, *n.*, ganglionic nerve system.
Ganglienschicht, *f.*, ganglionic layer.
Ganglienzelle, *f.*, ganglion cell.
Ganglienzellenschicht, *f.*, ganglionic cell layer.
Ganglion, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Ganglien**) ganglion.
Ganglionsystem, *n.*, ganglionic system.
Gangräne, *f.*, gangrene.
Gangränos, *a.*, gangrenous.
Gänsefussgeflecht, *n.*, pes *s.* plexus anserinus.
Gänsehaut, *f.*, goose-skin, corrugated skin, horrida cutis, cutis anserina.
Ganser, *m.*, influenza, grippe.
Gargarisiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to gargle.
Gastrisch, *a.*, gastric.
Gaum, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* -e)
Gaumen, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* —) } *m.*, palate, roof of the mouth; **harter —,** hard palate; **weicher —,** soft palate.
Gaumenbein, *n.*, palate bone.
Gaumenbildung, *f.*, palatoplasty.
Gaumenblutader, *f.*, palatine vein.
Gaumenblutung, *f.*, stomacace.
Gaumenbogen, *m.*, palatine arch; **hintere —,** arcus pharyngo palatinus; **vordere —,** arcus glosso palatinus.
Gaumendrüse, *f.*, palatine gland.
Gaumenentzündung, *f.*, uranisconitis.
Gaumenflügel, *m.*, processus palatina, processus pterygoideus.
Gaumenfortsatz, *m.*, palatine process.
Gaumengewölbe, *n.*, arch of the palate.
Gaumenkeilbeingeflecht, *n.*, spheno-palatine plexus.
Gaumenkeilbeinknoten, *m.*, spheno-palatine ganglion.
Gaumenkeilbeinnerve, *f.*, spheno-palatine nerve.

Gaumenknochen, *m.*, palatine bone.
Gaumenmuskel, *m.*, palatine or staphyline muscle.
Gaumennaht, *f.*, staphylorraphy; palatine suture.
Gaumennerve, *f.*, palatine nerve.
Gaumenpulsader, } *f.*, pala-
Gaumenschlagader, } tine artery.
Gaumensegel, *n.*, velum palatinum.
Gaumensenker, *m.*, palate depressor.
Gaumenspalte, *f.*, hyperoochasma, fissure of the palate.
Gaumentonsille, *f.*, palate tonsil.
Gaumenvorhang, *m.*, pendulum palatum, soft palate.
Gebäranstalt, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) lying-in institution or hospital.
Gebären, *v. a.*, to bring forth, bear a child; to procreate, to breed; **zur Unzeit —,** to miscarry.
Gebären, *n.*, child-bearing, childbirth, delivery, parturition.
Gebärerin, *f.*, (*pl.* **-nen**) woman in labor or child-birth; mother.
Gebärhaus, *n.*, *v.* **Gebäranstalt.**
Gebärmutter, *f.*, uterus, matrix, womb; **ambosförmige —,** uterus incudiformis; **zweigehörnte —,** uterus bicornis.
Gebärmutterabweichung, *f.*, hysterolaxia.
Gebärmutterausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the womb.
Gebärmutterblutfluss, *m.*, }
Gebärmutterblutung, *f.*, } flooding, hemorrhage from the uterus, menorrhagia.
Gebärmutterbruch, *m.*, hysterocele, metrocele, hernia uteri.
Gebärmuttereinstülpung, *f.*, depressio uteri.
Gebärmutterentzündung, *f.*, metritis, inflammation of the womb.
Gebärmuttererhebung, *f.*, elevatio uteri.
Gebärmutterfluss, *m.*, metrorrhœa, leucorrhœa uteri.
Gebärmuttergeräusch, *n.*, uterine sound or souffle.
Gebärmuttergrund, *m.*, fundus uteri.
Gebärmutterhals, *m.*, cervix uteri, neck of the uterus.
Gebärmutterhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the uterus.
Gebärmutterinfarkt, *m.*, metemphraxis.
Gebärmutterkörper, *m.*, corpus uteri.
Gebärmutterkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the uterus.
Gebärmuttermesser, *n.*, hysterotome.
Gebärmutterriss, *m.*, laceration of the womb, metrorrhexis.
Gebärmutterschmerz, *m.*, hysteralgia, metralgia.
Gebärmutterschnitt, *m.*, metrotomy, hysterotomy, Cesarian section.
Gebärmutterspiegel, *m.*, speculum matricis.
Gebärmutterspritze, *f.*, uterine syringe, metrenchyta.
Gebärmutterstich, *m.*, paracentisis uteri.
Gebärmutterumstülpung, *f.*, inversio uteri.
Gebärmuttervorfall, *m.*, prolapsus uteri, metroptosis, hysteroptosis.
Gebärmutterwassersucht, *f.*, hydrometra, hydrops uteri.
Gebärmutterzerreissung, *f.*, laceration of the womb, metrorrhexis.

Gebärorgan, *n.*, uterus.
Gebärstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair.
Gebärunmöglichkeit, *f.*, impossible delivery or parturition.
Gebärwehen, *pl.*, labor pains, parturientes dolores.
Gebärzeit, *f.*, time or period of delivery.
Gebein, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) skeleton, bones; remains; limbs; body.
Geberdensprache, *f.*, conversation by signs or pantomime.
Gebildet, *a.*, elaborated.
Gebiss, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) teeth, mordices; a set of teeth.
Geblüt, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) blood, the mass of blood in the body; blood, line, race, consanguinity.
Geblute, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) continued bleeding.
Gebrauchsanweisung, *f.*, direction for use.
Gebrauchsvorschrift, *f.*, } direc-
Gebrauchszettel, *m.*, } tion label accompanying medicines.
Gebreche, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) continued breaking; continued vomiting.
Gebrechen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) fault, defect, imperfection, infirmity, weakness; **das schwere —**, epilepsy.
Gebrechlich, *a.*, having some bodily defect; decrepit, infirm, feeble, frail; sick; **ein —er Mensch**, an invalid.
Gebrechlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) infirmity, defect, frailty, feebleness, weakness, sickliness.
Gebrochen, *a.*, worn out, broken down, exhausted.
Gebrochensein, *n.*, to be ruptured.
Gebrüt, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) brood.
Geburt, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) travail or labor of women, delivery, parturition, child-birth; birth; nativity; **in der — begriffen sein**, to be in labor; **eine unzeitige —**, untimely birth, abortion, miscarriage; **schwere —**, dystocia.
Geburtsachse, *f.*, axis of delivery.
Geburtsarbeit, *f.*, labor, travail.
Geburtsbrief, *m.*, certificate of birth.
Geburtsfehler, *m.*, fault or defect born with a person, hereditary defect.
Geburtsgeile, *f.*, testicle.
Geburtsglieder, *pl.* genitals.
Geburtshaus, *n.*, *v.* **Entbindungsanstalt.**
Geburtshäutchen, } *n.*, chorion.
Geburtshäutlein, }
Geburtshelfer, *m.*, accoucheur, obstetrician, man-midwife.
Geburtshelferin, *f.*, midwife.
Geburtshelm, *m.*, caul.
Geburtshinderniss, *n.*, obstacle to delivery.
Geburtshülfe, *f.*, obstetrics, midwifery; assistance rendered a woman in labor.
Geburtshülflich, *a.*, relating to obstetrics or midwifery.
Geburtskanal, *m.*, genital or generative canal.
Geburtskunde, *f.*, obstetrics or midwifery.
Geburtslehre, *f.*, science of obstetrics, tocology.
Geburtsmaal, } *n.*, mole, nævus,
Geburtsmal, } macula matricis.
Geburtsnoth, *f.*, labor, travail.
Geburtsschein, *m.*, *v.* **Geburtsbrief.**
Geburtsschmerzen, *pl.*, labor pains.
Geburtsstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair,

sella obstetrica, diphrus Maieuticus.
Geburtstheile, *pl.*, genitals.
Geburtsweg, *m.*, generative way or passage.
Geburtswehen, *pl.*, *v.* **Geburtsschmerzen.**
Geburtszange, *f.*, obstetric forceps, extractor.
Geburtszeit, *f.*, time or term of delivery.
Gedächtniss, *n.*, memory, remembrance, mind, recollection.
Gedächtnissbein, *n.*, the occipital bone.
Gedächtnissschwäche, *f.*, dysmnesia, debilitas memoriæ.
Gedächtnissstärkend, *a.*, anamnestic.
Gedankenbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Gedärm, *n.*, (*gen.* es ; *pl.* -e) intestines, entrails, bowels.
Gedärmvorfall, *m.*, prolapse of the intestines.
Gefäss, *n.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e ; *dim.* **Gefässchen, Gefässlein**) vessel ; tube, canal ; *pl.* vasa.
Gefässausbreitung, *f.*, vascular distribution or expansion.
Gefässausdehnung, *f.*, dilatation or enlargement of the vessels.
Gefässbahn, *f.*, vascular passage.
Gefässbalken, *m.*, vascular trabecule.
Gefässbaum, *m.*, vascular arborization.
Gefässbeschreibung, *f.*, angiography.
Gefässbezirk, *m.*, vascular district, system of vessels.
Gefässbildung, *f.*, vascular structure.
Gefässblatt, *n.*, vascular plate or lamina.
Gefässbüschel, *m.*, vascular tuft.
Gefässdrüse, vascular gland.
Gefässeinmündung, *f.*, inosculation.
Gefässendenerweiterung, *f.*, teleangiectiasis, simple angioma.
Gefässentzündung, *f.*, angeitis.
Gefässerweiterung, *f.*, angiectasia, telangiectasia.
Gefässgeräusch, *n.*, vascular murmur or sound.
Gefässgeschwulst, *f.*, angioma, telangiectasis, vascular tumor.
Gefässhaut, *f.*, vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa ; pia mater ; choroid ; **äussere —,** tunica vasculosa externa, tunica adventitia ; **innere —,** membrana or tunica vasculosa intima ; **mittlere —,** tunica media.
Gefässhautentzündung, *f.*, choroiditis ; meningitis.
Gefässhof, *m.*, area vasculosa.
Gefässig, *a.*, vascular.
Gefässigkeit, *f.*, vascularity.
Gefässkanälchen, *n.*, vascular canaliculus, canaliculus vasculosus.
Gefässknauel, *m.*, glomerule, vascular convolution or coil.
Gefässknauelgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor glomerulosus.
Gefässkrankheit, *f.*, angiopathia.
Gefässkranz, *m.*, corona vascularis.
Gefässkreis, *m.*, vascular ring or circle.
Gefässkropf, *m.*, vascular struma, struma vasculosa, struma angiectodes, struma aneurysmatica.
Gefässleere, *f.*, ceneangia.
Gefässlehre, *f.*, angiology.

Gefässmal, *n.*, vascular nævus; angioma; nævus vasculosus.
Gefässnerve, *f.*, vascular nerve, nervus vasorum.
Gefässneubildung, *f.*, angioma, new formation of vessels.
Gefässöffnung, *f.*, vascular aperture.
Gefässpapille, *f.*, vascular papilla.
Gefässreaction, *f.*, vascular reaction.
Gefässreich, *a.*, vascular.
Gefässreichthum, *m.*, vascularity.
Gefässschall, *m.*, vascular sound.
Gefässschicht, *f.*, vascular layer or stratum.
Gefässschlinge, *f.*, vascular loop.
Gefässschwamm, *m.*, fungus vascularis, teleangiectiasis, simple angioma.
Gefässstamm, *m.*, vascular trunk, trunk of a vessel.
Gefässstrang, *m.*, vascular cord, column, or fasciculus.
Gefässsystem, *n.*, vascular system.
Gefässverbreitung, *f.*, vascular distribution.
Gefässverengerung, *f.*, angiostenosis, angiemphraxis.
Gefässverschliessung, *f.*, angiemphraxis, angiostenosis.
Gefässwärzchen, *n.*, vascular papilla.
Gefenstert, *a.*, fenestrated.
Gefiedert, *a.*, pennate, feathered.
Geflecht, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-e**) plexus; rete, reticulum; scrofula, king's evil.
Gefrässigkeit, *f.*, polyphagia; gluttony.
Gefüge, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) texture, tissue; structure, arrangement; joint, suture.
Gefühl, *n.*, (*gen.* **es**; *pl.* **-e**) feeling, touch, sensation, sense, sensibility, haphe, hapsis.
Gefühllos, *a.*, senseless, insensible, apathetic.
Gefühllosigkeit, *f.*, stupor; anæsthesia.
Gefühlshaar, *n.*, tactile hair or cilium.
Gefühlskrankheit, *f.*, haphonosus; anæsthesia.
Gefühlsnerve, *f.*, sensitive nerve, nerve of sensation.
Gefühlssinn, *m.*, sense of feeling or touch.
Gefühlswärzchen, *n.*, tactile papilla.
Gefühlswerkzeug, *n.*, feeling apparatus or organ.
Gegenanzeige, *f.*, contra-indicant, counter-indication.
Gegenarzenei, *f.*, remedy; antidote.
Gegenausdehnung, *f.*, counter-extension.
Gegenbock, *m.*, antitragus.
Gegenbruch, *m.*, contrafracture.
Gegenecke, *f.*, antitragus.
Gegeneckenmuskel, *m.*, antitragicus muscle.
Gegengift, *n.*, counterpoison, theriaca, antidote.
Gegenklopfer, *m.*, antithenar, opponens policis.
Gegenleiste, *f.*, — **des Ohres,** antihelix.
Gegenmittel, *n.*, remedy; antidote.
Gegenmuskel, *m.*, antagonist muscle.
Gegenöffnung, *f.*, counter-opening or aperture.
Gegenreiz, *m.*, counter-irritation.

Gegenreizmittel, *n.*, counter-irritant.

Gegenschlag, *m.*, counter-blow, rebound, repurcussion, contrecoup, contrafissura.

Gegenspalt, *m.*, **Gegenspalte**, *f.*, **Gegenstoss**, *m.*, } contra-fissure, counter-cleft.

Gegenstreckung, *f.*, *v.* **Gegenausdehnung.**

Gegenwirken, *v. n.*, to counteract, to react.

Gegenwirkung, *f.*, counteraction, counter-effect; reaction.

Gehäuftedrüse, *f.*, aggregate gland.

Gehäutet, *a.*, coated, provided with a skin.

Geheim, *a.*, secret, private, concealed, hidden.

Geheimmittel, *n.*, arcanum, secret remedy.

Geheimniss, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) secret, mystery; arcanum, *pl.* arcana.

Gehirn, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-e**) brain, brains, cerebrum, *v.* **Hirn**; **grosses —**, cerebrum; **kleines —**, cerebellum.

Gehirnanämie, *f.*, cerebral anæmia.

Gehirnanhang, *m.*, apophysis *s.* appendix cerebri, pituitary gland.

Gehirnartig, *a.*, encephaloid.

Gehirnatrophie, cerebral atrophy.

Gehirnbalken, *m.*, cerebral trabeculæ; corpus callosum.

Gehirnbehälter, *m.*, cranium, skull.

Gehirnbruch, *m.*, hernia cerebralis, encephalocele.

Gehirnbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.

Gehirneinschnitt, *m.*, cerebral fissure; fissure of Sylvius.

Gehirneiterung, *f.*, suppuration of the brain.

Gehirnentzündung, *f.*, cerebritis, encephalitis.

Gehirnerkrankung, *f.*, phrenopathy, disease of the brain.

Gehirnerschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the brain, commotio cerebri.

Gehirnerweichung, *f.*, mollities cerebri, softening of the brain, encephalomalacia.

Gehirnfalte, *f.*, hippocampus minor.

Gehirnfett, *n.*, cerebrine.

Gehirngewölbe, *n.*, fornix cerebri.

Gehirngrund, *m.*, basis cerebri.

Gehirnhaut, *f.*, membranes covering the brain, meninges; **obere —**, dura mater; **untere (weiche, dünne) —**, pia mater.

Gehirnhäutchen, **Gehirnhäutlein**, } *n.*, *v.* **Gehirnhaut.**

Gehirnhautschlagader, *f.*, meningeal artery.

Gehirnhöhle, *f.*, cerebral cavity; cerebral ventricle.

Gehirnhypertrophie, *f.*, cerebral hypertrophy.

Gehirninsel, *f.*, insula cerebri, island of Reil.

Gehirnkammer, *f.*, *v.* **Gehirnhöhle.**

Gehirnkern, *m.*, corpus callosum; nucleus *s.* corpus dentatus.

Gehirnklappe, *f.*, valve of Vieussens.

Gehirnknochen, *m.*, cerebral osteoma.

Gehirnknoten, *m.*, cerebral ganglion.

Gehirnkrankheit, *f.*, phrenopathy.

Gehirnkrümmung, *f.*, cerebral convolution.

Gehirnlappen, *pl.*, lobes of the brain.
Gehirnlehre, *f.*, craniology, cranioscopy; phrenology.
Gehirnlos, *a*, brainless.
Gehirnmark, *n.*, medulla cerebri.
Gehirnmarkstaub, *m.*, myelocone; myelocyte.
Gehirnnerv, *m.*, cerebral nerve.
Gehirnpulsader, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Gehirnrinde, *f.*, cortex cerebri.
Gehirnsand, *m.*, brain sand, psammoma cerebrum, corpus arenaceus cerebrum, sabulum conarii.
Gehirnsandgeschwulst, *f.*, psammoma.
Gehirnsaum, *m.*, tænia semicircularis; sutura corporis callosi externa.
Gehirnscheidewand, *f.*, septum lucidum.
Gehirnschenkel, *m.*, cerebral peduncle.
Gehirnschlagader, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Gehirnschwiele, *f.*, corpus callosus.
Gehirnspalte, *f.*, cerebral fissure.
Gehirnstein, *m.*, brain stone, cerebrolith.
Gehirntrichter, *m.*, infundibulum cerebri.
Gehirnvene, *f.*, cerebral vein.
Gehirnverhärtung, *f.*, induration of the brain, sclerencephalia.
Gehirnwassersucht, *f.*, hydrocephalus.
Gehirnwulst, *f.*, cornu ammonis, hippocampus major.
Gehirnwuth, *f.*, mania.
Gehör, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) hearing, audition; ear.
Gehörbläschen, *n.*, auditory or otic vesicle.
Gehörblase, *f.*, auditory vesicle.
Gehörfehler, *m.*, defect in the organ of hearing or of the ear.
Gehörgang, *m.*, auditory canal.
Gehörhaar, *n.*, auditory cilium.
Gehörhöhle, *f.*, auditory cavity.
Gehörknöchelchen, *n.*, auditory ossicle.
Gehörkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the ear.
Gehörkunst, *f.*, acoustics.
Gehörlähmung, *f.*, deafness, surdity.
Gehörlehre, *f.*, acoustics.
Gehörleiste, *f.*, crista acustica.
Gehörloch, *n.*, auditory aperture.
Gehörlos, *a.*, deaf.
Gehörlosigkeit, *f.*, deafness.
Gehörmangel, *m.*, imperfect hearing, want of hearing, deafness.
Gehörn, *n.*, corneous excrescence.
Gehörnerve, *f.*, auditory nerve.
Gehörorgan, *n.*, auditory organ, organ of hearing.
Gehörrohr, *n.*, ear-trumpet.
Gehörsand, *m.*, otoconia.
Gehörschnecke, *f.*, cochlea.
Gehörsinn, *m.*, sense of hearing.
Gehörsphäre, *f.*, auditive sphere.
Gehörstäbchen, *n.*, auditory rod, bacillum acusticus.
Gehörsteinchen, *n.*, otolith.
Gehörtrichter, *m.*, hearing trumpet.
Gehörtrommel, *f.*, tympanum.
Gehörvorhof, *m.*, vestibule.
Gehörweg, *m.*, *v.* **Gehörgang.**
Gehwerkzeug, *n.*, locomotory apparatus.
Gehörzahn, *m.*, auditory or Corti's tooth, dens auditorius.

Geifer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) saliva, slaver, drivel, spittle; foam.
Geifern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to drivel, slaver; spit.
Geil, *a.*, luxuriant, rank; **—es Fleisch,** proud flesh.
Geile, *f.*, ovarium; **—n,** *pl.*, testicles.
Geilheit, *f.*, salacitas, satyriasis.
Geilsucht, *f.*, nymphomania, satyriasis.
Geissauge, *n.*, ægilops.
Geisselung, *f.*, flagellation, mastigosis.
Geisselzelle, *f.*, flagelliform or scourge shaped cell, filiform cell; spermatozoon.
Geist, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-er, -e**) spirit; mind; soul.
Geistanstrengend, *a.*, trying or fatiguing to the mind.
Geistarm, *a.*, spiritless; dull, stupid; weak, heavy, vacant.
Geistermüdend, *a.*, fatiguing to the mind.
Geisterquickend, *a.*, refreshing to the mind.
Geistesanstrengung, *f.*, mental exertion, labor, effort or fatigue.
Geistesarbeit, *f.*, mental exertion.
Geistesbeschränktheit, *f.*, imbecility, stupidity.
Geistesblitz, *m.*, mind-flash.
Geisteserstarrung, *f.*, mental torpidity.
Geisteskraft, *f.*, mental vigor or energy.
Geisteskrank, *a.*, diseased in mind, imbecile.
Geisteskrankheit, *f.*, disorder of the mind, phrenopathy; mental debility, imbecility.
Geistesleere, *f.*, vacancy of mind.
Geistesrichtung, *f.*, tendency of the mind.
Geistesruhe, *f.*, tranquillity of mind.
Geistesschwach, *a.*, imbecile; feeble-minded.
Geistesschwäche, *f.*, imbecility, fatuity, oligopsychia.
Geistesspannung, *f.*, *v.* **Geistesanstrengung.**
Geistesstärke, *f.*, vigor or strength of mind.
Geistesstörung, *f.*, bewilderment; delirium; light-headedness; alienation.
Geistesstumpf, *a.*, torpid; imbecile.
Geisteträge, *a.*, heavy, dull; imbecile.
Geisteträgheit, *f.* intellectual indolence; torpor, imbecility.
Geistesverstörung, *f.*, *v.* **Geistestörung.**
Geistesverwirrung, *f.*, wildness, confusion, delirium.
Geisteszerrüttung, *f.*, derangement of the mind.
Geistlähmend, *a.*, paralyzing the spirit or mind.
Geistleer, } *a.*, spiritless; dull,
Geistlos, } stupid; weak, heavy, vacant.
Geknäult, *a.*, glomerate.
Gekrösarterie, *f.*, mesenteric artery; pancreatic artery.
Gekrösdrüse, *f.*, mesenteric gland; pancreas.
Gekrösdrüsengang, *m.*, pancreatic duct.
Gekröse, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) mesentery.
Gekröseentzündung, *f.*, mesenteritis.
Gekrösegeflecht, *n.*, mesenteric plexus.
Gekröseschlagader, *f.*, mesenteric artery.

Gekrösplatte, *f.*, mesenteric plate.
Gekröspulsader, *f.*, mesenteric artery.
Gekrösrand, *m.*, mesenteric border or margin.
Gekrösschwindsucht, *f.*, mesenterophthisis, tabes mesenterica.
Gelb, *a.*, yellow.
Gelbäugig, *a.*, jaundice-eyed.
Gelberfleck, *m.*, macula lutea.
Gelberkörper, *m.*, corpus luteum.
Gelbesfieber, } *n.*, yellow-fever.
Gelbfieber, }
Gelbsehen, *n.*, xanthopsia, yellow vision.
Gelbsucht, *f.*, jaundice, icterus.
Gelbsüchtig, *a.*, jaundiced, icteric.
Gelbwasser, *n.*, ascites.
Geldrollenförmig, *a.*, nummular.
Gelegenheitsursache, *f.*, occasional, determining or exciting cause.
Geleitzelle, *f.*, conducting cell.
Gelenk, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) joint, articulation, arthrosis; diarthrosis; socket; **Finger—**, knuckle; **Hand—**, wrist; **Rückgrat—**, vertebral joint.
Gelenkanschwellung, *f.*, swelling of the joint.
Gelenkausmachung, *f.*, luxation.
Gelenkband, *n.*, (*pl.* **Gelenkbänder**) articular ligament; capsular ligament.
Gelenkbändererschlaffung, *f.*, atony of the capsular ligament.
Gelenkbau, *m.*, articulation.
Gelenkbein, *n.*, joint bone; sesamoid bone.
Gelenkblutader, *f.*, articular vein.
Gelenkbruch, *m.*, fracture of the articular extremity of a bone.
Gelenkdrüse, *f.*, synovial gland.
Gelenkeiterung, *f.*, pyarthrosis, arthropyosis.
Gelenkende, *n.*, articular extremity.
Gelenkentzündung, *f.*, arthritis, arthrophloglosis.
Gelenkerguss, *m.*, joint effusion.
Gelenkfläche, *f.*, articular surface.
Gelenkflüssigkeit, *f.*, synovial fluid.
Gelenkfortsatz, *m.*, articular process; condyloid process.
Gelenkgang, *m.*, condyloid or articular foramen.
Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.*, arthroncus, arthrophyma; white-swelling; **weisse —**, tumor albus.
Gelenkgrube, *f.*, articular fossa; glenoid cavity.
Gelenkhöcker, *m.*, articular tubercle; condyle.
Gelenkhöckergrube, *f.*, fossa condyloidea.
Gelenkhöhle, *f.*, cotyle, articular cavity.
Gelenkhügel, *m.*, articular elevation.
Gelenkhügelchen, *n.*, articular tubercle.
Gelenkig, *a.*, jointed, articulated; flexible, pliable, supple, limber.
Gelenkigkeit, *f.*, flexibility, suppleness, limberness.
Gelenkkapsel, *f.*, articular or sinovial capsule, capsula *s.* membrana capsularis.
Gelenkknochen, *m.*, joint bone, sesamoid bone.
Gelenkknochengeschwulst, *f.*, *v.* **Gelenkgeschwulst.**
Gelenkknopf, *m.*, condyle.
Gelenkknorpel, *m.*, articular cartilage, cartilago articularis.
Gelenkknoten, *m.*, mure articu-

laris, corpus mobile articularis.

Gelenkkopf, *m.*, condyle, capitulum; **rollenartiger —,** trochlea.

Gelenkkörper, *m.*, movable or free body in the joint, mure articularis, corpus mobile articularis.

Gelenklehre, *f.*, synosteology.

Gelenkleim, *m.*, synovia.

Gelenkmaus, *f.*, mure articularis, corpus mobile articularis.

Gelenkpfanne, *f.*, articular cavity or depression, glenoid cavity; acetabulum.

Gelenkring, *m.*, annulus articularis; turning joint.

Gelenksaft, *m.*, synovia.

Gelenksam, *a.*, *v.* **Gelenkig.**

Gelenksamkeit, *f.*, *v.* **Gelenkigkeit.**

Gelenkschlagader, *f.*, articular artery.

Gelenkschmerz, *m.*, gout, arthralgia.

Gelenkschmiere, *f.*, axungia *s.* unguem articulorum.

Gelenkschwamm, *m.*, spina ventosa, fungus articuli, white swelling.

Gelenkspalt, *m.*, joint cleft.

Gelenksteif, *a.*, anchylosed, stiff in the joint.

Gelenksteifheit, Gelenksteifigkeit, *f.*, anchylosis, stiff joint.

Gelenkstein, *m.*, arthrolith.

Gelenkstück, *n.*, joint piece.

Gelenktheil, *m.*, articular portion; condyle.

Gelenkübellehre, *f.*, arthrocacology.

Gelenkverbindung, *f.*, articular connection, articulation, diarthrosis.

Gelenkvereiterung, *f.*, arthropyosis.

Gelenkverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of a joint,

Gelenkverschwärung, *f.*, arthrocace, tumor albus.

Gelenkverwachsung, *f.*, anchylosis.

Gelenkwasser, *n.*, synovia.

Gelenkwassersucht, *f.*, hydrarthrus, hydrops articuli.

Gelenkwirbel, *m.*, turning joint.

Gelenkwunde, *f.*, vulnus articuli, arthrotrauma.

Gelenkzerlegung, *f.*, synosteotomy.

Gelind, Gelinde, *a.*, soft; smooth; tender; mild, gentle, moderate.

Gelind abführend, *a.*, gently cathartic, loosening, eccoprotic.

Gemecker, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) egophony.

Gemeinempfindung, *f.*, general perception or sensation.

Gemeingefühl, *n.*, general feeling or sensation.

Gemüth, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) mind; soul; spirit; disposition.

Gemüthsbewegung, *f.*, emotion, excitement of the mind.

Gemüthskrank, *a.* & *adv.*, distressed in mind, melancholy.

Gemüthskrankheit, Gemüthsleiden, *f.*, *n.*, distemper, disturbance or disorder of the mind, melancholy, lypemania.

Gemüthsregung, *f.*, emotion, impulse of the mind.

Gemüthsverstimmung, *f.* atony of the mind, uneasiness of the mind; ill humor.

Generationsdrüse, *f.*, generative gland.

Genesen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to recover, to grow or get well, to convalesce.

Genesende, *m. & f.*, (*gen. & pl.* **-n**) convalescent.
Genesung, *f.*, recovery, convalescence.
Genesungskraut, *n.*, medicinal herb.
Genesungsmittel, *n.*, remedy, medicine; **allgemeines —,** panacea, catholicon.
Genick, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) nape, neck, nucha; atloido-axoid articulation.
Genickdrüse, *f.*, cervical gland.
Genickfistel, *f.*, poll-evil.
Genickmäuslein, *n.*, cervical muscle; sterno-cleido-mastoideus.
Genickschmerz, *m.*, nuchal pain, pain in the neck.
Genitalien, *pl.*, genitals.
Geräusch, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) noise, sound, bruit.
Gerinnbarkeit, *f.*, coagulability.
Gerinnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to coagulate, clot, congeal, curdle.
Gerinnen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) coagulation, coagulum.
Gerinnsel, *n.*, coagulum.
Gerinnung, *f.*, coagulation, coagulum.
Gerinnungsprozess, *m.*, process of coagulation.
Gerippe, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) skeleton; carcass.
Gerstenkorn, *n.*, hordeolum, stye.
Geruch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Gerüche**) smell, scent, odor.
Geruchlos, *a.*, inodorous, scentless; without the sense of smell.
Geruchlosigkeit, *f.*, anosmia; the absence of smell or odor.
Geruchsapparat, *m.*, olfactory apparatus.
Geruchseindruck, *m.*, olfactory sensation or impression.
Geruchsgrübchen, *n.*, } olfactory
Geruchsgrube, *f.*, } fossa.
Geruchshaut, *f.*, membrana olfactoria, Schneiderian membrane.
Geruchsknochen, *m.*, ethmoid bone.
Geruchsnerve, *f.*, olfactory nerve.
Geruchsorgan, *n.*, olfactory organ, organ of smell.
Geruchssinn, *m.*, sense of smelling.
Geruchsvermögen, *n.*, power or sense of smelling, smell.
Geruchswerkzeug, *n.*, olfactory organ or apparatus.
Gerüst, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) scaffold, framework, stroma.
Gesamterkrankung, *f.*, general or total disease or affection.
Gesäss, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) backside, buttocks, breech; fundament.
Gesässarterie, *f.*, gluteal artery.
Gesässbein, *n.*, ischium.
Gesässbruch, *m.*, ischeocele, ischiatic hernia.
Gesässfistel, *f.*, anal fistula.
Gesässgegend, *f.*, gluteal region.
Gesässknochen, *m.*, ischium.
Gesässknorren, *m.*, tuberischii.
Gesässmuskel, *m.*, gluteus muscle; **grosser —,** gluteus maximus; **kleiner —,** gluteus minimus; **mittlerer —,** gluteus medius.
Gesässnerve, *f.*, gluteal nerve.
Gesässpulsader, *f.*, gluteal artery.
Gesässschlagader, *f.*, gluteal artery.
Gesässwirbel, *m.*, body of the ischium.

Geschichtet, *a.*, stratified, concentric.
Geschlecht, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-er**) sex; genius, species, kind, race.
Geschlechtsabneigung, *f.*, anaphrodisia.
Geschlechtsapparat, *m.*, sexual apparatus.
Geschlechtsart, *f.*, genius, species, kind, race.
Geschlechtseigenthümlichkeit, *f.*, sexual peculiarity.
Geschlechtsfalte, *f.*, genital fold.
Geschlechtsgang, *m.*, sexual duct, canal or passage.
Geschlechtsglied, *n.*, sexual member or organ; genitals.
Geschlechtshöcker, *m.*, genital eminence or protuberance.
Geschlechtsneigung, *f.*, sexual or venereal instinct or impulse; amativeness.
Geschlechtsorgan, *n.*, sexual organ.
Geschlechtsreife, *f.*, puberty.
Geschlechtsreizend, *a.*, aphrodisiac.
Geschlechtstheile, *pl.*, sexual organs, genitals.
Geschlechtstrieb, *m.*, *v.* **Geschlechtsneigung.**
Geschlechtsverbindung, *f.*, sexual intercourse, copulation.
Geschlechtswerkzeug, *n.*, sexual apparatus.
Geschlechtszeichen, *n.*, genitals.
Geschmack, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) taste; flavor; relish.
Geschmacksempfindung, *f.*, perception of taste.
Geschmacksknospe, *f.*, gustatory bud.
Geschmacksnerv, *m.*, gustatory nerve.
Geschmacksorgan, *n.*, organ of taste.
Geschmackssinn, *m.*, sense of taste.
Geschmackswärzchen, *n.*, gustatory papule.
Geschmackswarze, *f.*, gustatory papule.
Geschmackszelle, *f.*, gustatory cell.
Geschwanzteskörperchen, *n.*, caudate corpuscle.
Geschweiftenkern, *m.*, nucleus caudatus.
Geschwollensein, *n.*, tumidity.
Geschwulst, *f.*, *pl.* **Geschwülste**) swelling, tumor, tumefaction; excrescence; **eine harte —,** scirrhus; **— in der Kehle,** quinsy; **maulbeerförmige —,** morum.
Geschwulstanlage, *f.*, tumor rudiment, foundation or germ.
Geschwulstart, *f.*, tumor variety.
Geschwulstheerd, *m.*, tumor focus.
Geschwülstig, *a.*, having swellings or tumors, tumified.
Geschwulstknoten, *m.*, tuberous tumor; tumor nodule or core.
Geschwür, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) ulcer, ulcus; imposthume; boil; abscess; sore; **ein krebsartiges —,** cancerous ulcer; **das fressende —,** phagedenic ulcer; **ein künstliches —,** seton, issue.
Geschwürig, *a.*, ulcerous, having sores or boils.
Geschwüröffnung, *f.*, } oncot-
Geschwürschnitt, *m.*, } omy.
Gesicht, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) sight, eyesight, faculty of seeing; face, visage; **-er,** *pl.*, face, visage; apparition, vision; **kupfriges —,** acne rosea, gutta rosea.

Gesichtlos, *a.*, sightless, blind.
Gesichtlosigkeit, *f.*, blindness, cæcitas.
Gesichtsachse, *f.*, optical or visual axis.
Gesichtsarterie, *f.*, facial artery.
Gesichtsausdruck, *m.*, physiognomy, expression of countenance.
Gesichtsbeschauung, *f.*, prosotoscopy.
Gesichtsblatter, *f.*, } pim-
Gesichtsblätterchen, *n.*, } ple, acnæ.
Gesichtsblödigkeit, *f.*, amblyopia, dimness or obscurity of vision.
Gesichtsblutader, *f.*, facial vein.
Gesichtsempfindung, *f.*, sensation or perception of sight, vision.
Gesichtserscheinung, *f.*, optical manifestation or phenomenon.
Gesichtsfarbe, *f.*, complexion.
Gesichtsfehler, *m.*, defect of vision, metamorphopsia, pseudoblepsis.
Gesichtsfeld, *n.*, field of vision.
Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung, } *f.*,
Gesichtsfeldeinengung, } *f.*, limitation of the field of vision.
Gesichtsfinne, *f.*, acne vulgaris seu disseminata.
Gesichtsfläche, *f.*, facial surface.
Gesichtsgeburt, *f.*, face delivery.
Gesichtsgrind, *m.*, porrigo larvalis; sycosis.
Gesichtshügel, *m.*, optic thalamus.
Gesichtsknochen, *m.*, facial bone.
Gesichtskrampf, *m.*, spasmus facialis.
Gesichtskrebs, *m.*, lupus; cancer of the face.
Gesichtslage, *f.*, face presentation or position.
Gesichtslähmung, *f.*, facial paralysis.
Gesichtslinie, *f.*, visual line.
Gesichtsmangel, *m.*, aprosopia; defect or absence of the face.
Gesichtsmuskel, *f.*, facial muscle.
Gesichtsnerv, *m.*, facial nerve.
Gesichtsprüfung, *f.*, prosotoscopy; testing the vision.
Gesichtspulsader, *f.*, facial artery.
Gesichtsrose, *f.*, erysipelas facei.
Gesichtsröthe, *f.*, facial redness, blush.
Gesichtsschlagader, *f.*, facial artery.
Gesichtsschmerz, *m.*, prosopalgia, neuralgia facialis, tic-doloureux.
Gesichtsschwäche, *f.*, amblyopia, weakness of sight, hebetudo visus.
Gesichtssinn, *m.*, eye-sight, sense of seeing.
Gesichtsspalte, *f.*, prosoposchisis, fissure of the face.
Gesichtsstrahl, *m.*, visual ray.
Gesichtstäuschung, *f.*, optical deception, pseudoblepsia.
Gesichtsvene, *f.*, facial vein.
Gesichtsverdrehung, } *f.*, dis-
Gesichtsverzerrung, } tortion of the face.
Gesichtsweite, *f.*, visual distance.
Gesichtswerkzeug, *n.*, apparatus or organ of vision.
Gesichtswinkel, *m.*, visual angle, facial angle.
Gesichtszug, *m.*, lineament, feature.
Gestalt, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) form, shape,

figure; stature, size; appearance, aspect.

Gestalten, *v. a.*, to figure, form, shape, mould.

Gesund, *a.*, sound, healthy; wholesome, salubrious, salutary.

Gesundbrunnen, *m.*, mineral (medicated) water.

Gesunden, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to recover, to be restored to health, convalesce.

Gesundheit, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness.

Gesundheitlich, *a.*, relating to health, sanitary.

Gesundheitsbeamter, *m.*, health officer.

Gesundheitsgöttin, *f.*, Hygeia.

Gesundheitskunde, } *f.*, science
Gesundheitslehre, } of health, dietetics, hygiene.

Gesundheitspflege, *f.*, regimen.

Gesundheitsregel, *f.*, regimen, rule of diet.

Getränk, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) drink, beverage; potion; **abgezogene —e,** distilled waters.

Gewächs, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) growth, excrescence, protuberance, phyma.

Gewebe, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) tissue, texture.

Gewebeelement, *n.*, histological element.

Gewebekitt, *m.*, tissue-cement.

Gewebelehre, *f.*, histology.

Gewebsspalt, *m.*, }
Gewebsspalte, *f.*, } tissue cleft.

Gewerbe, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) turning joint, vertebra, gingylmus.

Gewerbebein, *n.*, vertebra.

Gewinde, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) ginglymus; labyrinth.

Gewölbe, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) vault, arch; **— des Gehirns,** vault or fornix of the brain.

Gewölbebruch, *m.*, fracture of the skull.

Gewunden, *a.*, wound, twisted, coiled, tortuous; spiral; **—er Darm,** *v.* **Dünndarm.**

Gewürzkrämerkrätze, *f.*, grocer's itch, eczema impetiginodes.

Gezähnt, *a.*, dentate.

Gezahnterkern, *m.*, nucleus dentatus.

Gezelt, *n.*, tentorium.

Gicht, *f.*, (*pl.* **-er**) gout, podagra, arthritis; **Fuss—,** podagra; **Hand—,** chiragra; **Knie—,** gonagra; **lähmende —,** paralysis; **— in den Hüften,** hipgout, sciatica; **fliegende —,** rheumatismus articulorum acutus.

Gichtablagerung, *f.*, gouty deposit, tophus, arthritic calculus.

Gichtader, *f.*, sciatic vein.

Gichtanfall, *m.*, attack of the gout.

Gichtartig, *a.*, arthritic.

Gichtbruch, *m.*, palsy, paralysis.

Gichtbrüchig, *a.*, paralytic, palsied.

Gichtbrüchige, *m. & f.*, (*gen. & pl.* **-n**) paralytic, palsied person.

Gichtbrüchigkeit, *f.*, palsy, paralysis.

Gichtfieber, *n.*, arthritic fever.

Gichtheilend, *a.*, antarthritic.

Gichtig, } *a.*, gouty, arthritic,
Gichtisch, } arthritical, having the gout.

Gichtknoten, *m.*, tophus.

Gichtkolik, *f.*, cœliagra; arthritical gripes.

Gichtkrank, *a.*, gouty, ill with the gout.
Gichtleiden, *n.*, gout, gouty affection.
Gichtlindernd, *a.*, antarthritic.
Gichtmittel, *n.*, antarthritic, remedy for the gout.
Gichtschmerzen, *pl.*, arthritic pains, twinges, pains of the gout.
Gichtwasser, *n.*, antarthritic water.
Giebel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) fastigium, acme.
Giessbad, *n.*, douche, affusion.
Giessbeckenknorpel, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Giesskanne, *f.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Giesskannenknorpel, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Gift, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) poison, venom, virus, virulence; **ein schleichendes —,** a slow poison.
Giftabtreibend, *a.*, alexipharmic.
Giftarzenei, *f.*, antidote, alexipharmic; deadly or poisonous drug.
Giftig, *a.*, poisonous, venomous, virulent, deleterious.
Giftigkeit, *f.*, venomous or poisonous quality, virulence.
Giftkunde, *f.*, toxicology.
Giftkundiger, *m.*, toxicologist.
Giftlehre, *f.*, toxicology.
Giftlos, *a.*, innocuous, poisonless, void of poison.
Giftlosigkeit, *f.*, the state of being void of poison.
Giftmaterie, *f.*, poisonous matter.
Giftmittel, *n.*, antidote.
Giftmord, *m.*, murder by poison, poisoning.
Giftreich, *a. & adv.*, very poisonous, venomous, full of poison.
Giftstoff, *m.*, poisonous matter.
Giftwidrig, *a.*, antitoxic.
Giftzahn, *m.*, poison fang; canule of a hypodermic syringe.
Gittergehäuse, Gitterhaus, *n.*, perforate or fenestrate case.
Gitterverband, *m.*, perforated or fenestrated dressing or bandage.
Glanzscheu, *f.*, phengophobia.
Glas, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Gläser**) glass.
Glasaderhaut, *f.*, *v.* **Glashaut.**
Glasähnlich, Glasartig, *a.*, vitreous, glass-like; hyaline, hyaloid.
Glasauge, *n.*, glass-eye.
Glasaugen, *pl.*, spectacles.
Glasfarbig, *a.*, hyaloid.
Glasfeuchtigkeit, Glasflüssigkeit, *f.*, vitreous humor of the eye, vitrina ocularis.
Glashaut, Glashäutchen, Glashäutlein, *f.*, *n.*, *n.*, hyaloid or vitreous membrane, membrana hyaloidea.
Glashell, *a. & adv.*, clear, transparent as glass, diaphanous, pellucid.
Glaskörper, *m.*, vitreous body or humor of the eye.
Glaskörperauflösung, *f.*, synchesis.
Glaskörperflüssigkeit, *f.*, vitreous humor.
Glaskörperschwinden, *n.*, synchesis.
Glaskörperspalt, *m.*, coloboma corporis vitrei.
Glaskörperverflüssigung, *f.*, synchesis.
Glaskörpervorfall, *m.*, prolapsus corporis vitrei.
Glaskugel, *f.*, hyaloid globule.

Glattzellig, *a.*, lævicellular, smooth celled.

Glaukom, } *n.*, glaucoma.
Glaukoma, }

Gleichbein, *n.*, sesamoid bone; joint-bone.

Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*, indifference, listlessness.

Glied, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) limb, member; joint, knuckle; penis.

Gliedabnehmung, *f.*, melocopia, amputation of a limb.

Gliedbad, *n.*, partial bath (for a limb).

Glieder, *pl.*; **doppelte —,** rickets, rachitis.

Gliederablösung, *f.*, amputation.

Gliederband, *m.*, ligament.

Gliederbau, *m.*, structure, formation, articulation or organization of the limbs.

Gliederbeschwerde, *f.*, pain in the limbs or joints; gout; rheumatism.

Gliederbrand, *m.*, gangrene of a limb or member.

Gliederfluss, *m.*, rheumatism.

Gliederfuge, *f.*, joint, articulation.

Gliedergeschwulst, *f.*, swelling of the limbs.

Gliedergicht, *f.*, *v.* **Gliederkrankheit.**

Gliederknöchel, *m.*, phalanx, joint, knuckle.

Gliederkrank, *a.*, gouty, rheumatic.

Gliederkrankheit, *f.*, articular disease; gout, arthritis.

Gliederlahm, *a.*, paralytic, palsied.

Gliederlähmung, *f.*, paralysis; palsy.

Gliedermann, *m.*, manikin, phantom.

Gliederreissen, *n.*, arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism; violent pains in the joints or limbs.

Gliedersalbe, *f.*, antarthritic salve.

Gliederschmerz, *m.*, *v.* **Gliederreissen.**

Gliederschwamm, *m.*, white swelling, fungus articuli.

Gliederschwinden, *n.*, atrophy of the limbs, melatrophia.

Gliederspannen, *n.*, spasm, cramp, tension of the limbs.

Gliederstrecken, *n.*, pandiculation.

Gliederweh, *n.*, arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism; **hitziges —,** rheumatismus articulorum acutus.

Gliederzittern, *n.*, agitation, tyrbe, tyrbasia, trembling of the limbs.

Gliederzuckung, *f.*, convulsion, subsultus.

Gliedmassen, *pl.*, limbs, members of the body, extremities.

Gliedmassenbänder, *pl.* ligaments of the extremities.

Gliedschwamm, *m.*, fungus articuli, arthrocace, tumor albus.

Gliedwasser, *n.*, synovia.

Gliedwassersucht, *f.*, hydrarthrosis, hydrops articuli.

Glottiserweiterer, *m.*, posterior crico-arytenoid muscle.

Glottisrinne, *f.*, groove or furrow of the glottis, rima glottidis.

Glottisspalte, *f.*, rima glottidis.

Glotzäugig, *a.*, goggle-eyed, exophthalmic.

Glotzauge, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* n) goggle-eye, large staring eye, exophthalmos.

Glotzaugencachexie, }
Glotzaugendyskrasie, } *f.*, Basedow's
Glotzaugenkrankheit, } or Grove's disease, exoph-

thalmic goitre, cachexia exophthalmica, cardiogmus strumosus.

Glotzaugenkropf, *m.*, struma exophthalmica.

Glückshaube, *f.*, caul.

Glüheisen, *n.*, cautery iron.

Goldader, *f.*, hemorrhoidal vein; hemorrhoids, piles.

Goldadergefässe, *pl.*, hemorrhoidal vessels.

Goldschlagader, *f.*, hemorrhoidal artery.

Grad, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-e**) degree; stage.

Granulationsgeschwulst, *f.*, granulation tumor, granuloma, cytoblastoma.

Granuliren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to granulate.

Grätenecke, *f.*, acromion process,

Grätenzange, *f.*, acanthabolus, volsella.

Grau, *a.*, gray; **die —e Substanz,** gray substance of the brain; **—er Staar,** gray cataract, senile cataract.

Greffe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) graft.

Greis, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) an old man.

Greisenalter, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) old age, senility, senectus.

Greisenbogen, *m.*, arcus senilis.

Greisenbrand, *m.*, gangrena senilis.

Greisenhaft, *a.*, senile.

Greisenzittern, *n.*, tremor senilis.

Grenzganglie, *f.*, marginal ganglion, sympathetic ganglion.

Grenzmembran, *f.*, membrana limitans.

Grenzschicht, *f.*, limiting or boundary layer or stratum.

Grenzstrang, *m.*, funiculus marginalis; principal trunk; sympathetic nerve.

Griebelmücke, *f.*, simulide, mosquito.

Gries, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) sand; gravel.

Griesflechte, *f.*, herpes, tetters.

Griesig, *n.*, calculus.

Griesmittel, *n.*, antinephritic.

Grieswasser, *n.*, nephritic water.

Griff, *m.*, manubrium.

Griffelförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, styloid; **—er Fortsatz,** styloid process.

Griffelfortsatz, *m.*, styloid process.

Griffelhornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, stylo-cerato-hyoideus muscle.

Griffelloch, *n.*, stylo-mastoid foramen.

Griffellochpulsader, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.

Griffelmuskel, *m.*, **— der Zunge,** stylo-glossus muscle; **— des Zungenbeins,** stylo-hyoideus muscle.

Griffelschlundkopfmuskel, **Griffelschlundmuskel,** } *m.*, stylo-pharyngeus muscle.

Griffelwarzenloch, *n.*, stylo-mastoid foramen.

Griffelzitzenarterie, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.

Griffelzitzenpulsader, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.

Griffelzitzenschlagader, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.

Griffelzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, stylo-hyoideus.

Griffelzungenmuskel, *m.*, stylo-glossus muscle.

Grillenkrank, *a.*, hypochondriacal.

Grillenkrankheit, *f.*, hypochondria.

Grillensucht, *f.*, hypochondria.
Grimm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) fury, rage, wrath.
Grimmdarm, *m.*, colon.
Grimmdarmentzündung, *f.*, colitis.
Grimmdarmklappe, *f.*, valvula coli.
Grimmdarmsband, *n.*, ligamentum coli.
Grimmdarmsgegend, *f.*, epicolic region.
Grimmdarmsgekröse, *f.*, mesocolon.
Grimmdarmsschlagader, *f.*, colic artery.
Grimmdarmszellen, *pl.*, cellulæ coli.
Grimmen, *v. imp.*, to gripe; to have the gripes.
Grimmen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) the gripes, colic, griping, tormina.
Grimmenwasser, *n.*, carminative liquor.
Grind, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) crust, scab, scurf, itch, mange; eschar; tinea; **nässender —**, psydracia, impetigo, humid tetter.
Grindhaube, *f.*, cap for scald-head.
Grindicht, } *a.*, scurfy, like scurf,
Grindig, } scabby, scabbed.
Grindkopf, *m.*, scald-head, porrigo.
Grindköpfig, *a.*, scald-headed, porriginous.
Grindmaul, *n.*, porrigo larvalis.
Grindsalbe, *f.*, salve for the scald.
Grindwarze, *f.*, porrigo verrucosa, condyloma.
Grippe, *f.*, influenza.
Gritzbalg, *m.*, grit-follicle.
Grob, *a.*, large, coarse, thick, gross; rough.
Grobfädig, } *a.*, coarse fibered,
Grobfaserig, } with coarse filaments.
Grobfleischig, *a.*, brawny.
Grobgliederig, *a.*, large limbed.
Grobhäutig, *a.*, coarse skinned.
Gross, *a.*, great, large.
Grossäderig, *a.*, having large veins, large-veined.
Grossäugig, *a.*, large-eyed, full-eyed.
Grossbäuchig, *a.*, large-bellied.
Grossbrüstig, *a.*, large-chested, full-breasted.
Grössenwahn, *m.*, mania or delirium with exaltation.
Grossfüssiger, *m.*, macropodus.
Grossgliederig, *a.*, large or strong limbed.
Grosshirn, *n.*, cerebrum.
Grosshirnganglie, *f.*, cerebral ganglion.
Grosshirnhemisphäre, *f.*, cerebral hemisphere.
Grosshirnkammer, *f.*, cerebral ventricle.
Grosshirnrinde, *f.*, cerebral cortex.
Grosshirnschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Grosshirnschenkelfuss, *m.*, peduncle of the cerebrum.
Grosshirnspalte, *f.*, cerebral fissure; fissure of Sylvius.
Grosshirnstiel, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Grossknochig, *a.*, large-boned.
Grossköpfig, *a.*, big-headed.
Grossleibig, *a.*, big-bellied.
Grosszehe, *f.*, hallux, great toe.
Grübchen, *n.*, fossette.
Grube, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pit, hole, cavity; scar; fossa; sinus; **tellerförmige —**, fossa lenticularis.
Grübelsucht, *f.*, metaphysical mania, characterized by morbid

inquiries into metaphysical subjects.

Grubenkopfwurm, *m.*, bothriocephalus.

Grumös, *a.*, grumous.

Grün, *a.*, green; **—er Staar,** glaucoma.

Grund, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Gründe**) earth, ground; bottom, sediment; basis.

Grundbein, *n.*, basilary bone; sphenoid bone; sacrum.

Grundbeinblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.

Grundeisen, *n.*, probe.

Grundfaser, *f.*, elementary or fundamental fibre.

Grundfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, radical moisture.

Grundfläche, *f.*, basal surface.

Grundknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage; fundamental cartilage.

Grundkrankheit, *f.*, fundamental disease.

Grundlage, *f.*, matrix, basis layer.

Grundlamelle, *f.*, fundamental or basis lamina or lamella, lamina fundamentalis.

Grundphalange, *f.*, first phalanx.

Grundplexus, *m.*, basis plexus.

Grundpulsader, *f.*, basilary artery.

Grundschicht, *f.*, basis layer.

Grundstock, *m.*, matrix

Grundsubstanz, *f.*, basis or interstitial tissue or substance, matrix.

Grundzungenmuskel, *m.*, basioglossus muscle.

Grünenkrebs, *m.*, chloroma.

Grünsucht, *f.*, chlorosis, greensickness.

Grützbeutel, *m.*, sebaceous, pultaceous or epidermoid cyst, atheroma.

Grützgeschwulst, *f.*, atheroma.

Guineafieber, *n.*, Guinea-fever.

Gummi, *n.* & *m.*, gum.

Gummiartig, *a.*, gummy.

Gummibildung, *f.*, gummition, formation of gummata.

Gummicht, **Gummig,** } *a.*, gummy.

Gummigeschwulst, *f.*, **Gummigewächs,** *n.*, } gumma, tumor gummosus; syphilome.

Gummiknoten, *m.*, gummy node or nodule, tuberculum syphiliticum, syphilome.

Gummischleim, *m.*, mucilage.

Gummös, *a.*, gummy.

Gurgel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) gorge, gullet, throat; gargle.

Gurgelader, *f.*, jugular vein.

Gurgelbein, *n.*, clavicle, os juguli, jugulum.

Gurgelei, *f.*, gargling.

Gurgelgeräusch, *n.*, gurgling, cavernous râle, gargouillement.

Gurgeln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to gargle; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to rattle in the throat.

Gurgelschnitt, *m.*, bronchotomy.

Gurgelvene, *f.*, jugular vein.

Gurgelwasser, *n.*, gargle, gargarism.

Gürtel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) shingles, herpes, zoster; zone.

Gürtelausschlag, *m.*, herpes zoster, zona, cingulum.

Gürtelflechte, *f.*, shingles, herpes zoster, zona, cingulum.

Gürtelgefühl, *n.*, feeling of constriction.

Gürtelkrankheit, *f.*, herpes zoster, zoster.

Gürtelrose, *f.*, zona, zoster, herpes zoster.

Gürtelschicht, *f.*, stratum zonale.

Gürtelskotom, *f.*, annular scotoma.

Gürtelstaar, *m.*, cataracta cum zona.
Gutartig, *a.*, non-malignant, mild, benignant; innoxious; —es **Fieber,** *n.*, benignant fever.
Gutartigkeit, *f.*, benignity, mildness; innoxiousness.
Gypsverband, *m.*, plaster of Paris bandage.

H.

Haar, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Härchen) hair; cilium, *pl.* cilia; die wilden Haare, tinea ciliaris.
Haarader, *f.*, capillary vein.
Haaranlage, *f.*, hair-germ.
Haarausfallen, *n.*, alopecia.
Haarbalg, *m.*, hair follicle or sac, folliculus pili.
Haarbalgdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous gland.
Haarbalgmilbe, *f.*, acarus folliculorum.
Haarbalgmuskel, *m.*, erector pili.
Haarbänder, *pl.* ciliary processes.
Haarbeize, *f.*, depilatory.
Haarbildend, *a.*, trichogenous.
Haarbuschel, *m.*, tuft of hair; capillary tuft.
Haarbruch, *m.*, capillary fracture, trichismus.
Haarfall, *m.*, alopecia.
Haarfaser, *f.*, filament, capillary.
Haarflug, *m.*, lichen.
Haarförmig, *a.*, capillary, capilliform, piliform.
Haarförmigepapille, *f.*, piliform papilla.
Haarförmigkeit, *f.*, capillary form or shape.
Haargefäss, *n.*, capillary, capillary vessel.
Haargefässerweiterung, *f.*, trichangiectasia.
Haargefässnetz, *n.*, capillary reticulum.
Haarharnen, *n.*, pilimiction.
Haarig, *a.*, hairy; villous.
Haarkeim, *m.*, pulpa *s.* blastema pili, hair papilla, hair-germ.
Haarknopf, *m.*, hair-bulb, bulbus *s.* capitulum pili.
Haarkolben, *m.*, hair bulb.
Haarkopfwurm, *m.*, tricocephalus dispar.
Haarkrankheit, *f.*, trichonosus, disease of the hair, trichiasis.
Haarlosigkeit, *f.*, calvities, baldness; madarosis.
Haarmangel, *m.*, oligotrychia, absence or thinness of hair, atrichia.
Haarmensch, *m.*, hirsuties.
Haarnerve, *f.*, ciliary nerve.
Haaroberhäutchen, *n.*, cuticula pili.
Haaröffnung, *f.*, fistula.
Haarpapille, *f.*, hair papilla, papilla pili.
Haarröhrchen, *n.*, capillary tube.
Haarröhrchennetz, *n.*, retia capillaria.
Haarröhre, *f.*, **Haarröhrlein,** *n.*, } capillary tube.
Haarsack, *m.*, hair-follicle.
Haarsackmilbe, *f.*, acarus folliculorum.
Haarschaft, *m.*, hair shaft, scapus.
Haarscheitel, *m.*, crown of the head.

Haarseil, *n.*, seton.
Haarseilnadel, *f.*, seton needle.
Haarspalt, *m.*, trichismus, fissura pilaris.
Haarspitze, *f.*, hair point.
Haartasche, *f.*, hair follicle.
Haarwurm, *m.*, filaria.
Haarwurzel, *f.*, hair root, radix pili.
Haarwurzelscheide, *f.*, root sheath, vagina pili.
Haarzange, *f.*, ciliary forceps.
Haarzotte, *f.*, tuft or bunch of hairs.
Haarzwiebel, *f.*, bulbus pili, capitulum pili.
Habichtbinde, *f.*, accipiter, nose bandage.
Hackenfuss, *m.*, talipes calcaneus.
Hadernkrankheit, *f.*, rag-picker's disease, (a septic poison received from old rags.)
Haftband, *n.*, accessory ligament.
Haftorgan, *n.*, organ of prehension.
Haftscheibe, *f.*, stalked sucker.
Hagedrüsen, *pl.*, king's evil, scrofula.
Hageldorn, *m.*, } chalazion, stye.
Hageldrüse, *f.*, }
Hagelkorn, *n.*, chalazion, stye.
Hahnenkamm, *m.*, crista galli.
Hahnenkammgeschwür, *n.*, cocks-comb ulceration, condylomatous ulceration.
Hahnensporn, *m.*, calcar galinaginis, pes hippocampus minor.
Hahnentritt, *m.*, cicatricula, chalazion.
Häkchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) tenaculum, small hook; hamulus.
Haken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —; *dim.* Häkchen) hook, tenaculum; hamulus.
Hakenarmmuskel, *m.*, coracobrachialis.
Hakenband, *n.*, coracoid ligament.
Hakenbein, *n.*, unciform or cuneiform bone.
Hakenförmig, *a.*, unciform.
Hakenförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, unciform process.
Hakenfortsatz, *m.*, coracoid, hamular or unciform process.
Hakenknochen, *m.*, unciform bone.
Hakenmuskel, *m.*, coraco-brachialis.
Hakennadel, *f.*, rhaphiankistron, hooked needle.
Hakenpinsette, *f.*, hooked or toothed forceps.
Hakenscheere, *f.*, scissors with a hook, hooked scissors.
Hakenwindung, *f.*, unciform convolution, gyrus fornicatus.
Hakenwurm, *m.*, hamularia.
Hakenzange, *f.*, hooked forceps.
Halbbad, *n.*, half bath, hip bath.
Halbdornmuskel, *m.*, semispinalis muscle.
Halbeirundesfenster, *n.*, fenestra ovalis.
Halbflechsig, *a.*, semi-tendinous.
Halbflechsigermuskel, *m.*, semitendinosus muscle.
Halbflüssig, *a.*, semi-fluid.
Halbgefiedert, *a.*, semi-pennate.
Halbgelenk, *n.*, semi-arthrosis; amphiarthrosis.
Halbhäutig, *a.*, semi-membranous.
Halbhäutigermuskel, *m.*, semimembranosus muscle.
Halbkreis, *m.*, semicircle.
Halbkreisförmig, *a.*, semicircular.

Halbkreisrund, *a.*, semi-orbicular.
Halbkugel, *f.*, hemisphere.
Halbkugelförmig, } *a.*, hemi-
Halbkugelig, } spherical, semi-globular.
Halbmond, *m.*, crescent.
Halbmondförmig, *a.*, semi-lunar, crescent-shaped; sigmoid, sigmoidal.
Halbmondmeissel, *m.*, gouge.
Halbschlag, *m.*, hemiplegia.
Halbsehen, *n.*, hemiopia.
Halbsehnigermuskel, *m.*, semitendinosus.
Halbseitig, *a.*, semi-lateral.
Halbseitigelähmung, *f.*, hemiplegia.
Halbsichtigkeit, *f.*, hemiopia.
Halbstarre, *f.*, catalepsy.
Halbunpaarevene, *f.*, vena hemiazygos.
Halbzirkel, *m.*, semicircle.
Halbzirkelförmig, *a.*, semicircular.
Halbzirkelförmigergang, *m.*, semicircular canal.
Halfterbinde, *f.*, halter-bandage.
Hals, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Hälse**) neck, throat, gullet; **schiefer —**, torticollis.
Halsader, *f.*, cervical vein; jugular vein.
Halsarterie, *f.*, carotid artery.
Halsbein, *n.*, collar bone, clavicle.
Halsblutader, *f.*, cervical vein; jugular vein.
Halsbräune, *f.*, quinsy, cynanche, angina.
Halsdrüse, *f.*, cervical gland; tonsil.
Halsentzündung, *f.*, cynanche.
Halsfistel, *f.*, cervical fistula.
Halsgeflecht, *n.*, cervical plexus.
Halsgelenk, *n.*, cervical vertebra; cervical articulation.
Halsgeschwulst, *f.*, cervical tumor; tumor in the throat.
Halsgeschwür, *n.*, angina ulcerosa; ulcer in the throat, cervical ulcer.
Halsgicht, *f.*, gout in the throat or neck, trachelagra.
Halshöhle, *f.*, cervical cavity.
Halskiemenfistel, *f.*, cervicobranchial fistula.
Halsknoten, *m.*, cervical ganglion.
Halskopfpulsader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Halskrampf, *m.*, trachelismus.
Halskrankheit, *f.*, disease of the neck or throat.
Halslanzette, *f.*, tracheotome, pharyngotome.
Halsmandel, *f.*, tonsil.
Halsmuskel, *m.*, cervical muscle; **breiter —**, platysma myoides.
Halsnerve, *f.*, cervical nerve.
Halsplatte, *f.*, cervical plate.
Halspulsader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Halsquermuskel, *m.*, transversalis colli muscle.
Halsröhre, *f.*, trachea.
Halsschlagader, *f.*, cervical artery; carotid artery.
Halsschwindsucht, *f.*, trachitis.
Halsstarre, *f.*, stiffness of the neck, torticollis.
Halsstarrkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the neck with rigidity, torticollis; tetanus.
Halssteifheit, *f.*, torticollis.
Halssucht, *f.*, trachitis.
Halsvene, *f.*, cervical vein; jugular vein.
Halsweh, *n.*, cynanche; pain in the neck or throat.
Halswirbel, *m.*, } cervical
Halswirbelbein, *n.*, } vertebra.

Halswirbeldorn, *m.*, spinous process of the cervical vertebra.
Halszange, *f.*, throat forceps.
Halszäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Haltbändchen, *n.*, check ligament.
Hammer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* Hämmer) malleus, hammer, mallet.
Hammergriff, *m.*, handle of the malleus, manubrium.
Hammerhals, *m.*, collum mallei.
Hammerknorpel, *m.*, cartilaginous or embryonic malleus.
Hammerkopf, *m.*, caput mallei.
Hämorrhagie, *f.*, hemorrhage.
Hämorrhoidalfluss, *m.*, hemorrhoids, piles.
Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.*, hemorrhoidal.
Hämorrhoidalgeschwür, *n.*, }
Hämorrhoidalknoten, *pl.*, } hemorrhoidal ulcers or tumors, piles.
Hämorrhoiden, *pl.*, hemorrhoids, piles.
Hand, *f.*, (*pl.* Hände) hand ; **die flache —,** the palm ; **die hohle —,** the hollow of the hand.
Handarzneikunst, *f.*, surgery.
Handbad, *n.*, maniluvium.
Handballen, *m.*, thenal eminence.
Handband, *n.*, ligament of the hand.
Handbeuger, *m.*, flexor of the hand.
Handfläche, *f.*, palm of the hand.
Handflechse, *f.*, tendon of the hand.
Handgelenk, *n.*, wrist ; carpo metacarpal joint.
Handgicht, *f.*, chiragra, gout in the hand.
Handgriff, *m.*, manubrium ; maneuver, method.
Handknochen, *m.*, bone of the hand.
Handmäuschen, *n.*, flexor pollicis.
Handmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the hand, palmar muscle.
Handnerve, *f.*, nerve of the hand.
Handrücken, *m.*, back of the hand, dorsum manus.
Handrückengegend, *f.*, opisthenar region.
Handsehne, *f.*, tendon of the hand.
Handsehnenspanner, *m.*, palmaris longus muscle.
Handteller, *m.*, palm of the hand, vola manus.
Handwurzel, *f.*, wrist ; carpus.
Handwurzelknochen, *m.*, carpal bone.
Hangbandage, *f.*, sling.
Hängebacke, *f.*, hanging cheek.
Hängebauch, *m.*, paunch, physconia, pendulous abdomen, venter propendus.
Hängemuskel, *m.*, suspensory muscle ; cremaster.
Hängewarze, *f.*, pendulous wart.
Haptogenmembrane, *f.*, haptogenic membrane.
Härchen, *n.*, cilia.
Harfensaiten, *pl.* lyra, corpus psalloides.
Harn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) urine ; **den — lassen,** to urinate.
Harnabsatz, *m.*, urinary sediment,
Harnapparat, *m.*, urinary apparatus.
Harnartig, *a.*, urinous.
Harnarzt, *m.*, urine doctor.
Harnausscheidung, *f.*, urinary secretion.
Harnbeschauer, *m.*, urine doctor, uroscopist.
Harnbeschauung, *f.*, uroscopy.
Harnbeschwerde, *f.*, difficulty

in discharging the urine, dysuria; *v.* **Harnkrankheit.**

Harnblase, *f.*, urinary bladder, vesica urinaria.

Harnblasenblutfluss, *m.*, hæmaturia.

Harnblasenbruch, *m.*, cystocele.

Harnblasenentzündung, *f.*, cystitis.

Harnblasengries, *m.*, gravel, urinary concretion.

Harnblasenhaut, *f.*, tunic or coat of the urinary bladder.

Harnblasenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the bladder.

Harnblasenmuskel, *m.*, detrusor urinæ; muscular coat of the bladder.

Harnblasenspaltung, *f.*, prolapsus *s.* inversio vesicæ urinariæ.

Harnblasenstein, *m.*, urinary calculus.

Harnblasensteinschnitt, *m.*, lithotomy.

Harnblasenstich, *m.*, lithotomy.

Harnblasenumstülpung, *f.*, inversion of the bladder.

Harnbrennen, *n.*, strangury, ardor urinæ.

Harnbruch, *m.*, cystocele.

Harndeuter, } *m.*, *v.* **Harnarzt.**
Harndoktor, }

Harndrang, *m.*, strangury.

Harnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to urinate, micturate.

Harnfluss, *m.*, flow or discharge of urine; diabetes; **unwillkürlicher**—, incontinence of urine; spontaneous discharge of urine.

Harngährung, *f.*, urinary fermentation.

Harngang, *m.*, ureter; urachus.

Harngangentzündung, *f.*, ureteritis.

Harngefäss, *n.*, urinary vessel; urinal.

Harnglas, *n.*, urinal.

Harngries, *m.*, gravel, urinary concretion.

Harnhaft, *a.*, urinous, urinary.

Harnhaut, *f.*, } allantois;
Harnhäutchen, *n.*, } pellicle on urine.

Harnischbinde, *f.*, bandage for the breast.

Harnkanälchen, *n.*, uriniferous tubule or canalicule, tubulus uriniferus.

Harnkolben, *m.*, urinal.

Harnkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the urinary passages or apparatus.

Harnkrise, *f.*, crisis by the urine.

Harnlassen, *n.*, micturition.

Harnlehre, *f.*, urinology.

Harnleiter, *m.*, ureter; catheter.

Harnleiterentzündung, *f.*, ureteritis.

Harnlosigkeit, *f.*, suppression or suspension of urinary discharge, dysuria.

Harnorgan, *n.*, urinary organ.

Harnröhre, *f.*, urethra.

Harnröhrenfistel, *f.*, urethral fistula.

Harnröhrenmündung, *f.*, meatus urinarius.

Harnröhrennaht, *f.*, urethroraphia.

Harnröhrenöffnung, *f.*, meatus urinarius.

Harnröhrenscheidenfistel, *f.*, fistula urethro-vaginalis.

Harnröhrenscheidenwand, *f.*, urethro-vaginal wall or parietes.

Harnröhrenschmerz, *m.*, urethralgia.

Harnröhrenschnitt, *m.*, urethrotomy.
Harnröhrenspalte, *f.*, hypospadia.
Harnröhrenstein, *m.*, urethral calculus.
Harnröhrenentzündung, *f.*, urethritis, gonorrhœa.
Harnröhrenverengerung, *f.*, strictura urethræ.
Harnröhrenverschluss, *m.*, atresia urethræ.
Harnröhrenzellkörper, *m.*, corpus cavernosum urethræ.
Harnruhr, *f.*, diabetes.
Harnsack, *m.*, allantois.
Harnsackstiel, *m.*, urachus.
Harnsand, *m.*, gravel.
Harnsatz, *m.*, urinary sediment.
Harnschneller, *m.*, accelerator urinæ.
Harnschnur, *f.*, urachus.
Harnschweiss, *m.*, uridrosis.
Harnsperre, *f.*, ischuria.
Harnstein, *m.*, urinary calculus.
Harnstoff, *m.*, urea.
Harnstrang, *m.*, urachus.
Harnstrenge, *f.*, dysuria, strangury, ischuria.
Harnträufeln, *n.*, stillicidium, strangury, ischuria.
Harntreibend, *a.*, diuretic, ischuretic.
Harnverhaltung, } *f.*, ischuria,
Harnverstopfung, } stoppage or retention of urine, dysuria.
Harnweg, *m.*, urinary passage.
Harnwerkzeug, *n.*, urinary apparatus.
Harnwinde, *f.*, strangury, dysuria; tympanitis.
Harnwolke, *f.*, urinary nebula.
Harnzapfer, *m.*, catheter.
Harnzwang, *m.*, strangury, dysuria.
Hart, *a.*, hard; difficult; severe; die —e Hirnhaut, dura mater; eine —e Krankheit, a severe illness; einen —en Leib haben, to be costive; —er Puls, hard pulse; ein —er Stuhlgang, costiveness, constipation.
Härte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hardness, toughness, stiffness; induration.
Hartehaut, *f.*, callosity, thickened skin; — des Gehirns, dura mater.
Härten, *v. a.*, to harden, indurate.
Harterkrebs, *m.*, scirrhus.
Harthäutig, *a.*, callous, sclerodermic, hard or thick skinned.
Harthäutigkeit, *f.*, callosity.
Harthörig, *a.*, deaf, hard or dull of hearing.
Harthörigkeit, *f.*, deafness, cophasis, surditas.
Hartleibig, *a.*, costive, constipated.
Hartleibigkeit, *f.*, costiveness, constipation.
Hartnäckig, *a.*, obstinate, inveterate, persistent.
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*, obstinacy, inveteracy, persistence.
Hartnagel, *m.*, } onycho-
Hartnägelchen, *n.*, } sclerosis;
Hartnägelein, *n.*, } onychogryphosis; clout nail.
Härtung, *f.*, hardening, induration.
Hasenauge, *n.*, lagophthalmia; das krampfige —, lagophthalmos spasticus.
Hasenmund, *m.*, *v.* Hasenscharte.
Hasenscharte, *f.*, hare-lip, labium leporinum, fissura labii superioris.
Hasenschartennaht, *f.*, twisted or hare-lip suture.

Haube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cap, hood; caul; tegmentum, galea.
Hauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) breath; uvula.
Hauchblatt, *n.*, uvula.
Hauchen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to breathe; *v. a.*, to breathe, to exhale.
Hauchröhre, *f.*, inhaler.
Hauf, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) } *m.*,
Haufe, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) } heap,
Haufen, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) } pile, mass, cluster, conglomeration, patch, agmination.
Haufendrüse, *f.*, conglomerate, agminate or aggregate gland; Peyer's patch.
Hauk, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) uvula.
Hauptader, *f.*, principal vein; cephalic vein.
Hauptart, *f.*, principal species.
Hauptarzenei, *f.*, cephalic medicine; catholicon, panacea.
Hauptast, *m.*, principal branch; cephalic branch.
Hauptbinde, *f.*, head-band; bandage for the head.
Hauptblutader, *f.*, cephalic vein; principal vein.
Hauptbohrer, *m.*, trephine, trepan.
Hauptdotter, *m.*, archiblast.
Hauptdrüse, *f.*, principal gland; cephalic gland.
Haupternährungsloch, *n.*, chief nutritive foramen.
Hauptgang, *m.*, principal passage or duct.
Hauptgeschwulst, *f.*, swelling or tumor of the head; principal tumor.
Hauptgrind, *m.*, scald head.
Hauptgrund, *m.*, foundation, basis.
Haupthoden, *m.*, testicle.
Hauptkeim, *m.*, archiblast.
Hauptkrankheit, *f.*, disorder or disease of the head; principal disease; dangerous malady.
Hauptlieferungsheerd, *m.*, chief supply centre or focus.
Hauptschlagader, *f.*, aorta; carotid artery; main artery.
Hauptschleimhautkanal, *m.*, chief mucous canal, intestinal canal.
Hauptschmerz, *m.*, head-ache, cephalalgia; chief pain.
Hauptstrang, *m.*, funiculus principalis; great sympathetic nerve.
Hauptvene, *f.*, chief or main vein; jugular vein; vena cava.
Hauptweh, *n.*, *v.* **Kopfweh.**
Hauptwirbel, *m.*, crown of the head.
Hauptwunde, *f.*, *v.* **Kopfwunde**; principal wound.
Hauptzelle, *f.*, chief or capital cell.
Hauptzweig, *m.*, principal, chief, main or capital branch.
Hausapotheke, *f.*, family medicine-chest, house dispensary.
Hausarzenei, *f.*, household medicine, family or domestic remedy.
Hausarzt, *m.*, family physician; house-physician.
Haut, *f.*, skin, integument, cutis; membrane; (*pl.* **Häute**) pellicle, film, tunic, coat; **äussere** —, integumentum commune; **gefässhaltige** —, vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa; **harte** —, sclera, sclerotic, tunica dura; **mittlere** —, tunica media; **umgeschlagene hinfällige** —, membrana decidua *s.* caduca reflexa; **weisse** —, tunica albuginea, sclera.

Hautabschürfung, *f.*, excoriation.
Hautabsonderung, *f.*, cutaneous secretion.
Hautartig, *a.*, membraniform, skinny.
Hautathmen, *n.*, cutaneous respiration.
Hautausdünstung, *f.*, perspiration, diaphoresis.
Hautausschlag, *m.*, cutaneous eruption, efflorescence, exanthem.
Hautbeschreibung, *f.*, dermatography.
Hautbeschuppung, *f.*, desquamation.
Hautblatt, *n.*, cutaneous plate; external or aminal germinal fold or plate.
Hautbläuung, *f.*, livedo, cyanosis, cyanopathy.
Hautblutader, *f.*, cutaneous vein.
Hautblüthen, *pl.*, efflorescentiæ cutaneæ.
Hautbrand, *m.*, urticaria; an itching or burning sensation of the skin.
Hautbräune, *f.*, croup.
Hautbrennen, *n.*, *v.* **Hautbrand.**
Hautbrücke, *f.*, cutaneous bridge.
Hautbrustmuskel, *m.*, cutaneous thoracic muscle.
Häutchen, *n.*, pellicle, epidermis, cuticle, tunic, film, nebula.
Häutchenartig, *a.*, membranous.
Hautcultur, *f.*, culture of the skin.
Hautdecke, *f.*, cutaneous covering, integument, cutis.
Hautdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous gland, cutaneous gland.
Hautdrüsenkrankheit, *f.*, scrofula.
Hautdrüsenmuskulatur, *f.*, arrectores pilorum, expressores sebi.
Häuten, *v. a.*, to skin, to take or strip off the skin; *v. refl.*, sich —, to cast or change the skin, to cast the slough, to desquamate.
Hautentzündung, *f.*, dermatitis, cytitis.
Hautfalte, *f.*, wrinkle, fold of the skin.
Hautfarbe, *f.*, complexion, color of the skin.
Hautfaserblatt, *n.*, hypoderon or hypodein cell layer; outer group of mesoblastic elements.
Hautfinne, *f.*, acne.
Hautfläche, *f.*, integumentary surface; surface of the skin.
Hautfleck, *m.*, pannus.
Hautgeschwulst, *f.*, dermoid or cutaneous tumor; œdema of the skin.
Hautgeschwür, *n.*, ulcus cutaneus.
Hautgreffe, *f.*, skin graft.
Hautgries, *m.*, milium, grutum.
Hauthalsmuskel, *m.*, subcutaneus colli.
Hauthämorrhagie, *f.*, cutaneous hemorrhage.
Hauthorn, *n.*, cornu cutanea *s.* humana.
Häutig, *a.*, skinned, cuticular, membranaceous; —**ebräune,** *f.*, croup.
Hautjucken, *n.*, pruritus cutaneus.
Hautkleie, *f.*, scurf, furfura; pityriasis, porrigo, lichen.
Hautknorpel, *m.*, membranous cartilage.
Hautkrankheit, *f.*, cutaneous disease; *pl.* epiphymata, dermatoses, dermatopathia.

Hautkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma cutis; epithelioma.
Hautlappe, *m.*, cutaneous flap.
Hautlehre, *f.*, dermatology.
Hautleiden, *n.*, dermatopathia, cutaneous disease.
Hautmäuschen, *n.*, cutaneous muscle.
Hautmoos, *n.*, lichen.
Hautmuskel, *m.*, cutaneous muscle.
Hautmuskelscheide, *f.*, cuticular muscular sheath.
Hautnabel, *m.*, integumental portion of umbilicus.
Hautnerve, *f.*, cutaneous nerve.
Hautorgan, *n.*, cutis, integumentum communæ.
Hautpflege, *f.*, culture or care of the skin.
Hautplasma, *n.*, ectoplasm.
Hautplatte, *f.*, cutaneous lamella or plate.
Hautreinigend, *a.*, cosmetic.
Hautreinigung, *f.*, cleaning of the skin.
Hautreiz, *m.*, cutaneous irritation.
Hautriff, *n.*, cutaneous ridge.
Hautriss, *m.*, chap, fissure of the skin.
Hautrose, *f.*, erysipelas.
Hautröthe, *f.*, erythema, rash; fieberlose —, erythema.
Hautrunzel, *f.*, cutaneous fold, wrinkle or corrugation.
Hautrüssel, *m.*, a proboscis-like growth of integument.
Hautschicht, *f.*, cortical or cutaneous layer.
Hautschlacke, *f.*, crasse; effete cutaneous matter or detritus; verinx caseosa.
Hautschmeer, *n.*, sebum cutaneum.
Hautschmeerfluss, *m.*, seborrhœa, seborrhagia, steatorrhœa.
Hautschmiere, *f.*, sebum cutaneum.
Hautschrund, *m.*, cutaneous fissure or cleft, chap; rhagadia, rima cutis.
Hautschwiele, *f.*, callous or hardness of the skin, callosity.
Hautsekretion, *f.*, cutaneous secretion.
Hautsensibilitätsbezirk, *m.*, region of cutaneous sensibility.
Hautspalte, *f.*, cutaneous fissure or cleft, chap.
Hautstein, *m.*, cutaneous concretion, cryptolith.
Hautstrieme, *f.*, bruise, suggillation.
Hauttalg, *m.* & *n.*, sebum cutaneum.
Hautübel, *n.*, dermatosis, skin disease.
Häutung, *f.*, desquamation, exfoliation, peeling off of the skin.
Hautvene, *f.*, cutaneous vein.
Hautverziehung, *f.*, cutaneous distortion.
Hautwärzchen, *n.*, cutaneous papilla, papilla corii.
Hautwassersucht, *f.*, anasarca; œdema.
Hautwassersüchtig, *a.*, anasarcous, œdematous.
Hautwechsel, *m.*, exuviation.
Hautwindsucht, *f.*, emphysema.
Hautwolf, *m.*, lupus cutaneus.
Hautwurm, *m.*, dracunculus, Guinea worm; malleosa cutanea.
Hebamme, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) midwife.
Hebammenanstalt, *f.*, } lying in
Hebammeninstitut, *n.*, } hospital or institution.

Hebammenkunst, *f.*, obstetrics, midwifery, tocology.
Hebammenlohn, *m.*, midwife's fee.
Hebammenstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair.
Hebarzneikunde, *f.*, the science of obstetrics or midwifery.
Hebarzneikunst, *f.*, obstetrics.
Hebarzt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Hebärzte**) accoucheur, man-midwife.
Hebeband, *n.*, bag or suspensory truss.
Hebel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) lever; elevator.
Hebemuskel, *m.*, levator.
Heber, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) lever; elevator; levator.
Hebezänglein, *n.*, elevator.
Hebung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) raising, elevating; removing, removal.
Heckdrüse, *f.*, struma, scrofulous glands; goitre.
Heerd, *m.*, *v.* **Herd**; deposit, collection, depot; patch; focus; seat of a disease.
Heerdsklerose, *f.*, focus sclerosis (of the brain).
Hefepilz, *m.*, torula cerevisiæ.
Heften, *v. a.*, to bind, fasten; stitch, sew, suture.
Heftnadel, *f.*, suture needle.
Heftpflaster, *n.*, sticking-plaster.
Hegelstrang, *m.*, (des Hühnereis) chalazion-cord, chalaza or pole, cicatricula.
Heil, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) health, soundness.
Heilanstalt, *f.*, hospital, sanitary establishment, medical institution.
Heilanzeige, *f.*, therapeutical indication.
Heilart, *f.*, mode or method of cure.
Heilbad, *n.*, mineral bath.
Heilbar, *a.*, curable, remediable, healable.
Heilbarkeit, *f.*, curableness.
Heilbringend, *a.*, salutary, curing.
Heilen, *v. a.*, to cure, to heal.
Heilen, *n.*, curing, healing.
Heiler, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) physician, healer, curer.
Heilerfolg, *m.*, remedial success or result.
Heilformel, *f.*, therapeutical formula.
Heilgott, *m.*, Æsculapius.
Heilgöttin, *f.*, Hygeia.
Heilig, *a.*, holy, sacred; **das —e Bein**, os sacrum; **das —e Ding** *or* **Feuer**, St. Anthony's fire; **die —e Krankheit**, epilepsy.
Heiligbein, *n.*, sacrum.
Heiligbeinpulsader, *f.*, lateral sacral artery.
Heilkraft, *f.*, sanative or curative power, vis medicatrix.
Heilkräftig, *a.*, therapeutic, having medicinal or curative properties.
Heilkunde, *f.*, medicine, medical science, therapeutics, art of healing.
Heilkundig, *a.*, skilled in medicine.
Heilkundiger, *m.*, therapeutist.
Heilkundlich, *a.*, therapeutical.
Heilkunst, *f.*, *v.* **Heilkunde**.
Heilkünstler, *m.*, (practical) physician; empiric.
Heilmethode, *f.*, mode or method of cure.
Heilmittel, *n.*, remedy, cure.
Heilmittellehre, *f.*, pharmacology; science of medicine.
Heilpflaster, *n.*, healing plaster; **das englische —**, court plaster.

Heilsalbe, *f.*, healing salve.
Heilsam, *a.*, healing, sanative; salubrious, salitary, wholesome, beneficial.
Heilsamkeit, *f.*, wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity.
Heilstäbe, *pl.* metallic tractors (Perkins').
Heilstätte, *f.*, place of cure; —n suchen, to seek relief from a frequent change of position (said of a sick person).
Heilstoff, *m.*, any kind of material for cure.
Heilstoffkunde, **Heilstofflehre,** } *f.*, materia medica.
Heilsystem, *n.*, *v.* **Heilmethode.**
Heiltrank, *m.*, medicinal potion or draught.
Heiltrieb, *m.*, tendency or disposition to heal.
Heilung, *f.*, curing, healing, cure, recovery.
Heilverfahren, *n.*, treatment.
Heilwasser, *n.*, mineral water.
Heilwerth, *m.*, curative or therapeutic valve.
Heilwissenschaft, *f.*, *v.* **Heilkunde.**
Heimkrank, *a.*, homesick, nostalgic.
Heimsiech, *a.*, homesick, nostalgic.
Heimsucht, *f.*, nostalgia, homesickness.
Heimweh, *n.*, nostalgia, homesickness.
Heiser, *a.*, hoarse; *adv.*, hoarsely; — **werden,** to become or get hoarse.
Heiserkeit, *f.*, hoarseness.
Heiss, *a.*, hot, ardent; violent, vehement; passionate.
Heissblütig, *a.*, warm-blooded.
Heissdurst, *m.*, violent thirst.
Heisshunger, *m.*, boulimia, canine appetite, voraciousness; cardialgia, ardor ventriculi.
Hektik, *f.*, hectic, phthisis, consumption.
Hektisch, *a.*, hectic, consumptive.
Hell, *a.*, clear, distinct; light, bright; transparent; structureless.
Helläugig, *a.*, clear or bright eyed; clear-sighted.
Hellsichtig, *a.*, clear-sighted.
Hellsichtigkeit, *f.*, clear-sightedness.
Helm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) helmet, head-piece; caul.
Helminthisch, *a.*, helminthic, relating to worms.
Hemmung, *f.*, stopping, hindering, checking, retarding.
Hemmungsband, *n.*, check ligament.
Hemmungsbildung, *f.*, arrested development, malformation.
Hemmungsnerve, *f.*, retarding nerve.
Hepatisch, *a.*, hepatic.
Hepatisirt, *a.*, hepatized.
Herabfallen, *v. n.*, to fall down, prolapse.
Heraustreten, *v. n.*, to procede, protrude; extravasate.
Heraustreten, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) protuberance, extravasation; — **des Nabels,** exomphalos.
Herausziehen, *v. a.*, to extract.
Herbe, *a.*, acid, sour; bitter; astringent.
Herbstfieber, *n.*, autumnal fever.
Herd, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) hearth, fire-place; focus, seat; deposit, collection, patch, centre.
Herdaffektion, **Herderkrankung,** **Herdkrankheit,** } *f.*, focus disease, disease concentrated in or starting from a circum-

scribed portion of an organ, or connected with a purulent collection within an organ.

Hereditär, *a. & adv.*, hereditary.

Heredität, *f.*, inheritance, heritage.

Hermaphrodisie, *f.*, hermaphrodism.

Hermaphrodit, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) hermaphrodite.

Hermaphroditisch, *a.*, hermaphroditic.

Herpetisch, *a.*, herpetic; **—e Schärfe,** tetters, herpetic eruptions.

Herrenkrankheit, *f.*, gout.

Herrschen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to rule, sway, prevail, rage; to be epidemic.

Herstellen, *v. a.*, to restore to health; to re-establish; to repair.

Hersteller, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) restorer, repairer.

Herstellung, *f.*, recovery; restoration; re-establishment; reparation.

Herstellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.

Herz, *n.*, (*gen.* **-ens**; *dat.* **-en**; *pl.* **-en**) heart; life; courage.

Herzabscess, *m.*, abscess of the heart.

Herzader, *f.*, venà cava; coronary vein.

Herzaneurisma, *n.*, aneurism of the heart.

Herzarterie, *f.*, aorta; coronary artery.

Herzarzenei, *f.*, cordial.

Herzasthma, *n.*, cardiac asthma.

Herzatrophie, *f.*, cardiatrophia.

Herzaufregung, *f.*, cardiac excitement.

Herzbalken, *m.*, trabecula cordis, columna carnea.

Herzbeben, *n.*, palpitation of the heart, cardiotromus, cardiopalmus, trepidatio cordis.

Herzbein, *n.*, sternum.

Herzbeklemmung, *f.*, oppression of the heart, anxietas præcordiorum.

Herzbeklommenheit, *f.*, præcordial anxiety, cardiac oppression.

Herzberuhigend, *a.*, heart-easing or soothing.

Herzbeschleunigung, *f.*, heart acceleration.

Herzbeschwerung, *f.*, oppression of the heart.

Herzbeutel, *m.*, pericardium.

Herzbeutelentzündung, *f.*, pericarditis; **blutige —,** hæmopericardium; **eitrige —,** pyopericardium; **jauchigeitrige —,** putrid pericarditis; **trockene —,** pericarditis sicca.

Herzbeutelhöhle, *f.*, cavum pericardii, pericardial cavity.

Herzbeutelwasser, *n.*, liquor pericardii.

Herzbeutelwassersucht, *f.*, hydropericardium.

Herzbewegung, *f.*, heart-motion, cinesis cordis.

Herzblatt, *n.*, diaphragm; sternum.

Herzblausucht, *f.*, cardio-cyanosis.

Herzblut, *n.*, heart's blood.

Herzbrand, *m.*, heartburn; gangrene of the heart.

Herzbräune, *f.*, angina pectoris.

Herzbrennen, *n.*, heartburn.

Herzbruch, *m.*, cardiocele.

Herzbuckel, *m.*, præcordial arching or prominence; voussure precordiale.

Herzbündel, *n.*, pericardium.

Herzcyanose, *f.*, cyanosis, cyanopathy.
Herzdämpfung, *f.*, heart dulness; deep-seated dulness.
Herzdrücken, *n.*, oppression of the heart.
Herzdrüse, *f.*, cardiac gland.
Herzensrückstoss, *m.*, diastolic impulse, back-stroke.
Herzensruhe, *f.*, perisystole.
Herzenstillstand, *m.*, perisystole.
Herzentströmend, *a.*, coming, flowing or issuing from the heart.
Herzentzündung, *f.*, carditis.
Herzerweichung, *f.*, cardiomalacia.
Herzerweiterung, *f.*, dilatation of the heart, cardiectasis, dilatatio cordis.
Herzfehler, *m.*, defect or disease of the heart, cardionosus.
Herzfell, *n.*, pericardium.
Herzfibern, *pl.*, fibres of the heart.
Herzfieber, *n.*, cardiac fever.
Herzfinger, *m.*, ring or fourth finger.
Herzfleisch, *n.*, myocardium, cardiac parenchyma.
Herzfleischentzündung, *f.*, myocarditis, carditis musculosa.
Herzförmig, *a.*, heart-shaped, cordiform.
Herzförmigerknorpel, ensiform cartilage of the sternum.
Herzgeflecht, *n.*, plexus cardiacus.
Herzgegend, *f.*, cardiac region, precordial region.
Herzgegendwölbung, *f.*, precordial arching or prominence, voussure precordiale.
Herzgekröse, *n.*, mesocardium.
Herzgeräusch, *n.*, heart-sound.
Herzgerinnsel, *n.*, heart-clot.
Herzgeschwulst, *f.*, cardio-oncus, heart tumor.
Herzgeschwür, *n.*, ulcer of the heart, cardielcosis.
Herzgespann, } *n.*, heartburn,
Herzgesperr, } cardialgia, the cardiac passion.
Herzgewächs, *n.*, polypus of the heart.
Herzgrube, *f.*, cardiac region, pit of the stomach, præcordia, scrobiculus cordis.
Herzhaut, *f.*, pericardium.
Herzhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the heart, heart-cavity.
Herzhypertrophie, *f.*, hypertrophy of the heart.
Herzimpuls, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzkammer, *f.*, chamber of the heart; ventricle.
Herzkappe, *f.*, cardiac cap (of the embryo).
Herzklappe, *f.*, valve of the heart.
Herzklopfen, *n.*, palpitation of the heart, cardiotromus; cardiogmus, palpitatio *s.* hyperkinesis cordis.
Herzknochen, *m.*, cardiac ossification,
Herzknorpel, *m.*, sternum.
Herzkrampf, *m.*, angina pectoris; spasm of the heart.
Herzkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the heart, cardionosus.
Herzlähmung, *f.*, paralysis of the heart.
Herzläppchen, *n.*, } appendix
Herzlappen, *m.*, } auriculæ.
Herzleere, } *f.*, emptiness of
Herzleerheit, } the heart, cardiocenosis; superficial dulness.
Herzleiden, *n.*, cardiac affection.
Herzluftbeutel, *m.*, pneumopericardium.

Herzlungengeräusch, *n.*, cardiopulmonic sound.
Herzmangel, *m.*, acardia, absence of the heart.
Herzmattigkeit, *f.*, faintness, weakness or debility of the heart.
Herzmissbildung, *f.*, cardiac deformity, deformatio cordis.
Herzmuskel, *m.*, cardiac muscle, myocardium.
Herzmuskelentzündung, *f.*, myocarditis, carditis musculosa.
Herznerve, *f.*, cardiac nerve.
Herznervengeflecht, *n.*, cardiac plexus.
Herzohr,
Herzöhrchen, } *n.*, auricle.
Herzpochen, *n.*, palpitation of the heart.
Herzpolyp, *m.*, polypus of the heart.
Herzreizung, *f.*, cardiac irritation.
Herzröhre, *f.*, auricle; aorta.
Herzruptur, *f.*, rupture of the heart.
Herzsack, *m.*, pericardium.
Herzsäulen, *pl.*, columnæ carneæ, trabecula cordis.
Herzschall, *m.*, cardiac sound.
Herzscheidewand, *f.*, cardiac septum, septum cordis.
Herzschlächtigkeit, *f.*, dyspnœa, pursiness.
Herzschlag, *m.*, heart-beat, stroke, impulse, palpitation or throb, pulsus *s.* ictus cordis.
Herzschlauch, *m.*, heart-tube (of the embryo).
Herzschock, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzschwiele, *f.*, induration or callosity of the heart, cardiosclerosis.
Herzspann, *n.*, *v.* **Herzgespann.**
Herzspannen, *n.*, systole.
Herzspitze, *f.*, apex or point of the heart, mucro *s.* vertex cordis.
Herzspitzenstoss, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzstärkend, *a.*, cordial.
Herzstoss, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzton, *m.*, cardiac sound or tone.
Herzvene, *f.*, coronary vein.
Herzverhärtung, *f.*, induration of the heart, cardiosclerosis.
Herzverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the heart.
Herzvorhof, *m.*, auricle, atrium cordis.
Herzvorkammer, *f.*, auricle, atrium cordis.
Herzwandung, *f.*, parietes of the heart.
Herzwasser, *n.*, liquor pericardii.
Herzweh, *n.*, cardialgia, cardiodyne.
Herzwirbel, *m.*, vertex cordis.
Herzwunde, *f.*, wound of the heart, cardiotrauma.
Herzwurm, *m.*, cardiarius.
Herzzappeln, *n.*, palpitation of the heart.
Herzzergliederung, *f.*, cardiotomy.
Herzzerreissung, *f.*, cardiorrhexis, rupture of the heart.
Herzzittern, *n.*, cardiotromus, cardiopalmus, trepidatio cordis.
Heteropathie, *f.*, heteropathy.
Heuch, *m.*, uvula; hiccough.
Heufieber, *n.*, hay-fever, catarrhus æstivus.
Hexenmilch, *f.*, milk in the breast of the new-born child.

Hexenschuss, *m.*, lumbago, spasmus lumborum.

Hibrid, } *a.*, hybrid.
Hibridisch, }

Hieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) stroke, cut, blow ; scoop.

Hiebwunde, *f.*, slash, cut by a blow, sword-wound.

Himbeerwarzensucht, *f.*, frambœsia.

Hindrang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) molimen.

Hinfällig, *a.*, deciduous,

Hinfälligkeit, *f.*, caducity.

Hinken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to go lame, limp, hobble, halt ; to be lame.

Hinken, *n.*, lameness, limping, claudication.

Hinkränkeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to languish under disease, to linger on a sick-bed.

Hinterbacke, *f.*, buttock.

Hinterdamm, *m.*, the portion of perinæum lying between the anus and the point of the coccyx, posterior perinæum.

Hinterdarm, *m.*, lower extremity of the embryonic intestine.

Hintergrund, *m.*, fundus ; back ground.

Hinterhand, *f.*, back of the hand; metacarpus.

Hinterhaupt, *n.*, occiput ; **unter dem —,** suboccipital.

Hinterhauptsarterie, *f.*, occipital artery.

Hinterhauptsbein, *n.*, occipital bone.

Hinterhauptsbeinvorsprung, *m.*, protuberantia occipitalis.

Hinterhauptsbeinwirbelkörper, *m.*, pars basilaris of the occipital bone.

Hinterhauptsblutleiter, *m.*, occipital sinus ; **vorderer —,** sinus occipitalis anterior.

Hinterhauptseinstellung, *f.*, occipital presentation.

Hinterhauptsfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus occipitalis.

Hinterhauptsgelenk, *n.*, occipito-atlantic articulation.

Hinterhauptslappe, *m.*, lobus occipitalis.

Hinterhauptsloch, *n.*, occipital foramen.

Hinterhauptsnaht, *f.*, occipital suture.

Hinterhauptsschlagader, *f.*, occipital artery.

Hinterhirn, *n.*, posterior or fourth cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebellum.

Hinterhorn, *n.*, posterior cornu or crus.

Hinterkopf, *m.*, occiput, back of the head ; **weicher —,** craniotabes.

Hinterleib, *m.*, back part of the trunk, dorsum.

Hintersäule, *f.*, columna posterior.

Hinterstrang, *m.*, funiculus *s.* fasciculus posterioris.

Hippokratiker, *m.*, follower of Hippocrates.

Hippokratisch, *a.*, Hippocratic.

Hirn, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) *v.* **Gehirn** ; brain ; cerebrum ; encephalon.

Hirnabscess, *m.*, cerebral abscess.

Hirnabmagerung, *f.*, ischnates cerebri, cerebral atrophy.

Hirnanämie, *f.*, cerebral anæmia.

Hirnanhang, *m.*, apophysis cerebri, pituitary gland.

Hirnanhangstiel, *m.*, pedunculus hypophyseos.

Hirnarterie, *f.*, cerebral artery.

Hirnbalken, *m.*, corpus callosum.

Hirnbasis, *f.*, base of the brain.

Hirnbeschirmer, *m.*, meningophylax.
Hirnbildungsmangel, *m.*, agenesis cerebri.
Hirnblase, *f.*, cerebral vesicle.
Hirnblasenwurm, *m.*, hydatid of the brain.
Hirnblatt, *n.*, fontanella.
Hirnblutader, *f.*, cerebral vein.
Hirnblutleiter, *m.*, cerebral sinus.
Hirnbohrer, *m.*, trephine, trepan.
Hirnbruch, *m.*, encephalolcele, hernia cerebri.
Hirnbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Hirnbrüten, *n.*, mania melancholica.
Hirnbrütig, *a.*, melancholic.
Hirndeckel, *m.*, cranium, skull.
Hirndruck, *m.*, compressio cerebri.
Hirnentzündung, *f.*, cerebritis, inflammation of the brain.
Hirnerschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the brain, commotio cerebri.
Hirnerweichung, *f.*, mollities cerebri, encephalomalacia.
Hirnfell, *n.*, *v.* **Hirnhaut.**
Hirnfett, *n.*, cerebrine.
Hirnfläche, *f.*, surface of the brain.
Hirnfuss, *m.*, basis cerebri.
Hirngeschwür, *n.*, encephalopyosis; fungus cerebri.
Hirngewölbe, *n.*, cerebral arch, vault of the cranium, calvaria.
Hirngrundschlagader, *f.*, basilary artery.
Hirnhalbkugel, *f.*, cerebral hemisphere.
Hirnhaube, *f.*, tegmentum cerebri.
Hirnhaut, *f.*, meninges; **harte —,** dura mater; **obere —,** dura mater; **weiche (dünne) untere —,** pia mater.
Hirnhautblutleiter, *m.*, sinus of the dura mater.
Hirnhautblutung, *f.*, apoplexia meningea.
Hirnhautentzündung, *f.*, meningitis.
Hirnhautsack, *m.*, the meningeal covering of a meningocele.
Hirnhautsinus, *m.*, sinus of the dura mater.
Hirnhöhle, *f.*, cavity or ventricle of the brain.
Hirnkammer, *f.*, ventricle of the brain.
Hirnkelter, *m.*, torcular Herophili.
Hirnklappe, *f.*, valvula Vieussenii, valvula cerebri.
Hirnknöpfchen, *n.*, corpus candicantia *s.* mammillaria.
Hirnknoten, *m.*, cerebral ganglion; pons Varolii.
Hirnkrank, *a.*, insane, deranged.
Hirnkrankheit, *f.*, insanity, derangement; encephalopathy.
Hirnlähmung, *f.*, cerebral paralysis.
Hirnlappen, *m.*, lobe of the brain.
Hirnlehre, *f.*, encephalologia; phrenology.
Hirnlein, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) cerebellum.
Hirnlos, *a.*, brainless; idiotic.
Hirnlosigkeit, *f.*, the state of having no brains; want of intellect, idiotism.
Hirnmark, *n.*, medullary substance of the brain.
Hirnmarkkügelchen, *n.*, corpus candicantia *s.* mammillaria.
Hirnmarksegel, *n.*, velum medulare.
Hirnmasse, *f.*, substance of the brain.
Hirnnerve, *f.*, cerebral nerve.

Hirnparenchym, *n.*, cerebral parenchyma.
Hirnpfanne, *f.*, cranium, skull.
Hirnrautengrube, *f.*, calamus scriptorius; fourth ventricle; sinus rhomboideus.
Hirnrinde, *f.*, cortex cerebri.
Hirnsand. *m.*, brain-sand, acervulus cerebri.
Hirnsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma cerebralis.
Hirnschädel, *m.*, cranium, skull, brain-pan.
Hirnschädelbeinmark, *n.*, diploe.
Hirnschädelbruch, *m.*, fracture of the skull.
Hirnschädelfuge, *f.*, cranial suture.
Hirnschädelgewölbe, *n.*, vault of the cranium, calvaria.
Hirnschädelhaut, *f.*, pericranium.
Hirnschädellehre, *f.*, craniology.
Hirnschädelknochen, *m.*, cranial bone.
Hirnschädelnaht, *f.*, cranial suture.
Hirnschale, *f.*, skull, cranium.
Hirnschalendeckel, *m.*, skull-cap, calvaria.
Hirnschalenhaut, *f.*, pericranium.
Hirnschalenspringer, *m.*, elevatorium.
Hirnscheidewände, *pl.*, the two laminæ of the skull.
Hirnschenkel, *m.*, crus or peduncle of the cerebrum.
Hirnschenkelfuss, *m.*, the lower, semilunar portion of the substantia nigra of the crura cerebri.
Hirnschenkelhaube, *f.*, the upper rounded portion of the substantia nigra of the crura cerebri.
Hirnschlag, *m.*, apoplexy.
Hirnschlagader, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Hirnschwamm. *m.*, fungus cerebri.
Hirnschwiele, *f.*, corpus callosum.
Hirnsichel, *f.*, falx cerebri.
Hirnspalte, *f.*, cerebral fissure.
Hirnspinnengewebe, *n.*, arachnoid tissue or membrane.
Hirnstamm, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Hirnstein, *m.*, encephalic calculus, concretion in the brain.
Hirnstiel, *m.*, cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri, crus cerebrum ad pontem.
Hirnstrangsklerose, *f.*, tabes, ataxia.
Hirnsucht, *f.*, cerebropathy; phrenitis.
Hirnsüchtig, *a.*, cerebropathic.
Hirntoben, *n.*, *v.* **Hirnwuth.**
Hirntoll, *a.*, frantic, mad, maniacal; delirious.
Hirntrichter, *m.*, infundibulum of the brain.
Hirnverletzung, *f.*, wound or injury of the brain.
Hirnverrückt, *a.*, crazy, mad, delirious.
Hirnvorfall, *m.*, procidentia *s.* protrusio cerebri, prolapsus cerebri.
Hirnwassersucht, *f.*, hydrocephalus.
Hirnwindung, *f.*, cerebral convolution.
Hirnwunde, *f.*, wound of the brain.
Hirnwuth, *f.*, frenzy, delirium, madness, insanity.
Hirnwüthig, *a.*, mad, frantic, delirious, phrenetic.
Hirnzelt, *n.*, tentorium cerebri.

Hirsedrüse, *f.*, sebaceous or miliary gland.
Hirsefieber, *n.*, miliary fever.
Hirseflechte, *f.*, morphew or skurf on the skin.
Hirsekorn, *n.*, milium.
Hirsenfieber, *n.*, miliary fever.
Hirsenflechte, *v.* **Hirseflechte.**
Hirsenförmig, *a.*, miliary.
Hirsesucht, *f.*, murrain.
Histologie, *f.*, histology.
Hitzblase, (*dim.* **Hitzbläschen**)
Hitzblatter, (*dim.* **Hitzblätterchen**)
f., heat-pimple, lichen tropicus; sudamina; strophulus.
Hitze, *f.*, heat; height; warmth, ardor; **fliegende —**, orgasm.
Hitzig, *a.*, hot; burning, inflammatory; heating; **—e Krankheit**, acute disease.
Hobelbinde, *f.*, spiral or dolabra bandage.
Hobelspänbinde, *f.*, shaving bandage.
Höcker, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) gibbositas; tubercle, tuberculum, tuberositas; inequality, prominence, protuberance, eminence; knob; lump; hump, bunch; humpback.
Höckerchen, *n.*, tubercle, tuberculum.
Höckerig, *a.*, uneven, rough, tuberculated; hunchbacked.
Hode, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**)
Hoden, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) testicle, testis.
Hodenaufhebemuskel, *m.*, cremaster.
Hodenausrottung, *f.*, castration.
Hodenbruch, *m.*, orchiocele, scrotocele.
Hodendrüse, *f.*, testicle.
Hodenentzündung, *f.*, orchitis.
Hodenfleischhaut, *f.*, tunica dartos.
Hodengeschwulst, *f.*, tumor of the testicle.
Hodengewebe, *n.*, parenchyma of the testis.
Hodenhaut, *f.*, dartos, tunica albuginea, tunica vaginalis.
Hodenherabsteigung, *f.*, decensus testiculi, orchidocatabasis.
Hodenkanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus seminalis.
Hodenkern, *m.*, nucleus of the testicle.
Hodenkopf, *m.*, globus major testiculi.
Hodenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma of the testicle, scirrhocele.
Hodenläppchen, *n.*, lobulus testis.
Hodenlos, *a.*, without testicles.
Hodenmarkschwamm, *m.*, sarcoma of the testicle.
Hodenmuskel, *m.*, cremaster.
Hodenmuskelhaut, *f.*, cremaster muscle,
Hodennetz, *n.*, rete testis.
Hodenröhrchen, *n.*, canaliculus seminalis.
Hodensack, *m.*, scrotum; **Fleischhaut des —es**, tunica dartos; **Zellhaut des —es**, tunica dartos.
Hodensackabtragung, *f.*, removal of the scrotum.
Hodensackbruch, *m.*, oscheocele, scrotocele, scrotal hernia.
Hodensackentzündung, *f.*, orcheitis, inflammatio scroti.
Hodenschlagader, *f.*, spermatic artery.
Hodenschnitt, *m.*, orchotomy, castration.
Hodenschwamm, *m.*, fungus testis, sarcocele.

Hodenschwanz, *m.*, globus minor testiculi.
Hodenspeckgeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma testiculi, steatocele.
Hodenwassergeschwulst, } *f.*,
Hodenwassersucht, } hydrocele.
Hof, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es** ; *pl.* **Höfe**) halo ; areola ; area ; corona ; circle.
Hofapotheke, *f.*, apothecary's shop or dispensary attached to the court.
Hofartig, *a.*, areolated, halo or corona like.
Hofarzt, *m.*, court physician.
Hoffnung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) hope, expectation ; **in der — sein,** to be in the family way.
Höhenmessung, *f.*. hypsometry.
Hohl, *a.*, hollow ; concave ; fistulous.
Hohlader, *f.*, vena cava.
Hohläugig, *a.*, hollow-eyed, having sunken eyes.
Hohläugigkeit, *f.*, enophthalmos.
Hohlbackig, *a.*, hollow-cheeked.
Hohlbrille, *f.*, concave spectacles.
Hohldrüse, *f.*, crypta, folliculose gland, lacuna, follicle.
Höhle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) hollow, cavity; socket.
Höhlenstimme, *f.*, excavation voice.
Hohlfuss, *m.*, talipes cavus *s.* plantaris.
Hohlgang, *m.*, passage or canal; fistula.
Hohlgeschwulst, *f.*, a hollow tumor, a tumor having a cavity.
Hohlgeschwür, *n.*, hollow or excavated ulcer ; fistula ; hypophora.
Hohlglas, *n.*, concave glass.
Hohlhand, *f.*, hollow or volar surface of the hand ; palm.
Hohlhandbogen, *m.*, arcus volaris.
Hohlhandfascie, *f.*, palmar fascia.
Hohlhandfläche, *f.*, palmar surface.
Hohlhandmuskel, *m.*, palmaris longus.
Höhlig, *a.*, cavernous.
Hohllinse, *f.*, concave lens.
Hohlmeissel, *m.*, gouge.
Hohlmeisselzange, *f.*, rongeurs.
Hohlmuskel, *m.*, hollow muscle.
Hohlraum, *m.*, cavity, space.
Hohlröhrig, *a.*, fistulous.
Hohlschere, *f.*, curved scissors.
Hohlsonde, *f.*, catheter, director; hollow probe ; concave sound.
Hohlspiegel, *m.*, concave mirror.
Hohlstab, *m.*, grooved staff or director ; catheter.
Hohlvene, *f.*, vena cava ; **absteigende —**, vena cava superior ; **aufsteigende —**, vena cava inferior ; **obere —**, vena cava superior ; **untere —**, vena cava inferior.
Hohlvenensack, *m.*, atrium venarum cavarum.
Höllenschmerz, *m.*, excruciating pain.
Höllenstein, *m.*, lunar caustic, nitrate of silver, lapis infernalis.
Höllensteinbüchse, *f.*, porte caustic.
Höllensteinhalter, *m.*, porte caustic.
Höllenwurm, *m.*, dracunculus, filaria medinensis.
Höllisch, *a.*, infernal; terrific.
Höllischesfeuer, *n.*, erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.

Holzbock, *m.*, ixodes ricinus, tick.
Homöopath, *m.*, homœopathist.
Homöopathie, *f.*, homœopathy.
Homöopathiker, *m.*, homœopathist.
Homöopathisch, *a.*, homœopathic.
Honiggeschwulst, *f.*, melicerous tumor, meliceris.
Honiglippe, *f.*, ventrale cutaneum; melicerous labial tumor.
Honorar, *n.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* -e) fee, honorarium, sostrum.
Honoriren, *v. a.*, to pay a fee.
Honorirung, *f.*, *v.* **Honorar.**
Hörbar, *a.*, audible.
Hören, *v. a.*, *n.* & *refl.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to hear.
Hören, *n.*, hearing, the sense of hearing.
Hörhaar, *n.*, auditory or acoustic hair or cilium.
Hörleiste, *f.*, auditory ridge or plica.
Hörmaschine, *f.*, ear trumpet.
Horn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es ; *pl.* Hörner) horn, cornu; feeler, antenna.
Hornartig, *a.*, corneous.
Hornauswuchs, *m.*, horny growth or excrescence, excrescentia cornea.
Hornblatt, *n.*, corneous or corneal layer (of the blastodermic membrane).
Hörnerve, *f.*, auditory nerve, acoustic nerve.
Horngebilde, *n.*, corneous structure or formation.
Horngeschwulst, *f.*, corneous tumor.
Horngeschwür, *n.*, corneous ulcer.
Horngewächs, *n.*, horny or corneous growth, ichthyosis cornea.
Horngewebe, *n.*, corneous or horny tissue.
Hornhaut, *f.*, cornea; corneous tunic; callosity.
Hornhautblatt, *n.*, corneal lamella.
Hornhautblatter, *f.*, onyx, phlyctenule, corneal pustule.
Hornhautbruch, *m.*, keratocele, staphyloma corneæ.
Hornhautdurchstechung, *f.*, keratonyxis.
Hornhauteingefallenheit, *f.*, rutidosis corneæ.
Hornhauterweichung, *f.*, keratomalacia.
Hornhautfalz, *m.*, limbus corneæ.
Hornhautfleck, *m.*, macula corneæ.
Hornhautgeschwür, *n.*, ulcus corneæ.
Hornhäutig, *a.*, callous.
Hornhautkörperchen, *n.*, corneal corpuscle.
Hornhautlappe, *m.*, corneal flap.
Hornhautmesser, *n.*, keratotome.
Hornhautrand, *m.*, corneal margin, limbus corneæ.
Hornhautschnitt, *m.*, ceratotomia, corneal section.
Hornhautstaphylom, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ; **beerförmiges —, traubenförmiges —,** staphyloma corneæ racemosum; **das durchsichtige kegelförmige —,** staphyloma conicum corneæ pellucidum.
Hornhautstich, *m.*, corneal puncture or section, keratonyxis.
Hornhauttrübung, *f.*, macula corneæ.

Hornhautvaricosität, *f.*, vascular cornea.
Hornhautverdunkelung, macula cornea.
Hornhautverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the cornea.
Hornhautverwachsung, *f.*, synechia anterior.
Hornhautvorfall, *m.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Hornpocke, *f.*, varicella, hornpox.
Hornplatte, *f.*, corneous plate (of the blastodermic membrane).
Hornschicht, *f.*, stratum corneum, horny layer, epidermis.
Hornstreif, *m.*, tænia semicircularis, tænia striata *s.* cornea.
Hornsubstanz, *f.*, horn.
Hornzahn, *m.*, horn tooth, corneous tooth.
Hornzungenmuskel, *m.*, ceratoglossus muscle.
Hörprüfung, *f.*, testing the hearing.
Hörrohr, *n.*, ear trumpet; stethoscope.
Hörtrichter, *m.*, ear-trumpet; stethoscope.
Hörweite, *f.*, hearing distance.
Hörwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of hearing, the ear, hearing or auditory apparatus; otacoustic.
Hörzelle, *f.*, auditory or acoustic cell.
Hospital, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Hospitäler**) hospital, infirmary; **Feld-** *or* **fliegendes —**, army hospital; ambulance.
Hospitalarzt, *m.*, hospital physician.
Hospitalbrand, *m.*, hospital gangrene, gangraena nosocomialis.
Hospitalpfleger, *m.*, attendant in a hospital.
Hospitalschiff, *n.*, hospital-ship.
Hospitalvorsteher, *m.*, director or governor of a hospital.
Hottentottenschürze, *f.*, Hottentot's apron; ventrale cutaneum.
Hübelchen, *n.*, tuberculum, tubercle.
Hufeisenniere, *f.*, horse-shoe kidney.
Hüftader, *f.*, ischiatic vein.
Hüftarterie, *f.*, ischiatic artery.
Hüftausschnitt, *m.*, sciatic notch.
Hüftausschnittsbruch, *m.*, hernia ischiadica.
Hüftbeckennerve, *f.*, ilio-hypogastric nerve.
Hüftbein, *n.*, ischium, os coxæ; os innominatum.
Hüftbeinblatt, *n.*, ischium.
Hüftbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the ischium; ischeocele.
Hüftbeingrube, *f.*, cavum ilii, cavity of the ilium.
Hüftbeinkamm, *m.*, ridge or crest of the ischium.
Hüftbeinloch, *n.*, sciatic notch; sacro ischiatic foramen; obturator foramen.
Hüftbeinlochader, *f.*, obturator vein.
Hüftbeinlochfurche, *f.*, sulcus obturatorius.
Hüftbeinlochmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; **äusserer —**, obturator externus; **innerer —**, obturator internus.
Hüftbeinlochnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.
Hüftbeinlochpulsader, *f.*, obturator artery.
Hüftbeinlochskerbe, *f.*, groove of the obturator foramen.
Hüftbeinmuskel, *m.*, internal

iliac; ischio-cavernosus muscle.

Hüftbeinschlagader, *f.*, ischiatic artery.

Hüftbeinstachel, *m.*, spine of the ischium.

Hüftblatt, *n.*, ischium, os coxæ; os innominatum.

Hüftblutader, *f.*, ischiatic vein.

Hüftbruch, *m.*, fracture of the ischium.

Hüftdarm, *m.*, small intestine.

Hüfte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hip, haunch, ischion.

Hüftenlahm, *a.*, lame in the hip.

Hüftgabel, *f.*, ischiatic or sciatic bifurcation.

Hüftgelenk, *n.*, hip joint, coxofemoral articulation.

Hüftgelenkpfanne, *f.*, cotyloid cavity.

Hüftgelenkschmerz, *m.*, } pain
Hüftgelenkweh, *n.*, } in the hip-joint, hip-gout; sciatica.

Hüftgicht, *f.*, ischiagra.

Hüftkamm, *m.*, *v.* **Hüftbeinkamm.**

Hüftknochen, *m.*, os coxæ.

Hüftkreuzfuge, *f.*, sacro-iliac symphysis.

Hüftlahm, *a.*, lame in the hip.

Hüftleistennerve, *f.*, ilio-inguinal nerve.

Hüftlendenpulsader, *f.*, arteria iliaca parva.

Hüftloch, *n.*, obturator foramen.

Hüftlochader, *f.*, obturator vein.

Hüftlochmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.

Hüftlochnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.

Hüftlochschlagader, *f.*, obturator artery.

Hüftlochskerbe, *f.*, groove of the obturator foramen.

Hüftmuskel, *m.*, iliac muscle; ischio-cavernosus muscle.

Hüftnerve, *f.*, sciatic nerve.

Hüftpfane, *f.*, cotyloid cavity.

Hüftpulsader, *f.*, primitive iliac artery; **äussere —**, iliac artery; **innere —**, internal iliac.

Hüftschlagader, *f.*, primitive iliac artery.

Hüftschmerz, *m.*, pain in hip-joint; sciatica.

Hüftverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of the hip-joint.

Hüftweh, *n.*, sciatica; ischias nervosa, neuralgia ischiatica; hip gout; osphyalgia.

Hügel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —; *dim.* **Hügelchen**) hill; hillock; mound; knob, tubercle; prominence, eminence, projection; excrescence, boss, hunch.

Hühnerauge, *n.*, corn, clavus, clavus pedum.

Hühnerblindheit, *f.*, hemeralopia, nightblindness.

Hühnerpocke, *f.*, varicella, chicken-pox.

Hühnerweh, *n.*, pertussis, whooping cough; influenza, grippe.

Hühnerziep, *m.*, pip; influenza, grippe.

Hülfe, *f.*, help, aid; relief, cure.

Hülflos, *a.*, helpless; unrelievable, incurable.

Hülflosigkeit, *f.*, incurability.

Hülfsband, *n.*, accessory ligament.

Hülfsmittel, *n.*, remedy; help, expedient; **letztes —**, dernier resort.

Hülfsmuskel, *m.*, accessory muscle.

Hülfsnerve, *f.*, accessory nerve.

Hülfsorgan, *n.*, accessory organ.

Hülle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cover, covering, envelope, tunic, sheath

investing membrane, coat, theca, cortex, hull, husk.
Hüllenschicht, *f.*, cortical layer.
Hülsenstrang, *m.*, funiculus siliquis.
Hüllenwerk, *n.*, system of sheaths.
Hülsenwurm, *m.*, echinococcus.
Hundshunger, *m.*, canine hunger, boulimia.
Hundskrampf, *m.*, cynicus, cynic spasm, spasmus facialis.
Hundswuth, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa, rabies canina.
Hundszahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Hundszecke, *f.*, ixodes ricinus.
Hunger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) hunger, famine, appetite.
Hungerkur, *f.*, fasting cure.
Hungerpest, *f.*, hunger typhus.
Hungersnoth, *f.*, famine.
Hungertod, *m.*, limoctonia; inanition.
Hurenkolik, *f.*, colica scortatorum.
Hüsteln, *n.*, a slight cough.
Husten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to cough, to have a cough.
Husten, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) cough, tussis; **blauer —,** hooping-cough, pertussis.
Hustenfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever; cough-fever.
Hustenkuchen, *m.*, cough-lozenge.
Hustenstillend, *a.*, pectoral, bechic.
Hustig, *a.*, having or affected with a cough.
Hyalinkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma hyalinum.
Hyaloidisch, *a.*, hyaloid.
Hydatidenkrankheit, *f.*, hydatid disease.
Hypertrophisch, *a.*, hypertrophic.
Hypogastrisch, *a.*, hypogastric.
Hypophysengrube, *f.*, fossa hypophyseos.
Hysterisch, *a.*, hysteric, hysterical.

I.

Ichorös, *a.*, ichorous; purulent.
Icterisch, *a.*, icteric, jaundiced.
Impfanstalt, *f.*, institution for inoculating or vaccinating.
Impfarzt, *m.*, inoculator, vaccinator.
Impfen, *v. a.*, to inoculate, vaccinate, ingraft.
Impfen, *n.*, inoculation, vaccination.
Impfer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) inoculator, vaccinator.
Impfinstrument, *n.*, instrument for inoculating or vaccinating.
Impfling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) a vaccinated child or one to be vaccinated.
Impflymphe, *f.*, vaccine lymph, matter for inoculation.
Impfnadel, *f.*, inoculating or vaccinating needle.
Impfstoff, *m.*, vaccine matter or principle.
Impfung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) inoculation, vaccination.
Impfwunde, *f.*, inoculating wound.
Impotenz, *f.*, impotence; **geistige —,** imbecility.

Imprägniren, *v. a.*, to impregnate; to saturate.
Impubertät, *f.*, impuberty.
Incision, *f.*, (*pl.*, **-en**) incision.
Incisionslanzette, *f.*, abscess lancet.
Incisionsmesser, *n.*, scalpel.
Incisionsschere, *f.*, surgeon's scissors.
Infectionsheerd, *m.*, infection centre or focus.
Infektiren, } *v. a.*, to infect.
Inficiren, }
Inficirbar, *a.*, infectable.
Infirmität, *f.*, infirmity.
Inflammatorisch, *a.*, inflammatory.
Inflammiren, *v. a.*, to inflame.
Infökund, *a.*, sterile.
Infökundität, *f.*, sterility, infecundity.
Inguinalbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia.
Inguinalgegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Inhaltszelle, *f.*, parenchyma cell.
Injectionsspritze, *f.*, syringe.
Injiciren, *v. a.*, to inject.
Innenglied, *n.*, inner member.
Innenhaut, *f.*, inner membrane, membrana or tunica intima.
Innenkolben, *m.*, inner bulb.
Innenraum, *m.*, cavity, interior.
Innenschicht, *f.*, inner layer.
Inner, *a.*, internal; inward.
Innerekrankheit, *f.*, internal disease; *pl.* medicine.
Inokuliren, *v. a.*, to inoculate.
Insel, *f.*, insula.
Insertionsfläche, *f.*, surface of insertion.
Insomnie, *f.*, insomnia.
Inspiriren, *v. a.*, to inspire.
Instrumentbesteck, *n.*, instrument case, case of instruments
Instrumentenlehre, *f.*, acology.
Instrumentenmacher, *m.*, instrument maker.
Intercostalband, *n.*, intercostal ligament.
Intercostalraum, *m.*, intercostal space.
Intermisciren, *v. a.*, to intermix.
Intermittiren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to intermit.
Intermittirend, *a.*, intermitting, intermittent.
Invalesciren, *v. a.*, to recover, to get better.
Invalidheit, *f.*, the state of being invalid or disabled.
Invalidität, *f.*, invalidism; *v.* **Invalidheit.**
Inwärts, *adv.*, inwards, internally.
Inwendig, *a.*, inside, inward, interior, internal, inner.
Iridokyklitis, *f.*, iridocyclitis.
Iridokyklochorioiditis, *f.*, irido-cyclo-choroiditis.
Iriseinschneidung, *f.*, iridotomy.
Irismangel, *m.*, defectus iridis, irideremia.
Irisschwanken, iridodonesis.
Irisspalt, *m.*, coloboma iridis.
Irisstaphylom, *n.*, staphyloma iridis.
Irisverwachsung, *f.*, synechia.
Irisvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus iridis.
Irren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to err, to stray, to go astray; to wander; to be delirious.
Irren, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) erring; delirium; wandering.
Irrenanstalt, *f.*, } lunatic asy-
Irrenhaus, *n.*, } lum, madhouse.

Irreseinsform, *f.*, form or variety of delusion or insanity.
Irritabilität, *f.*, irritability.
Irritiren, *v. a.*, to irritate.
Irrköpfig, *a.*, wandering, mad, crazy.
Irrsinn, *m.*, insanity, delirium.
Irrsinnig, *a.*, insane.

J.

Jammer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) lamentation, misery, moan; epilepsy.
Jauche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) ichor, sanies.
Jauchehöhle, *f.*, suppurating cavity, abscess.
Jauchicht, *a.*, ichorous, sanious.
Jauchig, *a.*, sanious, ichorous.
Jochbein, *n.*, zygoma.
Jochbeinmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.
Jochbeinnaht, *f.*, zygomatic suture.
Jochbinde, *f.*, scapulary bandage.
Jochbogen, *m.*, zygomatic arch.
Jochfortsatz, *m.*, zygomatic process.
Jochmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.
Jochwangennerve, *f.*, temporomalar nerve.
Juckausschlag, *m.*, dermatosis pruriginosa.
Juckbläschen, *n.*, prurigo, exormia prurigo.
Juckblatterchen, *n.*, **Juckblattern,** *f.*, *pl.*, prurigo.
Jucken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to itch; *v. a.* & *imp.*, to itch; to rub, scratch, irritate.
Jucken, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) itch, itching, pruritus, cnesmos, cnesis.
Judenapfel, *m.*, Adam's apple.
Judenzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica.
Jugular, *a.*, jugular.
Jugularvene, *f.*, jugular vein.
Jungenliebe, *f.*, philoprogenitiveness.
Jungfernfieber, *n.*, chlorosis.
Jungfernhäutchen, *n.*, hymen.
Jungfernkrankheit, *f.*, chlorosis.
Jungfernsucht, *f.*, chlorosis.

K.

Kachektisch, *a.*, cachectic, cachectical,
Kachexie, *f.*, cachexy.
Kahl, *a.*, bare, naked; barren.
Kahle, Kahlheit, *f.*, baldness; barrenness; alopecia.
Kahlkopf, *m.*, bald-head.
Kahlköpfig, *a.*, bald-headed.
Kahlköpfigkeit, *f.*, baldheadedness, calvities, alopecia.
Kahn, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Kähne**) scapha.
Kahnbein, *n.*, scaphoid or navicular bone.
Kahnförmig, *a.*, scaphoid.
Kahnförmigebinde, *f.*, scapha.
Kaisergeburt, *f.*, *v.* **Kaiserschnitt**; delivery by Cæsarean section.
Kaiserschnitt, *m.*, Cæsarean section; hysterotomy.
Kakerlacke, *m.*, albino.
Kakerlackenauge, *n.*, albino eye.

Kalkbeule, *f.*, calcareous concretion, tophus.
Kalt, *a.*, cold, frigid; chill; **der —e Brand,** gangrene; sphacelus; **das —e Fieber,** ague.
Kälte, *f.*, cold, coldness, chill, chilliness, frigidity.
Kälteerzeugend, *a.*, frigorific.
Kältegrad, *m.*, degree of cold.
Kaltesfieber, *n.*, ague; crymodes.
Kältezittern, *n.*, shivering, rigor, chill.
Kaltwasserheilanstalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.
Kaltwasserkur, *f.*, cold water cure or remedy.
Kamm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Kämme**) crest, crista.
Kammer, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Kämmerchen**) chamber; ventricle.
Kammerklappe, *f.*, ventricular valve.
Kammerscheidewand, *f.*, septum ventricularis.
Kammhaken, *m.*, nucha.
Kammknorpel, *m.*, pectinate cartilage; tarsal cartilage.
Kammmuskel, *m.*, pectinated muscle.
Kammnaht, *f.*, comb suture.
Kanal, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, es**; *pl.* **Kanäle**; *dim.* **Kanälchen**) canal; channel.
Kanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus; lacuna; **schleifenförmiges —,** loop-shaped canaliculus.
Kapillar, *a.*, capillary.
Kapillar, *n.*, capillary.
Kappenmuskel, *m.*, trapezius.
Kapsel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) capsule.
Kapselarterie, *f.*, arteria capsularis.
Kapselband, *n.*, capsular ligament, synovial membrane.
Kapselförmig, *a.*, capsular.
Kapselhalbstaar, *m.*, cataracta capsularis dimidiata.
Kapselkapillar, *n.*, capsular capillary.
Kapsellinsenstaar, *m.*, cataracta mixta *s.* cataracta capsulo lenticularis; **trockenhülsiger —,** cataracta siliquosa arida.
Kapselmembrane, *f.*, capsular membrane.
Kapselpupillarhaut, *f.*, capsulo-pupillary membrane.
Kapselpupillarsack, *m.*, membrana capsulo-pupillaris.
Kapselsehlochhaut, *f.*, membrana capsulo-pupillaris.
Kapselstaar, *m.*, cataracta capsularis; **getheilter —,** cataracta capsularis dimidiata; **hinterer —,** cataracta capsularis posterior; **pyramidenförmiger —,** cataracta capsularis pyramidata; **schwarzer —,** cataracta capsularis nigra; **vollkommener —,** cataracta capsularis perfecta; **vorderer —,** cataracta capsularis anterior.
Kapseltragend, *a.*, capsular.
Kapselwand, *f.*, capsular wall.
Karatafleck, *m.*, pannus caratus.
Karbunkel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) carbuncle, anthrax.
Karbunkelkrankheit, *f.*, malignant pustule, anthrax.
Karfunkel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) *v.* **Karbunkel.**
Kartoffelknoten, *m.*, caseous cervical gland.
Karunkel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) caruncle.
Käsebrechen, *n.*, tyremesis, curdy vomiting.
Käsefirniss, *m.*, vernix caseosa.
Kästchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) alveolus.
Kasten, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —;

dim. **Kästchen**) chest; — **der Zähne**, tooth-socket, alveolus.

Kastration, *f.*, castration, emasculation.

Kastriren, *v. a.*, to castrate, emasculate.

Katarakt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) cataract; *v.* **Staar.**

Katarrh, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-e**) catarrh.

Katarrhalfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever.

Katarrhalisch, *a.*, catarrhal.

Katarrhartig, *a.*, catarrhal.

Kathartik, *f.*, cathartic.

Katheter, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) catheter.

Katheterisiren, *v. a.* to catheterize.

Katze, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pulmonary complaint; phthisic of miners (**Berg- und Hüttenkatze**).

Katzenauge, *n.*, cat's eye; glaucoma; **amaurotisches —**, amaurosis with defective pigmentation.

Katzenkopf, *m.*, cats-head (a variety of hemicephalia).

Katzenpupille, *f.*, cat's pupil, an oval vertical pupil.

Katzenschnirren, **Katzenschnurren**, *n.*, purring tremor.

Katzenspulwurm, *m.*, ascaris mystax.

Kauen, **Käuen**, *v. a.*, to chew, masticate.

Kauen, *n.*, chewing, mastication, manducation.

Kauer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) **Kauerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* **-nen**) chewer, masticator; masseter.

Kaufläche, *f.*, masticating surface.

Kaugeschäft, *n.*, mastication.

Kaumittel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) masticatory.

Kaumuskel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) masseter; **hinterer oberer —**, pterygoideus minor; **hinterer unterer—**, pterygoideus major.

Kaumuskelnerve, *f.*, masseteric nerve.

Kaunerve, *f.*, masseteric nerve.

Kausticität, *f.*, causticity.

Kaustik, *f.*, caustic.

Kaustisch, *a.*, caustic.

Kauterisation, *f.*, cauterization.

Kauterisiren, *v. a.*, to cauterize.

Kauzahn, *m.*, molar, grinder-tooth.

Kavernösenkörper, *m.*, corpus cavernosum.

Kegel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) cone.

Kegelader, *f.*, brachial artery.

Kegelauge, *n.*, conical cornea.

Kegelförmig, *a.*, conical.

Kehlader, *f.*, thyroid vein; jugular vein.

Kehlbräune, *f.*, cynanche tonsillaris.

Kehlbruch, *m.*, thyrocele.

Kehldeckel, *m.*, epiglottis.

Kehldeckelbändchen, *n.*, frenulum epiglottidis, plica epiglottica.

Kehldeckeldrüse, *f.*, glandula epiglottica, epiglottic gland.

Kehldeckelentzündung, *f.*, epiglottitis, angina epiglottidea.

Kehldeckelknorpel, *m.*, cartilago epiglottica.

Kehldrüse, *f.*, thyroid gland.

Kehle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) glottis; throat.

Kehlentzündung, *f.*, laryngitis.

Kehlgeschwulst, *f.*, bronchocele; tumor in the throat.

Kehlgrube, *f.*, fossa suprasternalis.

Kehlknochen, *m.*, os hyoides.

Kehlknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage.

Kehlkopf, *m.*, larynx, caput asperæ arteriæ.
Kehlkopfausschneidung, *f.*, exstirpatio laryngis.
Kehlkopfbräune, *f.*, laryngitis.
Kehlkopfeingang, *m.*, ostium laryngiæ *s.* pharyngiæ.
Kehlkopfentzündung, *f.*, laryngitis.
Kehlkopferöffnung, *f.*, laryngotomy.
Kehlkopfhöhle, *f.*, laryngeal cavity.
Kehlkopfhusten, *m.*, laryngeal cough.
Kehlkopfkrampf, *m.*, spasmus glottidis, laryngismus stridulus.
Kehlkopflähmung, *f.*, laryngoparalysis.
Kehlkopfmuskelkrampf, *m.*, laryngismus stridulus, spasmus glottidis.
Kehlkopfmuskellähmung, *f.*, laryngo-paralysis.
Kehlkopfrachenspiegel, *m.*, laryngo-pharyngeal mirror or speculum.
Kehlkopfsarterie, *f.*, laryngeal artery.
Kehlkopfsband, *n.*, laryngeal ligament.
Kehlkopfschliesser, *m.*, constrictor laryngis.
Kehlkopfschnitt, *m.*, laryngotomy.
Kehlkopfschwindsucht, *f.*, laryngeal phthisis or tuberculosis.
Kehlkopfshaut, *f.*, laryngeal membrane.
Kehlkopfsknorpel, *m.*, laryngeal cartilage.
Kehlkopfsnerve, *f.*, laryngeal nerve.
Kehlkopfspiegel, *m.*, laryngoscope; laryngeal mirror.
Kehlkopfsstimme, *f.*, laryngophonia, laryngeal voice.
Kehlkopfstasche, *f.*, ventriculus laryngis.
Kehlschnitt, *m.*, bronchotomy.
Kehlschwindsucht, *f.*, laryngeal phthisis.
Kehlstimme, *f.*, pharyngophonia.
Kehlsucht, *f.*, cynanche tonsillaris; quinsy; mumps; vives.
Kehlzäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Keichen, *v. a.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to pant, gasp, puff, blow; to breathe asthmatically, to wheeze.
Keichen, *n.*, panting, gasping, wheezing.
Keichhusten, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) hooping cough.
Keil, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) wedge.
Keilähnlich, } *a.*, wedge-shaped,
Keilartig, } cuneiform, sphenoidal.
Keilbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone; sacrum.
Keilbeinblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.
Keilbeinfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus sphenoidalis.
Keilbeinfortsatz, *m.*, clinoid process.
Keilbeingaumenpulsader, *f.*, spheno-palatine artery.
Keilbeinnaht, *f.*, sphenoidal suture.
Keilbeinwirbel, *m.*, sacral vertebra; vortex, body of sacral vertebra; body of sphenoid bone.
Keilförmig, *a.*, cuneiform, sphenoid, wedge-shaped.
Keilförmigerstrang, *m.*, funiculus cuneatus.

Keilfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal or clinoid process; basilary process.
Keilstrang, *m.*, funiculus cuneatus, wedge-shaped column; **Goll'scher —,** funiculus gracilis.
Keim, *m.*, (*gen.* **es**; *pl.* **-e**) blastema, blastos, germ, embryo.
Keimanhang, *m.*, embryonic appendage.
Keimanlage, *f.*, germinal layer, blastodermic membrane.
Keimbildung, *f.*, germination; germinal form or structure.
Keimbläschen, *n.*, } blastoderm-
Keimblase, *f.*, } mic vesicle, vesicula germinativa.
Keimblatt, *n.*, blastoderm, blastodermic or germinative membrane, plate, fold, leaf or layer; **äusseres —,** ectoderm; **inneres —,** entoderm; **mittleres —,** mesoderm.
Keimdrüse, *f.*, germinal gland; **männliche —,** testicle; **weibliche —,** ovary.
Keimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben & sein**) to germinate, bud, shoot.
Keimen, *n.*, germination.
Keimepithel, *n.*, germinal epithelium.
Keimfalte, *f.*, germinal fold.
Keimfleck, *m.*, germinal spot, macula germinativa.
Keimgang, *m.*, germinal duct.
Keimgeschichte, *f.*, ontogeny.
Keimgewebe, *n.*, germinal tissue.
Keimgrube, *f.*, germinal fossa; embryonic cavity; segmentation cavity.
Keimhäufchen, *n.*, germinal aggregation.
Keimhaut, *f.*, blastoderma.
Keimhof, *m.*, area germinativa.
Keimhöhle, *f.*, blastocœl, segmentation cavity, embryonic cavity.
Keimhügel, *m.*, germinal mound, embryonic swelling, cumulus proligerus.
Keimhülle, *f.*, germinal envelope.
Keimkapsel, *f.*, germ capsule.
Keimkern, *m.*, germinal nucleus.
Keimknospe, *f.*, germinal bud.
Keimkugel, *f.*, germinal sphere or globule.
Keimlager, *n.*, cumulus proligerus, stratum proligerus; stroma.
Keimleiste, *f.*, embryonic rim.
Keimloch, *n.*, micropyle.
Keimnetz, *n.*, germinal net or reticulum.
Keimpfortchen, *n.*, } blasto-
Keimpforte, *f.*, } stomion.
Keimplasma, *n.*, germinal plasma, nucleo-plasma.
Keimring, *m.*, germinal or blastopore ring.
Keimsack, *m.*, }
Keimsäckchen, *n.*, } amnion.
Keimsaft, *m.*, germinal juice or plasma; blastophylla.
Keimscheibe, *f.*, stratum *s.* discus proligerus.
Keimschicht, *f.*, germinal layer or stratum, stratum proligerus.
Keimschlauch, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor; embryonic sheath.
Keimstoff, *m.*, germinal matter, blastema.
Keimstrang, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor,
Keimstreif, *m.*, germinal streak.
Keimsubstanz, *f.*, germinal substance.
Keimträger, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor.

Keimung, *f.*, germination.
Keimwall, *m.*, germinal or peripheral welt, yolk-rim.
Keimwulst, *f.*, blastopore margin, embryonic swelling.
Keimzeit, *f.*, germinal period.
Keimzelle, *f.*, germinal cell.
Kelchzelle, *f.*, cup or chalice cell.
Kennzeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) diagnostic, symptom.
Kerbe, *f.*, notch, dent, jag; groove.
Kerkerfieber, *n.*, jail or prison fever.
Kern, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) nucleus, kernel; ganglion.
Kernartig, *a.*, nuclear, nucleus-shaped.
Kernbläschen, *n.*, } germ or nu-
Kernblase, *f.*, } cleus vesicle.
Kernchen, *n.*, nucleolus.
Kernepithel, *n.*, germ epithelium.
Kernfaden, *m.*, nuclear fibre or filament.
Kernfaser, *f.*, nucleus fibre.
Kernförmig, *a.*, nuclear, nucleus-shaped.
Kerngeschwür, *n.*, ulcer with a core; carbuncle.
Kernhaltig, *a.*, nucleated, containing a nucleus.
Kernkörper, *m.*, nucleolus.
Kernkörperchen, *n.*, nucleolus.
Kernkörperchenfaden, *m.*, nucleolus filament.
Kernkugel, *f.*, nucleus globule.
Kernlos, *a.*, non-nucleated, without a nucleus.
Kernmembrane, *f.*, nuclear membrane.
Kernplasmakörper, *m.*, nucleoplasmatic body.
Kernplatte, *f.*, nuclear band, disc or plate.
Kernröhre, *f.*, nucleus tube or fibre.
Kernsaft, *m.*, nuclear juice or fluid.
Kernstrang, *m.*, funiculus cinereus.
Kernsubstanz, *f.*, nuclear substance.
Kerntheilung, *f.*, nucleus segmentation.
Kernwucherung, *f.*, nuclear proliferation.
Kernzone, *f.*, nuclear zone.
Kette, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) chain.
Kettensäge, *f.*, chain saw.
Kettenwurm, *m.*, tænia solum.
Keuchen, *v. n.*, to wheeze, puff, blow, pout, gasp.
Keuchen, *n.*, wheezing, puffing, blowing; an effort to clear the throat; expulsive cough.
Keuchhusten, *m.*, hooping-cough, pertussis, tussis, tussis convulsiva.
Keulenförmigepapille, *f.*, fungiform papilla.
Kiefe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) jaw; maxilla.
Kiefenblutader, *f.*, maxillary vein.
Kiefendrüse, *f.*, maxillary gland.
Kiefenfortsatz, *m.*, maxillary process.
Kiefenknochen, *m.*, maxillary bone.
Kiefenmuskel, *m.*, masseter muscle.
Kiefenmuskelblutader, *f.*, maxillary vein.
Kiefenrand, *m.*, margin of the maxillary bone.
Kiefer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) maxilla; jaw.
Kieferader, *f.*, maxillary vein.
Kieferarterie, *f.*, maxillary artery.

Kieferdrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Kiefergelenk, *n.*, maxillary joint.
Kieferhöhle, *f.*, maxillary sinus, antrum Highmori.
Kieferig, *a.*, maxillary.
Kieferklemme, *f.*, lock-jaw, trismus;
Kieferknochen, *m.*, maxillary bone.
Kieferknoten, *m.*, maxillary ganglion.
Kieferleiden, *n.*, maxillary disease.
Kieferleiste, *f.*, maxillary ridge; maxillary furrow or groove.
Kiefermuskel, *m.*, masseter muscle; muscle of the maxillary bone.
Kiefermuskelnerve, *f.*, masseteric nerve.
Kieferpulsader, *f.*, maxillary artery.
Kiefersarkom, *n.*, maxillary sarcoma.
Kieferwall, *m.*, maxillary mound or eminence.
Kieferwölbung, *f.*, maxillary arch; palatine arch.
Kieferwurzel, *f.*, radix maxillaris.
Kieferzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, mylo-hyoideus.
Kieferzungenbeinmuskelnerve, *f.*, mylo-hyoid nerve.
Kieferzungenmuskel, *m.*, genioglossus muscle.
Kielkropf, *m.*, wen in the throat.
Kieme, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) gill, branchia.
Kiemenarterie, *f.*, branchial artery.
Kiemenbogen, *m.*, branchial arch, arcus branchialis.
Kiemenfistel, *f.*, branchial fistula.
Kiemengang, *m.*, branchial canal.
Kiemengefässbogen, *m.*, branchial vascular arch.
Kiemenspalte, *f.*, branchial cleft or fissure.
Kind, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er) child, infant, baby.
Kindbett, *n.*, childbed.
Kindbetterin, *f.*, woman in child-bed, lying-in woman, puerpera.
Kindbetterinfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Kindbettfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Kindbettreinigung, *f.*, lochia.
Kindbettzeit, *f.*, period of parturition.
Kindeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be brought to bed, to bring forth children.
Kinderabtreiben, *n.*, forced abortion.
Kinderamme, *f.*, wet-nurse; nurse.
Kinderarzt, *m.*, pædiatrist.
Kinderblattern, *pl.*, small-pox.
Kinderflecken, *pl.*, measles.
Kinderfrau, *f.*, nurse.
Kindergichter, *pl.*, eclampsia infantum.
Kinderheilkunde, *f.*, pædiatria.
Kinderhusten, *m.*, hooping-cough.
Kinderkrankenhaus, *n.*, child's hospital.
Kinderkrankheit, *f.*, disease peculiar to children.
Kinderliebe, *f.*, philoprogenitiveness.
Kindermesser, *m.*, pædiometer.
Kindermord, *m.*, infanticide, prolicide.
Kindermörder, *m.*, **Kindermörderin,** *f.*, } infanticide.
Kindermuhme, *f.*, nurse.
Kindermutter, *f.*, midwife.

Kindern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be brought to bed; to be delivered.
Kinderpech, *n.*, meconium.
Kinderpocken, *pl.*, small-pox.
Kinderpulver, *n.*, quieting powder for children.
Kinderruhe, *f.*, *v.* **Kinderpulver.**
Kindersterblichkeit, *f.*, infant mortality.
Kinderwage, *f.*, pædiometer.
Kinderwurm, *m.*, ascaris.
Kindesalter, *n.*, infancy.
Kindesblatter, *pl.*, small-pox.
Kindesbeine, *pl.*, state of infancy or childhood.
Kindeslage, *f.*, presentation (of the fœtus).
Kindesmord, *m.*, infanticide.
Kindesmörder, *m.*, **Kindesmörderin**, *f.*, } infanticide.
Kindesnoth, *f.*, (*pl.* **Kindesnöthe**) labour, travail; the pangs, pains of childbirth.
Kindespech, *n.*, meconium.
Kindeswasser, *n.*, amniotic fluid.
Kindheit, *f.*, infancy; childhood.
Kindszahn, *m.*, deciduous tooth.
Kinn, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, es**; *pl.* **-e**) chin; lower jaw, inferior maxilla.
Kinnbacken, *m.*, jaw; maxilla; **unter den — liegend** *or* **befindlich**, submaxillary.
Kinnbackenarterie, *f.*, maxillary artery.
Kinnbackenbein, *n.*, maxillary bone.
Kinnbackendrüse, *f.*, maxillary gland.
Kinnbackengicht, *f.*, siagonagra, arthritis maxillaris.
Kinnbackengrube, *f.*, maxillary pit, cavity or groove.
Kinnbackenhöhle, *f.*, antrum Highmori.
Kinnbackenhöhlenentzündung, *f.*, siagantritis.
Kinnbackenknochen, *m.*, maxillary bone.
Kinnbackenkrampf, *m.*, trismus, tetanus, lock-jaw.
Kinnbackenzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Kinnbackenzwang, *m.*, trismus, tetanus, lock-jaw.
Kinnbart, *m.*, beard on the chin.
Kinnbinde, *f.*, mental bandage, funda, mentonnière.
Kinnflechte, *f.*, mentagra.
Kinngrube, *f.*, fossa mentalis.
Kinnhöcker, *m.*, maxillary tuberosity.
Kinnlade, *f.*, maxilla, gnathus.
Kinnloch, *n.*, mental foramen.
Kinnnaht, *f.*, maxillary suture *or* symphysis.
Kinnschlagader, *f.*, mental artery.
Kinntuch, *n.*, bandage for the chin.
Kinnzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, geniohyoideus.
Kinnzungenmuskel, *m.*, genioglossus muscle.
Kitzel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) tickling, titillation.
Kitzelhusten, *m.*, tickling-cough.
Kitzeln, *v. a.* & *imp.*, to tickle, titillate.
Kitzeln, *n.*, tickling, titillation.
Kitzelung, *f.*, tickling, titillation.
Kitzler, *m.*, clitoris.
Kitzlerentzündung, *f.*, clitoritis.
Kitzlermuskel, *m.*, ischio-clitorian muscle.
Kitzlerspalte, *f.*, fissura clitoridis.
Kizte, *f.*, papilla mammæ.

Klaffen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to gape (of wounds).
Klagen, *v. refl.*, to complain; to be indisposed or ill.
Klamm, *a.*, close, narrow, tight; clammy; oppressed about the chest, not breathing freely.
Klamm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) spasm in the throat; cramp.
Klammer, *f.*, clamp.
Klammernaht, *f.*, clamp suture.
Klang, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Klänge**) sound; tune.
Klangstab, *m.*, sound-rod.
Klappdeckel, *m.*, operculum.
Klappe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Kläppchen**) valve; flap; **bischofsmützenförmige —**, mitral valve; **dreispitzige —**, tricuspid valve; **halbmondförmige —**, semilunar valve; **mützenförmige —**, mitral valve.
Klappenfehler, *m.*, valvular disease, defect or insufficiency.
Klappenführende, *a.*, valved.
Klappenhaltig, *a.*, valved, having valves.
Klappenkrankheit, *f.*, valvular disease, diclidonosis.
Klappenleiden, *n.*, valvular disease, diclidonosis.
Klappenlos, *a.*, valveless.
Klappenverknöcherung, *f.*, valvular ossification, diclidostosis.
Klappenverkürzung, *f.*, valvular shortening.
Klappenverschrumpfung, *f.*, valvular shrinking.
Klappenverwachsung, *f.*, valvular adhesion or coalescence.
Klappenwulst, *f.*, tuber valvulæ.
Klappenzipfel, *m.*, valve apex or tip.
Kleben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to adhere, cleave, stick.
Klebericht, **Kleberig**, *a.*, sticky, adherent, adhesive, glutinous; ropy; viscous, clammy.
Klebpflaster, *n.*, sticking or adhesive plaster; **englisches —**, court-plaster.
Klebrig, *a.*, *v.* **Kleberig.**
Kleckbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fracture.
Kleiderlaus, *f.*, pediculus vestimenti.
Kleie, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) scurf, furfura; bran.
Kleienartig, *a.*, furfuraceous.
Kleienflechte, **Kleiengrind**, *m.*, pityriasis.
Kleienschwinde, **Kleiensucht**, *f.*, pityriasis; **rothe —**, pityriasis rubra.
Klein, *a.* & *adv.*, little, small, diminutive, minute; slender; **der —e Finger**, the little or ear finger; **—e Gedärme**, small intestines; **ein —er Puls**, a small or feeble pulse; thin pulse.
Kleinäugigkeit, *f.*, microphthalmos.
Kleinfingerballen, *m.*, hypothenar.
Kleinfingerfläche, *f.*, ulnar surface.
Kleinfingerrand, *m.*, ulnar margin.
Kleinhirn, *n.*, cerebellum.
Kleinhirnarm, *m.*, brachium cerebelli.
Kleinhirnrinde, *f.*, cortex cerebelli.
Kleinhirnschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli.
Kleinhirnstiel, *m.*, pedunculus cerebelli.

Kleinhirnzelt, *n.*, tentorium cerebelli.
Kleinwarzig, *a.*, verrucose, covered with small warts.
Kleisterverband, *m.*, starch bandage.
Klemme, *f.*, lock-jaw, trismus; clamp.
Klemmen, *v. a. & refl.*, to pinch, squeeze, hold fast; to squeeze one's self, to get squeezed in or between.
Kliniatrik, *f.*, cliniatric, cliniatria.
Klinik, *f.*, clinic.
Kliniker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) cliniater.
Klinikum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Kliniken) clinic.
Klinisch, *a.*, clinical.
Klopfen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* haben) to pulsate, palpitate, throb, beat.
Klopfen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) palpitation, pulsation.
Klotzauge, *n.*, goggle-eye.
Klumpfuss, *m.*, club-foot, talipes, kyllosis.
Klumpfüssig, *a.*, club-footed.
Klumphand, *f.*, club-hand.
Klystier, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) clyster, enema.
Klystierpfeife, *f.*, **Klystierröhre,** *f.*, **Klystierschlauch,** *m.*, } clyster-pipe or tube.
Klystiersetzen, *n.*, clysis.
Klystierspritze, *f.*, syringe.
Knabenschänder, *m.*, pæderast.
Knabenschändung, *f.*, pederasty.
Knallauge, *n.*, goggle-eye.
Knapp, *a.*, close; narrow; tight; —e Diät, low regimen.
Knarren, *n.*, crepitation, crackling.
Knauel, Knäuel, } *n. & m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) coil; skein; convolution; glomerule.
Knaueldrüse, *f.*, convoluted or coil-shaped gland, glomiform gland.
Knauelförmigedrüse, *f.*, *v.* Knaueldrüse.
Kneipen, *n.*, gripes, griping in the bowels.
Kneten, *n.*, shampooing, kneading, malaxation.
Knickbein, *n.*, genu valgum *s.* introrsum.
Knicken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben & sein) & *v. a.*, to break, flow, contract; crush; corrugate.
Knickung, *f.*, inflection, infraction.
Knie, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) knee, genu.
Knieband, *n.*, knee-ligament.
Kniebeuge, *f.*, poples, bend of the knee; popliteal space, fossa poplitea.
Kniebeugemuskel, *m.*, hamstring muscle.
Kniebiege, *f.*. *v.* Kniebeuge.
Kniebinde, *f.*, knee-cap (bandage).
Kniebrustlage, *f.*, genu-pectoral position.
Knieflechse, *f.*, hamstring.
Kniegelenk, *n.*, knee-joint; ginglymus.
Kniegelenkkapselspanner, *m.*, subcruralis.
Kniegeschwulst, *f.*, swelling in the knee-joint; gonocace.
Kniegicht, *f.*, gonagra, gout in the knee.
Kniegichtig, *a.*, gonagrous.
Kniehöcker, *m.*, corpus geniculatum.
Kniekehle, *f.*, popliteal space, hollow of the knee, fossa poplitea.

Kniekehlenarterie, *f.*, popliteal artery.
Kniekehlenader, *f.*, popliteal vein.
Kniekehlenband, *n.*, popliteal ligament.
Kniekehlenmuskel, *m.*, popliteus.
Kniekehlennerv, *m.*, popliteal nerve.
Kniekehlenpulsader, *f.*, popliteal artery.
Knieknochen, *m.*, knee-bone, patella.
Knieknoten, *m.*, ganglion geniculatum.
Kniescheibe, *f.*, patella.
Knieschere, *f.*, kneed or angular scissors.
Knieschmerz, *m.*, gonalgia, pain in the knee.
Knieschwamm, *m.*, fungous dis ease of the knee, hydrarthus, white swelling.
Knirrband, *n.*, tenosinitis crepitans.
Knirschen, *n.*, crashing, grating, gnashing, fremissement.
Knistern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to crackle; to crepitate.
Knistern, *n.*, crackling, crepitation, rhonchus, crepitus, crepitant rale.
Knisterrasseln, *n.*, crepitation, crepitus, crackling, rhonchus crepitans.
Knöchel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) knuckle, joint; ankle, astragalus; malleolus.
Knöchelband, *n.*, ligament of the ankle.
Knöchelbein, *n.*, malleolus, astragalus, ankle-bone, ankle.
Knöchelchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) ossicle; little knuckle or joint.
Knöchelgelenk, *n.*, ankle-joint, talo-crural articulation.
Knochen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —; *dim.* **Knöchelchen**) bone, ossa; **in — verwandeln, zu — werden,** to ossify.
Knochenabblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation, scaling of the bones.
Knochenabscess, *m.*, ostempyesis.
Knochenähnlich, *a.*, bonelike, osteoid.
Knochenansatz, *m.*, epiphysis; accretion (by juxtaposition); ostoma.
Knochenanschlag, *m.*, osseous abutment.
Knochenartig, *a.*, bonelike, osseous, bony.
Knochenauflockerung, *f.*, porosity of the bones, osteoporosis.
Knochenauswuchs, *m.*, exostosis; hyperostosis; protuberance of a bone.
Knochenbälkchen, *n.*, } osseous
Knochenbalken, *m.*, } trabecule.
Knochenband, *n.*, ligament.
Knochenbeschreiber, *m.*, osteographer.
Knochenbeschreibung, *f.*, osteography, osteology.
Knochenbiegsamkeit, *f.*, malacia halisterica.
Knochenbildung, *f.*, osteogenesis.
Knochenblase, *f.*, bulla ossea.
Knochenblatt, *n.*, osseous plate or lamella.
Knochenblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation.
Knochenbrand, *m.*, necrosis, osteolyosis, caries.
Knochenbrandig, *a.*, necrotic.
Knochenbrecher, *m.*, osteoclast.

Knochenbruch, *m.*, fracture, osteoclasis; osteocele.
Knochenbrüchigkeit, *f.*, fragilitas ossium, osteopsathyrosis.
Knochenentstehung, *f.*, osteogenia, ossification.
Knochenentzündung, *f.*, osteitis, bone inflammation.
Knochenerde, *f.*, bone earth.
Knochenerweichung, *f.*, osteomalacia, mollities ossium.
Knochenerzeugung, *f.*, osteogenia, ossification.
Knochenfäule, **Knochenfäulniss**, *f.*, caries, necrosis, osteolyosis.
Knochenfeile, *f.*, bone-file, raspatorium.
Knochenfett, *n.*, *v.* **Knochenmark.**
Knochenfleischgeschwulst, *f.*, osteosarcoma.
Knochenfortsatz, *m.*, apophysis; process of a bone.
Knochenfrass, *m.*, caries, necrosis; ossivorous.
Knochenfuge, *f.*, juncture of bones, suture.
Knochenfügung, *f.*, articulation of the bones, synosteosis, symphysis.
Knochengebäude, *n.*, system of bones; skeleton.
Knochengelenk, *n.*, synosteosis, joint.
Knochengelenktrennung, *f.*, synosteotomy.
Knochengerippe, **Knochengerüst**, *n.*, skeleton.
Knochengeschwulst, *f.*, osteoncus, bony tumor.
Knochengewächs, *n.*, bony growth; osteophyton; exostosis, ostoma.
Knochengewebe, *n.*, bone tissue.
Knochengrundsubstanz, *f.*, matrix of the osseous tissue.
Knochenhaft, *a.*, osteoid, osseous, bony.
Knochenhaut, *f.*, periosteum.
Knochenhautentzündung, *f.*, periostitis.
Knochenhöhle, *f.*, bone cavity, cell or lacuna.
Knochenkanälchen, *n.*, osseous lacuna or canaliculus.
Knochenkenner, *m.*, osteologist.
Knochenkenntniss, *f.*, osteology.
Knochenkern, *m.*, bone nucleus, centre of ossification.
Knochenknoten, **Knochenkopf**, *m.*, condyle; head of a bone.
Knochenkörperchen, *n.*, bone corpuscle.
Knochenkrankheit, *f.*, osteonosis, disease of the bones.
Knochenkrankheitslehre, *f.*, osteopathology.
Knochenkrebs, *m.*, bone cancer, osteo-carcinoma; **fleischiger —**, osteo-sarcoma; **speckartiger —**, osteo-steatoma.
Knochenkropf, *m.*, struma ossea.
Knochenkunde, *f.*, osteology.
Knochenkundiger, *m.*, osteologist.
Knochenlamelle, *f.*, bone lamella, lamina ossium.
Knochenlehre, *f.*, osteology.
Knochenlos, *a.*, without bones, boneless.
Knochenmark, *n.*, bone-marrow or medulla, medulla ossium.
Knochenmarkentzündung, *f.*, medullitis, osteo-myelitis.
Knochenmarkschwamm, *m.*, osteo-sarcoma.
Knochenmasse, *f.*, bone or osseous substance.

Knochennagung, *f.*, osteolyosis, resolutio ossis, erosion.
Knochennaht, *f.*, suture.
Knochennarbe, *f.*, callus.
Knochenpfanne, *f.*, cotyle.
Knochenplatte, *f.*, scale or lamella of bone.
Knochenpresser, *m.*, bone presser.
Knochenrinne, *f.*, bony furrow, sinus or groove.
Knochensäge, *f.*, bone saw, osteotome.
Knochensarkom, *n.*, osteo-sarcoma, sarcoma ossium.
Knochenschaber, *m.*, bone-scraper.
Knochenschale, *f.*, bone or osseous shell or envelope.
Knochenschere, *f.*, bone-scissors.
Knochenschlagader, *f.*, artery of the bones, nutritious artery.
Knochenschmerz, *m.*, osteocopus.
Knochenschneidewerkzeug, *n.*, osteotome.
Knochenschwamm, *m.*, osteosarcoma.
Knochenschwiele, *f.*, callus.
Knochenschwind, *m.*, } osteonabrosis, atrophy of the bone.
Knochenschwindsucht, *f.*, }
Knochenspalt, *m.*, } fissure.
Knochenspaltung, *f.*, }
Knochenspeckgeschwulst, *f.*, osteosteatoma.
Knochensplitter, *m.*, scale, splinter; exfoliation.
Knochenstein, *m.*, osteolith.
Knochenübernahrung, *f.*, hyperostosis.
Knochenvene, *f.*, osseous vein.
Knochenverbindung, *f.*, articulation of the bones; joint; union of bone; symphysis; synosteosis; trachodes.
Knochenverbindungslehre, *f.*, synosteology.
Knochenverletzung, *f.*, injury of a bone.
Knochenverrenkung, *f.*, luxation, dislocation of a bone.
Knochenverschwärung, *f.*, ossivorous; caries, necrosis.
Knochenversteinerung, *f.*, osteolithiasis.
Knochenvorsprung, *m.*, osseous projection or prominence.
Knochenwand, *f.*, osseous wall.
Knochenweh, *n.*, osteocopus.
Knochenweiche, *f.*, osteomalacia, mollities ossium.
Knochenwuchs, *m.*, ossification, growth of bone.
Knochenwunde, *f.*, vulnus ossium, osteotrauma, wound or injury of a bone.
Knochenzange, *f.*, bone forceps; ostagra.
Knochenzerlegung, *f.*, osteotomy.
Knochenzerschmetterung, *f.*, fractura quassa *s.* conquassata, bone comminution.
Knöchericht, *a.*, very bony, thin, lean.
Knöchern,
Knochicht, } *a.*, osseous, bony.
Knochig,
Knollbein, *n.*, elephantiasis Arabum, Barbadoes leg, pachyderma.
Knollen, *m.*, phyma, furuncle; tubercle, nodule.
Knollenkrebs, *m.*, keloid.
Knollfuss, *m.*, club-foot, kyllosis, Barbadoes foot, elephantiasis.
Knollhand, *f.*, elephantiasis of the hand.
Knollig, *a.*, tuberculous.

Knolligkeit, *f.*, tuberosity.
Knollsucht, *f.*, arthritis nodosa; elephantiasis.
Knopf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* Knöpfe) knob, knot ; head ; condyle.
Knöpfchen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) condyle.
Knopffortsatz, *m.*, condyloid process.
Knopfnaht, *f.*, interrupted suture ; sutura nodosa *s.* interscissa.
Knopfnath, *f.*, button suture.
Knorpel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) cartilage ; callus.
Knorpelaussatz, *m.*, epiphysis.
Knorpelartig, *a.*, cartilaginous.
Knorpelauswuchs, *m.*, ecchondrosis.
Knorpelband, *n.*, fibro-cartilage; synchondrosis.
Knorpelbeinfügung, *f.*, synchondrosis, chondrosyndesmus.
Knorpelbeschreibung, *f.*, chondrography.
Knorpelbruch, *m.*, rupture of the cartilage ; chondroclasis.
Knorpelentzündung, *f.*, chondritis.
Knorpelfaden, *m.*, filum cartilagineus.
Knorpelfuge, *f.*, synchondrosis.
Knorpelgeschwulst, *f.*, chondroma, enchondroma.
Knorpelgewächs, *n.*, chondroma.
Knorpelglottis, *f.*, glottis cartilaginea.
Knorpelhaft, *a.*, cartilaginous.
Knorpelhaft, *f.*, synchondrosis.
Knorpelhaut, *f.*, perichondrium; cartilaginous membrane.
Knorpelhautentzündung, *f.*, perichondritis.
Knorpelhöhle, *f.*, cartilage cavity.
Knorpelicht, *a.*, cartilaginous, like cartilage.
Knorpelig, *a.*, cartilaginous.
Knorpelknochen, *m.*, cartilage bone.
Knorpellehre, *f.*, chondrology.
Knorpelleim, *m.*, chondrine.
Knorpellippe, *f.*, cartilaginous lip or border, labrum cartilaginea.
Knorpelmarkzelle, *f.*, medullary cartilage cell.
Knorpeln, *v. a., n. & refl.*, to become cartilaginous.
Knorpelring, *m.*, annular cartilage, annulus cartilagineus.
Knorpelsarkom, *n.*, chondrosarcoma.
Knorpelscheibe, *f.*, cartilaginous disc.
Knorpelskelet, *n.*, cartilaginous skeleton.
Knorpelstreif, *m.*, strip of cartilage ; interarticular ligament.
Knorpelung, *f.*, chondrosis.
Knorpelverbindung, *f.*, chondrosyndesmus, synchondrosis.
Knorpelzelle, *f.*, cartilage cell.
Knorren, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) protuberance ; tuberosity ; excrescence; bunch, knot; ankle; knuckle ; olecranon.
Knorrenmuskel, *m.*, anconeus.
Knorzfuss, *m.*, club-foot.
Knospe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bud.
Knospenartig, *a.*, bud-like.
Knötchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) nodule, tubercle, nodulus; papule, pimple.
Knötchenflechte, *f.*, lichen.
Knötchenrotz, *m.*, morbus glandulosus, glanders, malleosa nodosa.
Knoten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) knot, node ; ganglion ; tuberculum, nodus.

Knoten, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to tie a knot, to knot.
Knotenader, *f.*, ischiatic vein.
Knotenaussatz, *m.*, tubercular leprosy, lepra tuberosa.
Knotenbeule, *f.*, scirrhus.
Knotenbinde, *f.*, star-bandage; packer's bandage.
Knotenflechte, *f.*, lichen.
Knotengeschwulst, *f.*, tuberiform tumor.
Knotengicht, *f.*, arthritis nodosa.
Knotenkrankheit, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Knotenskorbut, *m.*, button scurvy.
Knotenstrang, *m.*, funiculus ganglionis.
Knotensucht, *f.*, phthisis tuberculosa.
Knotenzieher, *m.*, serre-nœud.
Knotig, *a.*, knotty, knobby, nodose; tubercular.
Koaguliren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to coagulate.
Kolbe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**)
Kolben, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) club; knob; bulb.
Kolik, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) colic.
Kolisch, *a.*, colical, colic.
Kollern, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) borborygmus.
Kolloidumwandelung, *f.*, colloid metamorphosis.
Kometenpupille, *f.*, coloboma iridis.
Kommissur, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) commissure; suture.
Kompresse, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) compress, pledget, bolster.
Kompressionsverband, *m.*, compress, bolster.
Komprimiren, *v. a.*, to compress.
Königsader, *f.*, basilic vein.
Königsübel, *n.*, morbus regius, king's evil.
Konstipiren, *v. a. & n.*, to constipate.
Kontraktur, *f.*, contraction.
Konvulsionär, *m.*, one affected with or liable to convulsions.
Konvulsivisch, *a.*, convulsive; *adv.*, convulsively.
Kopf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Köpfe**) head.
Kopfabschneiden, *n.*, decapitation; decollation.
Kopfader, *f.*, any vein of the head; cephalic vein; internal jugular vein.
Kopfanlage, *f.*, rudimentary or germinal head.
Kopfarmader, *f.*, brachio-cephalic vein.
Kopfarmpulsader, *f.*, brachiocephalic artery.
Kopfarterie, *f.*, carotid artery.
Kopfbad, *n.*, capitiluvium.
Kopfband, *n.*, *pl.* **Kopfbänder**) head-band or bandage.
Kopfbein, *n.*, os capitatem *s.* magnum; skull-bone.
Kopfbeschwerde, *f.*, headache; head disease.
Kopfbildung, *f.*, formation or form of a head.
Kopfbinde, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) head band or bandage.
Kopfblase, *f.*, cephalic vesicle.
Kopfblättchen, *n.*, fontanel.
Kopfblöde, *f.*, weakness of intellect.
Kopfblutgeschwulst, *f.*, cephalæmatome, tumor cranii sanguineus.
Kopfbohrer, *m.*, trepan, trephine.
Köpfchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) capitulum; condyle.
Kopfdarmhöhle, *f.*, cephalointestinal cavity; fovea cardiaca; rudimentary pharynx.

Kopfdrüse, *f.*, cephalic gland; thyroid gland.
Kopffieber, *n.*, brain fever, cerebral fever; frenzy.
Kopffluss, *m.*, catarrh.
Kopfgeschwulst, *f.*, encephaloid tumor; a tumor or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum; — **der Neugeborenen**, cephalæmatoma neonatorum.
Kopfgeschwür, *n.*, ulcer on or in the head.
Kopfgicht, *f.*, gout in the head, cephalagra.
Kopfgrind, *m.*, scald head, porrigo; impetigo; eczema capitis.
Kopfhaar, *n.*, hair of the head.
Kopfhaut, *f.*, scalp.
Kopfhäutchen, *n.*, membrane covering fœtus' head.
Kopfkappe, *f.*, cephalic cap (of the germinal membrane).
Kopfkeilbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Kopfkleie, *f.*, pityriasis, porrigo.
Kopfkrankheit, *f.*, head disease; cephalonosus.
Kopfkrümmung, *f.*, cephalic incurvation or curve (of the embryo).
Kopflage, *f.*, head presentation.
Kopflappen, *m.*, cerebral lobe, prostomium.
Kopflaus, *f.*, pediculus capitis.
Kopflos, *a.*, acephalous, without a head.
Kopfmesser, *m.*, cephalometer.
Kopfmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the head.
Kopfnaht, *f.*, cranial suture.
Kopfneigemuskel, **Kopfneiger**, *m.*, nutator capitis, sterno cleido mastoideus.
Kopfnerve, *f.*, cerebral nerve.
Kopfnicken, *n.*, nodding, annuitio.
Kopfnicker, *m.*, sterno cleido mastoideus.
Kopfniere, *f.*, pronephron.
Kopfplatte, *f.*, calvities, a bald place on the head; cephalic plate (of the middle germinal layer).
Kopfpulsader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Kopfräude, *f.*, impetigo; eczema capitis; scald head.
Kopfrose, *f.*, erysipelas of the head.
Kopfsäge, *f.*, skull saw.
Kopfscheibe, *f.*, cephalic disc.
Kopfscheide, *f.*, cephalic sheath (of the amnion).
Kopfschlagader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Kopfschmerz, *m.*, pain in the head, cephalæa, cephalalgia; **-en**, *pl.*, headache; **einseitiger —**, hemicrania, megrim.
Kopfschnupfen, *m.*, catarrh; cold in the head, coryza.
Kopfstimme, *f.*, pharyngeal or falsetto voice.
Kopfton, *m.*, pharyngeal or falsetto tone.
Kopfträger, *m.*, atlas.
Kopftuch, *n.*, capitium.
Kopfverletzung, *f.*, injury of the head.
Kopfverrenkung, *f.*, luxation of the head.
Kopfwassersucht, *f.*, hydrocephalus.
Kopfweh, *n.*, headache, cephalalgia.
Kopfwindgeschwulst, *f.*, physocephalus.
Kopfwirbel, *m.*, atlas.
Kopfwunde, *f.*, wound of the head.

Kopfwuth, *f.*, brain fever; frenzy, mania.
Kopfzange, *f.*, craniotomy forceps; obstetric forceps.
Kopfzieher, *m.*, tractor, capititraha.
Kornährenbinde, *f.*, spica.
Körnchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) granule.
Körnchenkreis, *m.*, granular sphere.
Körnchenkugel, *f.*, granular sphere or ball, granule-globule.
Körnchenzelle, *f.*, granule-cell.
Körnchenzone, *f.*, granular zone.
Körnelung, *f.*, granulation.
Körnen, *v. n. & refl.*, (*aux.* haben) to granulate.
Körner, *pl.*, granulations.
Körnerhaufen, *m.*, granule cluster.
Körnerplasma, *n.*, granular plasma; endoplasm.
Körnerschicht, *f.*, granular layer, stratum granulosum.
Körnerzone, *f.*, nuclear zone.
Körnig, *a.*, granular.
Körnigedrüse, *f.*, conglomerate, conglobate or miliary gland.
Kornstaupe, *f.*, *v.* **Kribbelsucht.**
Kornzange, *f.*, dressing forceps, forceps chirurgorum.
Körper, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) body, corpus; belly of a muscle; gelbe —, corpus luteum.
Körperanlage, *f.*, temperament.
Körperbau, *m.*, structure, build; constitution.
Körperbeben, *n.*, tremor, synclonus.
Körperbeschaffenheit, *f.*, constitution, conformation, condition, disposition, habitus, temperament (of the body).
Körperchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) corpuscle; little body; stabförmiges—, basillar or wandlike body.
Körperfülle, *f.*, corpulence, plerosis.
Körpergestalt, *f.*, *v.* **Körperbau.**
Körpergrösse, *f.*, stature, size of the body.
Körperhaltung, *f.*, position or attitude of the body.
Körperherz, *n.*, arterial heart.
Körperkonstitution, *f.*, conformation; constitution.
Körperkraft, *f.*, physical strength or power; strength of body; *pl.*, corporeal faculties.
Körperkreislauf, *m.*, circulation of the body.
Körperlaus, *f.*, pediculus pubis.
Körperlich, *a. & adv.*, bodily, corporeal; material.
Körperlicheanlage, *f.*, temper.
Körperlichefreiheit, *f.*, ease.
Körperlicherschmerz, *m.*, corporeal pain.
Körperschwäche, *f.*, bodily weakness, debility.
Körperstärke, *f.*, *v.* **Körperkraft.**
Körperstimmung, *f.*, temperament, constitution of body.
Körperzerrüttung, *f.*, disorder, deranged state of the body.
Körperzittern, *n.*, tremor, synclonus.
Korrodiren, *v. a. & n.*, to corrode.
Kost, *f.*, food, fare, diet.
Koth, *m.*, excrement, fæces, tird; filth.
Kothabscess, *m.*, fæcal or stercoraceous abscess.
Kothbeschwerde, *f.*, constipation.
Kothbrechung, *f.*, stercoraceous vomiting.
Kothentleerung, *f.*, defecation.

Kothfistel, *f.*, fistula stercoralis.
Kothgrubendunst, *m.*, effluvium latrinarium.
Kothig, *a.*, stercoraceous.
Kothstauung, *f.*, coprostasis, constipation.
Kothstein, *m.*, fæcal or stercoraceous calculus.
Krachen, *n.*, crepitation, crackling.
Kraft, *f.*, (*pl.* **Kräfte**) strength, force, power, vigor; energy, virtue, efficacy; sthenia.
Kraftarzenei, *f.*, powerful medicine; tonic; corroborant.
Kräftig, *a.*, strong, powerful; robust; vigorous; nourishing, nutritive; substantial.
Kräftigen, *v. a.*, to strengthen, invigorate; nourish.
Kräftigen, *n.*, invigoration.
Kraftlähmung, *f.*, paresis.
Kraftlos, *a.*, weak, feeble, powerless; invalid, infirm; faint, languid; atonic.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.*, adynamia, prostration; weakness, feebleness, debility; atony.
Kraftvoll, *a.*, sthenic, vigorous, strong.
Krähenauge, *n.*, corn, clavus.
Kragen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Krägen**) collar; **der spanische —,** paraphymosis.
Krampf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Krämpfe**) cramp; spasm; convulsion, hyperkinesis.
Krampfader, *f.*, varix, phlebectasia.
Krampfaderbruch, *m.*, varicocele, cirsocele.
Krampfaderig, *a.*, varicose.
Krampfartig, *a.*, spasmodic, convulsive; *adv.*, spasmodically, convulsively.
Krampfarzenei, *f.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfen, *v. a. & refl.*, to cramp, to convulse, contract convulsively.
Krampfhaft, *a.*, convulsive, spasmodic, contractile; **—es Lachen,** sardonic laugh; convulsions of laughter; **—e Zuckung,** convulsion; clonic spasm; *adv.*, convulsively, spasmodically.
Krampfhaftigkeit, *f.*, convulsiveness.
Krampfhusten, *m.*, hooping cough, pertussis; convulsive or spasmodic cough.
Krampfig, *a.*, *v.* **Krampfartig.**
Krampfkrankheit, *f.*, convulsive disease.
Krampflachen, *n.*, sardonic laugh.
Krampflehre, *f.*, spasmology.
Krampflindernd, *a.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfmittel, *n.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfstillend, *a.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfsucht, *f.*, raphania; eclampsia; convulsions; spasmophilia.
Krampfwehen, *pl.*, spasmodic labor pains; eclampsia puerperalis *s.* parturientium.
Kramstube, *f.*, lying-in room; *v.* **Wochenstube.**
Kranichbinde, *f.*, geranis.
Kranichschnabelzange, *f.*, crane's-bill forceps.
Kraniolog, *m.*, (*gen. & pl.* **-en**) craniologist.
Kraniologie, *f.*, craniology.
Kraniologisch, *a.*, craniological.
Krank, *a.*, sick, ill, infirm, diseased, indisposed, unwell.

Kranke, *m. & f.*, (*gen. & pl.* -n) patient, sick person, invalid.

Kränkeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to ail, to be sickly or an invalid.

Kranken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be ill or sick ; to suffer.

Krankenanstalt, *f.*, hospital.

Krankenattest, *m.*, sick-certificate.

Krankenbericht, *m.*, report of patients.

Krankenbestand, *m.*, number of patients ; sick-list.

Krankenbesuch, *m.*, visit to a patient or sick person.

Krankenbett, *n.*, sick-bed.

Krankendiarium, *n.*, physician's visiting-book or diary.

Krankendiät, *f.*, *v.* **Krankenkost.**

Krankenexamen, *n.*, examination of a patient.

Krankengeschichte, *f.*, history of an illness ; medical history of a patient.

Krankenhaus, *n.*, hospital, infirmary ; **allgemeines —**, pandoceum, general hospital.

Krankenheber, *m.*, an arrangement for raising a patient in bed.

Krankenhof, *m.*, *v.* **Krankenhaus.**

Krankenkost, *f.*, diet for a patient.

Krankenlager, *n.*, *v.* **Krankenbett.**

Krankenmutter, *f.*, nurse, matron attending the sick.

Krankenpflege, *f.*, nursing, attendance and care of patients, nosocomia, noselia.

Krankenpfleger, *m.*, **Krankenpflegerin**, *f.*, } *v.* **Krankenwärter, Krankenwärterin.**

Krankensaal, *m.*, sick-room or ward (in hospitals).

Krankenschiff, *n.*, hospital-ship.

Krankenspeise, *f.*, *v.* **Krankenkost.**

Krankenspital, *n.*, *v.* **Krankenhaus.**

Krankenstube, *f.*, sick-room.

Krankenstuhl, *m.*, invalid-chair.

Krankenstuhlwagen, *m.*, invalid wheel-chair.

Krankenträger, *m.*, litter, stretcher ; stretcher-bearer.

Krankenverschlag, *m.*, cock-pit.

Krankenwärter, Krankenwärterin, } *m.*, nurse, attendant on the sick, nosocomus.

Krankenzettel, *m.*, *v.* **Krankenberichte.**

Krankenzimmer, *n.*, sick-room.

Krankhaft, *a. & adv.*, diseased, morbid, sickly ; abnormal, pathological.

Krankhaftegeschehen, *n.*, pathological or morbid process.

Krankhaftigkeit, *f.*, diseased state, morbidity, morbidness ; *v.* **Kränklichkeit.**

Krankheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disease, malady, distemper ; sickness, illness ; complaint, disorder, derangement ; **englische —**, rickets, rachitis ; **französische —**, venereal disease ; syphilis ; **infektions —**, infectious disease ; **russische —**, influenza, grippe ; **verkannte —**, unrecognized disease.

Krankheitsausgang, *m.*, termination, issue or result of a disease.

Krankheitsbericht, *m.*, medical report, bulletin.

Krankheitsbild, *n.*, form or appearance of a disease.

Krankheitsdauer, *f.*, duration of a disease.
Krankheitsentscheidung, *f.*, crisis.
Krankheitsentstehungslehre, *f.*, pathogeny, nosogenesis.
Krankheitserscheinung, *f.*, appearance, symptom or phenomena of a disease.
Krankheitserscheinungsform, *f.*, variety or form of the phenomena etc. of a disease.
Krankheitsform, *f.*, form of disease.
Krankheitsgeschichte, *f.*, history of a disease.
Krankheitskenner, *m.*, pathologist.
Krankheitskunde, *f.*, pathology.
Krankheitslehre, *f.*, pathology.
Krankheitslehrer, *m.*, pathologist; teacher of pathology.
Krankheitssitz, *m.*, seat of disease.
Krankheitsstoff, *m.*, morbid matter.
Krankheitssymptom, *n.*, symptom, pathognomonic.
Krankheitsursache, *f.*, cause of disease, pathogeny.
Krankheitsursachenlehre, *f.*, ætiology.
Krankheitsverlauf, *m.*, course of a disease.
Krankheitswechsel, *m.*, crisis, turn of a disease.
Krankheitszeichen, *n.*, symptom of a disease, pathognomonic.
Krankheitszeichenlehre, *f.*, pathognomonics, symptomology.
Krankheitszufall, *m.*, fit, attack of illness, disease.
Krankheitszustand, *m.*, state of a disease or illness.
Kränkler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —)
Kränklerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)
invalid, sickly person, valetudinarian.
Kränklich, *a.*, sickly, valetudinarian; **ein —er Mensch,** an invalid, valetudinarian.
Kränklichkeit, *f.*, sickliness, morbidness, ill health.
Kranksein, *n.*, state or condition of disease, abnormal condition.
Kranz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Kränze) corona, crown; areola.
Kranzader, *f.*, coronary vein.
Kranzarterie, *f.*, coronary artery.
Kranzband, *n.*, coronary ligament.
Kranzbein, *n.*, frontal-bone.
Kranzblutader, *f.*, coronary vein.
Kranzförmig, *a.*, coronoid.
Kranzförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, coronoid process.
Kranzgefäss, *n.*, coronary vessel.
Kranznaht, *f.*, coronal suture.
Kranzpulsader, *f.*, coronary artery; — des Arms, circumflex humerus artery; — der Hüfte, deep circumflex iliac artery; — des Magens, arteria coronaria ventriculi.
Kranzschlagader, *f.*, coronary artery.
Kranzvene, *f.*, coronary vein.
Krätze, *f.*, scabies, itch; psoriasis; prurigo; lepra; mange, scab (of some animals); **die arabische —,** elephantiasis; lepra.
Kratzen, *v. a., refl. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to scratch; to scrape; grate.
Krätzig, *a.*, prurigenous, itchy; scabious; leprous; **der Krätzi-**

ge, leper; **das Krätzige**, scabbiness.
Krätzmilbe, *f.*, acarus scabei.
Krätzmittel, *n.*, psoric.
Krätzpocke, *f.*, variola vaccina herpetica.
Krätzpustel, *f.*, pustule caused by scratching.
Kraut, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Kräuter**) herb; plant; vegetable.
Kräuterarzenei, *f.*, herbs, herb medicine; "Thompsonianism."
Kräutergewölbe, *n.*, drug-shop.
Kräuterkissen, *n.*, cushion stuffed with herbs.
Krebs, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) cancer, carcinoma, scirrhus.
Krebsartig, *a.*, cancerous, carcinomatous.
Krebsauge, *n.*, eye-stone, crab's eye.
Krebsfäule, *f.*, cancer.
Krebsförmig, *a.*, cancroid, cancer-shaped, carcinoid.
Krebsfrässig, *a.*, cancerous.
Krebsgeschwür, *n.*, cancer, carcinoma; cancerous ulcer; carcinoma apertum.
Krebshaft, *a.* & *adv.*, } *v.* **Krebs-**
Krebsicht, *a.*, } **artig.**
Krebskropf, *m.*, struma scirrhosa *s.* carcinomatosa.
Krebsmasse, *f.*, cancerous substance, tissue or mass.
Krebsmilch, *f.*, cancer-juice, serum scraped from a cancerous mass and containing cancer-cells.
Krebsnase, *f.*, cancer of the nose.
Krebssaft, *m.*, cancer-juice; *v.* **Krebsmilch.**
Krebsschaden, *m.*, cancerous disease; carcinoma.
Krebszelle, *f.*, cellula cancrosa, cancer-cell.
Kreidestein, *m.*, chalk-stone, tophus, arthritic calculus.
Kreis, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) circle, ring; orbit; zone, sphere.
Kreisförmig, *a.*, circular, orbicular, round, rotund.
Kreislauf, *m.*, circulation; rotation, revolution; **grosser —**, greater or systemic circulation; **kleiner —**, lesser or pulmonic circulation; **körperlicher —**, systemic or greater circulation.
Kreismuskelfaser, *f.*, annular muscular fibre.
Kreisphysikus, *m.*, district physician.
Kreissäge, *f.*, circular saw.
Kreisschneidemesser, *n.*, circular knife.
Kreisschnitt, *m.*, circular incision; circular amputation.
Kreissen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be in labor; to have labor pains; **die Kreissende**, woman in labor.
Kreisserin, *f.*, woman in labor.
Kreiswundarzt, *m.*, district surgeon.
Krepiren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to die.
Kreuz, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) cross; sacral region; loins, lumbi, lumbar region.
Kreuzband, *n.*, crucial ligament.
Kreuzbein, *n.*, sacrum.
Kreuzbeinaushöhlung, *f.*, sacral concavity.
Kreuzbeinflügel, *m.*, ala or wing of the sacrum.
Kreuzbeinhörner, *pl.*, cornua sacralia.
Kreuzbeinkrümmung, *f.*, sacral curvature.
Kreuzbeinloch, *n.*, sacral foramen.
Kreuzbeinneigung, *f.*, sacral inclination.

Kreuzbeinnerv, *m.*, sacral nerve.
Kreuzmuskel, *m.*, sacro-lumbalis muscle.
Kreuzpulsader, *f.*, sacral artery; **mittlere —**, medial sacral artery.
Kreuzschnitt, *m.*, crucial incision.
Kreuzung, *f.*, decussation,
Kreuzweis,
Kreuzweise, } *adv.*, crucial.
Kreuzwirbel, *m.*, sacral vertebra.
Kribbelkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* **Kriebelkrankheit.**
Kribbeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to itch; to irritate, fret, scratch.
Kribbelsucht, *f.*, *v.* **Kriebelkrankheit.**
Kriebelkrankheit,
Kriebelsucht, } *f.*, raphania, ergotism, convulsio cerealis.
Kriebeln, *n.*, formication; itching; irritation, fretting, scratching.
Kriegspest, *f.*, febris petechialis.
Kronband, *n.*, coronary ligament.
Kronbein, *n.*, frontal bone.
Kronbohrer, *m.*, trepan; crown of the trepan, modiolus.
Krone, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) corona, crown.
Kronenartig, *a.*, coronary; coronal.
Kronenband, *n.*, coronary ligament.
Kronenbein, *n.*, *v.* **Kronbein.**
Kronennaht, *f.*, coronal suture.
Kronförmig, *a.*, coronoid; coroniform.
Kronfortsatz, *m.*, coronoid process.
Kronnaht, *f.*, coronal suture.
Krönung, *f.*, crowning; **in der — stehen,** position of the fœtal head when embraced in its greatest cirumference by the lips of the uterus.
Kropf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Kröpfe**) struma; scrofula; bronchocele; goitre; wen on the throat; ventriculus callosus, ingluvies; **wider den —**, antistrumatic.
Kropfader, *f.*, varix.
Kropfartig, *a.*, goitrous, scrofulous, strumous.
Kropfbein, *n.*, os hyoides; osseous formation in goitre.
Kropfbrandbeule, *f.*, morbus carbucularis (of animals).
Kropfgeschwulst, *f.*, bronchocele.
Kropficht, *a.*, *v.* **Kropfartig.**
Kropfig, *a.*, strumous, goitrous; wen-like.
Kröpfigkeit, *f.*, strumousness, scrophulous diathesis.
Kropfknoten, *m.*, struma-nodule.
Kropfmittel, *n.*, anti-strumatic.
Kropfstimme, *f.*, goitrous voice.
Kropfvertreibend, *a.*, antistrumatic.
Krospel, *f.*, *v.* **Knorpel.**
Kröte, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) ranula.
Krötenstein, *m.*, ranula lapidea, salivary calculus.
Krückenzange, *f.*, scraping forceps; crutch-shaped forceps.
Krugathmen, *n.*, amphoric respiration.
Krugstimme, *f.*, vox amphorica.
Krumm, *a.*, crooked, bent, curved; sinuous.
Krummbein, *n.*, cnemoscoliasis, bandy-leg.
Krummbeinig, *a.*, bandy or bow legged.
Krummbuckel, *m.*, cyphosis, hunchback, hump-back, crook-back.
Krummdarm, *m.*, ileum.

Krummdarmgicht, *f.*, iliac passion, colic.
Krummknie, *n.*, knock-knee.
Krümme, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) crookedness, curvature; winding, turning; bending; incurvation; sinuosity.
Krümmen, *v. a.*, to crook, curve, bend, wind, turn.
Krummfüssig, *a.*, *v.* **Krummbeinig.**
Krummhals, *m.*, wry neck, torticollis.
Krümmung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* **Krümme**; incurvation, curve, curvature.
Krüppel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) cripple.
Krüppelhaft, *a.*, crippled, lame, halt.
Krural, *a.*, crural.
Kruralgefäss, *n.*, crural vessel.
Kruspel, *f.*, *v.* **Knorpel.**
Kruste, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) crust, eschar, scab, scurf, crusta.
Krustenmann, *m.*, porcupine man, one affected with ichtheosis cornea.
Krystall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) crystal.
Krystallfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, crystalline humor or lens.
Krystallkapsel, *f.*, crystalline capsule.
Krystallinse, *f.*, crystalline lens, lens.
Krystallstaar, *m.*, lenticular cataract; cataract.
Kuboideisch, } *a.*, cuboid, cuboi-
Kuboidisch, } dal; —**er Knochen,** the cuboid bone.
Kuchen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) cake; clot; placenta.
Kuchenhaftfläche, *f.*, adherent or maternal surface of the placenta.
Kuchensitz, *m.*, placental position or location.
Kuchentrennung, *f.*, separation of the placenta.
Küchlein, *n.*, placentula.
Kuckucksbein, *n.*, coccyx.
Kugel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) globule, ball, sphere, molecule; head (of a bone); ball, bullet; **die — einrenken,** to reduce a dislocation.
Kugelbohrer, *m.*, ball gimlet, a tire-fond for the extraction of a bullet.
Kügelchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) globule; molecule.
Kugelfinder, *m.*, ball-finder.
Kugelförmig, *a.*, globular, spherical.
Kugelgelenk, *n.*, arthrodia.
Kugelkern, *m.*, spheroidal nucleus.
Kugellöffel, *m.*, ball scoop.
Kugelmantel, *m.*, globular envelope.
Kugelzange, *f.*, bullet-forceps, ball extractor.
Kuhblatter, *f.*, cow-pox, vaccina.
Kühldecke, *f.*, a refrigerating cover for cooling a part of the body.
Kühlmittel, *n.*, refrigerant.
Kuhpocken, *pl.*, cow-pox, vaccina.
Kuhpockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination.
Kuhpockenmaterie, *f.*, } vaccine
Kuhpockenstoff, *m.*, } matter, virus.
Kupferausschlag, *m.*, gutta rosea.
Kupferfinne, *f.*, acne rosacea *s.* couperose.
Kupfernase, *f.*, gutta rosacea.
Kupferrose, *f.*, acne rosacea, gutta rosacea.
Kuppel, *f.*, cupola.

Kuppelblindsack, *m.*, the cupular or upper cæcal termination of the ductus cochlearis, infundibulum cochleæ.
Kur, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) cure; means or method of treatment; **in der — sein,** to be under treatment; **die — schlägt an,** the treatment is efficacious.
Kurarzt, *m.*, physician of a bathing place.
Kuriren, *v. a.*, to cure, physic, treat.
Kürschernaht, *f.*, sutura pellionum.
Kurz, *a.*, short, brief.
Kurzathmen, *n.*, anhelatio, short breathing or breath.
Kurzathmig, *a.*, short-breathed; asthmatic.
Kurzathmigkeit, *f.*, dyspnœa, pursiness.
Kurzathmung, *f.*, anhelatio, short breathing or breath.
Kurzbein, *n.*, one who limps or halts, halter.
Kurzsichtig, *a.*, myopic, nearsighted.
Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.*, myopia.
Kyklitis, *f.*, cyclitis.

L.

Laab, Lab, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es, -s**) rennet.
Lab, *a.*, tepid, insipid.
Labdrüse, *f.*, pepsine gland, digestive gland, stomach tube; gastric, or peptic gastric gland.
Laben, *v. a.*, to mix with rennet; to curdle, coagulate with rennet; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to undergo coagulation.
Laben, *v. a.*, to refresh, revive, reinvigorate, restore.
Labmagen, *m.*, abomasus, rennet-stomach.
Labzelle, *f.*, pepsine or peptic cell, digestive cell, renic cell.
Laceriren, *v. a.*, to lacerate.
Lachen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) laughter, risus.
Lachkrampf, *m.*, convulsive or hysterical laughter; a paroxysm of laughter.
Lachmuskel, *m.*, musculus risorius Santorini.
Lage, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) situation, position, site; posture, attitude; condition; deposit; layer; (Schicht) stratum; **feinkörnige —,** stratum moleculare.
Lager, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* — & **Läger**) couch, bed; sick-bed; bed, stratum, layer; **er hat ein langes — gehabt,** he has been ill or confined to his bed a long time.
Lagerfieber, *n.*, camp-fever.
Lagerhaft, *a.*, bed-ridden.
Lagersucht, *f.*, camp-fever, petechial fever.
Lagerung, *f.*, position.
Lageveränderung, *f.*, ectopia, change of position.
Lahm, *a.*, lame; halt, halting; **ein Lahmer,** a lame person; **— an Gliedern,** paralyzed, crippled.
Lahme, *n.*, lameness.
Lähme, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) lameness; paralysis.
Lähmen, *v. a.*, to lame, to make lame; paralyze.
Lahmen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to become lame; to be lame, to halt.

Lahmgehen, *v. n.*, to limp, hobble, go lame, halt.
Lahmheit, *f.*, lameness.
Lahmlendig, *a.*, weak-loined; lame in the hip.
Lähmung, *f.*, laming; lameness; paralysis, acinesis; **halbseitige —,** hemiplegia; **unvollkommene —,** paresis; **vollkommene —,** paralysis; **— der Speiseröhre,** dysphagia.
Lähmungswidrig, *a.*, antiparalytic.
Lambdaförmig, *a.*, lambdoid, lambdoidal; **—e Naht,** *v.* **Lambdanaht.**
Lambdanaht, *f.*, lambdoidal suture.
Landarzt, *m.*, provincial or country physician.
Landeskrankheit, *f.*, endemic.
Landfieber, *n.*, endemic fever; country fever.
Landphysikus, *m.*, country physician.
Landruhr, *f.*, epidemic or country dysentery.
Landseuche, *f.*, epidemic infection; disease prevalent in the country.
Landskorbut, *m.*, purpura hemorrhagica, morbus maculosus Werlhofii.
Landsterben, *n.*, mortality of the country.
Längenbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fracture, schidakedon.
Längendurchschnitt, *m.*, longitudinal section.
Längenmesser, *m.*, mecometer.
Längenschnitt, *m.*, longitudinal incision.
Längenspalt, *m.*, longitudinal fissure.
Längsbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fracture.
Längsfaser, *f.*, longitudinal fibre or filament.
Langsichtigkeit, *f.*, hypermetropia, far-sightedness.
Längslage, *f.*, longitudinal position or presentation.
Längsmuskelfaser, *f.*, longitudinal muscular fibre.
Längsspalte, *f.*, longitudinal fissure.
Längsstreifig, *a.*, longitudinally striated.
Langwierig, *a.*, protracted, lingering, tedious; obstinate; **eine —e Krankheit,** a chronic or obstinate disease.
Lanzett, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) } **Lanzette,** *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) } lancet, fleam.
Läppchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) lobe, lobule; acinus, insula; compress.
Lappen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —; *dim.* **Läppchen**) flap; lobe, lobule; patch, rag, tatter; **bedeckter —, Stamm—,** lobus caudicis (of the cerebrum).
Lappenschnitt, *m.*, flap section, flap amputation.
Lappig, *a.*, lobulated; flabby, flaccid.
Lassband, *n.*, } bandage for ty-
Lassbinde, *f.*, } ing up a vein after bleeding.
Lassen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to let, leave; omit; **zur Ader —, Blut —,** to bleed, to let blood, to be bled; **sein Wasser —,** to make water.
Lassheit, *f.*, weariness.
Lasskopf, *m.*, cup, cupping-glass.
Lasszeichen, *n.*, sign of a good bleeding.
Lasszeug, *n.*, bleeding-instruments; bleeding case.

Lateralenknorren, *m.*, epicondylus lateralis.
Lau, *a.*, tepid, lukewarm.
Laubad, *n.*, tepidarium.
Laubfleck, *m.*, pimple; a little swelling or pustule; an eruption.
Lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Läufe**) run, course, way; action; astragalus.
Laufen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to run; walk; flow; curdle.
Laufkrampf, *m.*, runner's cramp.
Laune, *f.*, humor, temper, whim, caprice; catalepsy.
Laus, *f.*, (*pl.* **Läuse**) louse, pediculus.
Läusekrankheit, *f.*, phthiriasis.
Lausen, *v. a.*, to clean or rid from lice; to louse; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to get lousy.
Lauser, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) a person lousing another.
Lauserei, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) ridding of lice.
Läusesucht, *f.*, lousy or pedicular disease, infested with lice, lousiness, phthiriasis.
Lausig, *a.* & *adv.*, lousy.
Lausigkeit, *f.*, lousiness.
Laut, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) sound, tone.
Lautbar, *a.*, audible.
Lauten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to sound, to give sound.
Lauwarm, *a.*, lukewarm, tepid.
Laxiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to purge, to open the bowels; take a purge.
Laxirmittel, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) laxative.
Lazareth, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.
Leben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to live, exist, to have life.
Leben, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) life; vital power, faculty or principle; animation.
Lebendigen, *v. a.*, to reanimate, revivify, restore to life.
Lebendiggebährend, *a.*, viviparous.
Lebensart, *f.*, way, mode or manner of living.
Lebensbaum, *m.*, arbor-vitæ.
Lebensdauer, *f.*, duration of life.
Lebensfähig, *a.*, viable.
Lebensfähigkeit, *f.*, viability.
Lebensfunken, *m.*, vital spark, spark of life.
Lebensgang, *m.*, vital functions, the animal economy.
Lebensgefährlich, *a.*, dangerous to life.
Lebensgeister, *pl.*, vital spirits.
Lebenshauch, *m.*, breath of life; life.
Lebenskraft, *f.*, vital strength, powers, faculty or energy; vitality.
Lebenslehre, *f.*, biology.
Lebensmesser, *m.*, biometer.
Lebensmesskunst, biometry.
Lebensordnung, *f.*, regimen, diet.
Lebensordnungslehre, *f.*, dietetics, trophology.
Lebenssaft, *m.*, vital humor.
Lebensschwäche, *f.*, want of vitality or vital strength, debility.
Lebenswärme, *f.*, vital heat or warmth.
Lebensweise, *f.*, regimen, manner or mode of living.
Leber, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) liver.
Leberabscess, *m.*, hepatic abscess.
Leberader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Leberanämie, *f.*, hepatic anæmia.

Leberanschwellung, *f.*, enlargement of the liver.
Leberapoplexie, *f.*, hepatic apoplexy.
Leberarterie, *f.*, hepatic artery.
Leberatrophie, *f.*, hepatic atrophy, hepatatrophia.
Leberband, *n.*, hepatic ligament.
Leberbeschwerde, *f.*, liver complaint, hepatic disease, hepatopathia.
Leberblasengang, *m.*, hepatocystic duct; ductus choledochus.
Leberblutader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Leberblutgeschwulst, *f.*, angioma cavernosum hepatis.
Leberbrand, *m.*, hepatitis; hepatophlegmone.
Leberbruch, *m.*, hepatocele.
Lebercirrhose, *f.*, cirrhosis hepatis.
Leberdämpfung, *f.*, hepatic dulness.
Leberdrüse, *f.*, hepatic gland.
Leberegel, *m.*, distomum hepaticum.
Lebereiter, *m.*, hepatic abscess, hepatopostema; pus formed in the liver.
Leberentzündung, *f.*, hepatitis.
Leberflechte, *f.*, *v.* **Lebergeflecht.**
Leberfleck, } *m.*, pannus hepa-
Leberflecken, } ticus, lentigines, ephelides, freckles, chloasma hepaticum, ephelis hepatica, pityriasis versicolor, liver-spots.
Leberfluss, *m.*, hepatirrhœa.
Leberfurche, *f.*, hepatic fissure.
Lebergalle, hepatic bile.
Lebergallenblasengang, *m.*, hepato-cystic duct.
Lebergallengang, *m.*, hepatic duct.
Lebergang, *m.*, hepatic duct, ductus hepaticus.
Lebergeflecht, *n.*, hepatic plexus.
Lebergegend, *f.*, hepatic region.
Lebergrube, *f.*, hepatic fossa.
Leberhaut, *f.*, membrana propria of the liver, capsule of Glisson; a yellowish, brown or swarthy skin.
Leberhülle, *f.*, hepatic or Glisson's capsule, investing membrane or peritoneal investment of the liver.
Leberinsel, *f.*, hepatic islet.
Leberinselchen, *n.*, hepatic islet.
Leberkrank, *a. & adv.*, having a disordered or diseased liver.
Leberkrankheit, *f.*, hepatopathia.
Leberkrebs, *m.*, hepatic carcinoma, hepatoscirrhus, carcinoma hepatis.
Leberläppchen, *n.*, hepatic lobule or lobe.
Leberlappen, *m.*, hepatic lobe.
Lebermelanose, *f.*, hepatic melanosis.
Lebermilzader, *f.*, basilic vein; hepato-splenic vein.
Lebermittel, *n.*, hepatica.
Lebernabelbruch, *m.*, hepatomphalus.
Lebernerven, *pl.*, hepatic nerves.
Leberpforte, *f.*, porta hepatica.
Leberprobe, *f.*, docimasia hepatis.
Leberrinne, *f.*, hepatic sulcus.
Leberschall, *m.*, hepatic sound.
Leberschlagader, *f.*, hepatic artery.
Leberschmerz, *m.*, hepatalgia, hepatodynia.
Leberschwindsucht, *f.*, consumption arising from liver disease; hepato-strumosie; hepatatrophia.

Leberstein, *m.*, hepatolith; biliary calculus.
Lebersubstanz, *f.*, hepatic substance.
Lebersucht, *f.*, hepatopathia.
Lebersüchtig, *a.*, having a diseased liver, hepatopathic.
Leberumhüllung, *f.*, involucrum hepatis.
Lebervene, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Lebervenenpuls, *m.*, pulsation of the hepatic vein.
Leberverhärtung, *f.*, hepatic induration, hepatoscirrhus.
Leberverstopfung, *f.*, hepatemphraxis, hepatic obstruction.
Leberwurm, *m.*, any liver-worm; distoma hepaticum.
Leberwurzel, *f.*, hepatic radicle.
Leberzelle, *f.*, hepatic cell.
Leberzellenbalken, *m.*, hepatic cell trabecula.
Leberzellennetz, *n.*, hepatic cell reticulum or network.
Leberzellenschlauch, *m.*, hepatic cell tube.
Leberzergliederung, *f.*, hepatotomy.
Leblos, *a.*, lifeless, inanimate.
Leblosigkeit, *f.*, lifelessness, inanimation.
Lebzeiten, *pl.*, lifetime.
Leckerwuth, *f.*, opsomania.
Lederhaut, *f.*, corium; derma, cutis vera.
Lederhautentzündung, *f.*, chorionitis.
Leerdarm, *m.*, jejunum.
Leerheit, *f.*, emptiness, cenosis, inanition.
Lefze, *f.*, lip or margin.
Lefzenmäuschen, *n.*, orbicularis oris muscle.
Leib, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er) body; abdomen; womb; **grosses** *or* **gesegneten —es sein,** to be in the family way.
Leibarzt, *m.*, physician in ordinary.
Leibbinde, *f.*, body-bandage; belt; cingulum abdominis.
Leibchirurg, *m.*, surgeon in ordinary.
Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.*, constitution.
Leibesbeschwerde, } *f.*, any
Leibesbeschwerung, } disease of the body; costiveness, constipation.
Leibesbewegung, *f.*, bodily exercise.
Leibesbürde, *f.*, burden of the womb, fœtus.
Leibesdicke, *f.*, corpulence.
Leibesfehler, *m.*, bodily defect or deformity.
Leibesfrucht, *f.*, fœtus, embryo.
Leibesgaben, *pl.*, bodily endowments.
Leibesgebrechen, *n.*, bodily defect or deformity.
Leibesgestalt, *f.*, stature, figure, shape of the body.
Leibesgrösse, *f.*, girth, corpulence; stature.
Leibeshöhe, *f.*, stature.
Leibeshöhle, *f.*, visceral or Rusconi's cavity; abdominal cavity; the whole central part of the body.
Leibeshülle, *f.*, integument or covering of the body.
Leibeskraft, *f.*, bodily strength or vigor.
Leibeslänge, *f.*, stature, tallness, size.
Leibesnahrung, *f.*, aliment, nutriment, nourishment, food.
Leibesöffnung, *f.*, laxness, openness of the bowels; defecation.

Leibespflege, *f.*, care of the body.
Leibesschwäche, *f.*, bodily infirmity or defect.
Leibesstärke, *f.*, *v.* **Leibesdicke**; **Leibeskraft.**
Leibesübung, *f.*, bodily exercise.
Leibesübungskunst, *f.*, gymnastics.
Leibesumfang, *m.*, girth, circumference of the body.
Leibesverstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness.
Leibfluss, *m.*, diarrhœa, looseness of the bowels.
Leibgrimmen, *n.*, colic, tormina, gripes, encœlialgia.
Leibig, *a.*, corpulent, fat.
Leibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Leiblaus, *f.*, pediculus humanus, body louse.
Leiblich, *a.*, material, corporeal, bodily.
Leibmedicus, *m.*, *v.* **Leibarzt.**
Leibschaden, *m.*, bodily defect; rupture, hernia.
Leibschmerz, *m.*, (usually in *pl.* **-en**) stomach-ache, pain in the bowels.
Leibschneiden, *n.*, acute pains in the bowels, griping, colic.
Leibschüssel, *m.*, bed-pan; chair-pan.
Leibstuhl, *m.*, close stool.
Leibwasser, *n.*, serum collected in a dropsical person.
Leibwassersucht, *f.*, dropsy, ascites.
Leibweh, *n.*, *v.* **Leibschmerz.**
Leibwundarzt, *m.*, surgeon-in-ordinary.
Leibzwang, *m.*, constipation, costiveness; tenesmus.
Leichdorn, *m.*, clavus, corn; tylosis.
Leiche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) corpse, dead body, cadaver.
Leichenartig, *a.*, cadaverous.
Leichenbeschauer, *m.*, coroner, necroscopist.
Leichenbild, *n.*, cadaveric image.
Leichenblässe, *f.*, cadaverous paleness, wanness, death-like pallor.
Leichendieb, *m.*, resurrectionist, body snatcher.
Leichenduft, } *m.*, cadaverous
Leichendunst, } smell or effluvium.
Leichenerscheinung, *f.*, cadaveric or post-mortem appearance or phenomenon.
Leichenfarbe, *f.*, cadaverous color.
Leichenfett, *n.*, adipocere.
Leichengeruch, *m.*, cadaverous smell.
Leichengift, *n.*, cadaver or septic poison.
Leichenhaft, *a.*, cadaverous.
Leichenkammer, *f.*, dissecting room; post-mortem room.
Leichenöffner, *m.*, dissector; person who makes a post-mortem examination.
Leichenöffnung, *f.*, opening a body for an autopsy, necroscopy, post-mortem.
Leichenräuber, *m.*, body-snatcher.
Leichenschau, *f.*, inquest held on a corpse, coroner's inquest, inspectio cadaveris.
Leichenschauarzt, } *m.*, coroner.
Leichenschauer, }
Leichenuntersuchung, *f.*, coroner's inquest; examination of a corpse.
Leichenverbrennung, *f.*, cremation.

Leichenverkäufer, *m.*, resurrectionist, body-snatcher.
Leichnam, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dead body, corpse, cadaver.
Leiden, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to hurt, to injure.
Leiden, *v. a.* & *n.*, to suffer, bear, endure, undergo.
Leiden, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) suffering, pain, distress; disease, illness, disorder.
Leidender, *m.*, patient, sick person.
Leiste, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ledge, edge, border, crista; groin; helix; äussere —, helix; innere —, anthelix.
Leistenabscess, *m.*, inguinal abscess.
Leistenband, *n.*, inguinal ligament; crural arch; Paupart's ligament.
Leistenbein, *n.*, os pubo-ischiadicum.
Leistenbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Leistenbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia, bubonocele, hernia inguinalis.
Leistendorn, *m.*, spina helicis.
Leistendrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland.
Leistendrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, bubo.
Leistenfurche, *f.*, sulcus inguinalis.
Leistengegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Leistengeschwulst, *f.*, inguinal tumor, bubonocele.
Leistenhode, *f.*, parorchidium, non-descent of the testicle.
Leistenhörnchen, *n.*, spina helicis.
Leistenkanal, *m.*, inguinal canal.
Leistenmuskel, *m.*, inguinal muscle; helicis muscle; grosser —, helicis major muscle; kleiner —, helicis minor muscle.
Leistenring, *m.*, inguinal ring.
Leistenringpfeiler, *m.*, crus inguinalis.
Leistenringschenkel, *m.*, crus inguinalis.
Leistenverband, *m.*, inguinal bandage.
Leitapparat, *m.*, conducting apparatus.
Leiter, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.* —) director, guide, conductor.
Leitsonde, *f.*, itinerarium, director, conductor, grooved sound or staff.
Leitungslähmung, *f.*, paralysis.
Leitungssonde, *f.*, *v.* **Leitsonde.**
Leitzelle, *f.*, conducting cell.
Lende, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) loin, loins, reins; hip, haunch; thigh.
Lendenarterie, *f.*, lumbar artery.
Lendenbauchbärmutterschnitt, *m.*, laparo-elytrotomia.
Lendenbauchbruch, *m.*, laparocele.
Lendenbauchdarmschnitt, *m.*, laparo-enterotomy.
Lendenbauchschnitt, *m.*, laparotomy.
Lendenblutader, *f.*, lumbar vein.
Lendengeflecht, *n.*, lumbar plexus.
Lendengegend, *f.*, lumbar region.
Lendengicht, *f.*, gout in the loins, arthrosia lumbarum, lumbago; sciatica.
Lendengries, *m.*, gravel, lithiasis renalis.
Lendenknochen, *m.*, ischium.
Lendenknoten, *m.*, lumbar ganglion.

Lendenkrank, *a.*, affected with sciatica, or lumbago.
Lendenkrankheit, *f.*, sciatica; coxarum morbus.
Lendenlahm, *a.*, lame in the hip.
Lendenlahmheit, *f.*, lameness in the hip.
Lendenleistennerve, *f.*, lumboinguinal nerve.
Lendenmuskel, *m.*, psoas muscle; runder —, psoas magnus.
Lendennerve, *f.*, lumbar nerve.
Lendenschlagader, *f.*, lumbar artery.
Lendenschmerz, *m.*, lumbago, rachiorrheuma; coxalgia, osphyalgia.
Lendenstein, *m.*, renal calculus.
Lendenweh, *n.*, *v.* **Lendenschmerz.**
Lendenwirbel, *m.*, lumbar vertebra.
Lenitiv, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e)
Lenitivmittel, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) *n.*, lenitive.
Lenticulär, *a.*, lenticular, lens-shaped, phacicus.
Lenticulärmesser, *n.*, phacopis, a lenticular-shaped knife.
Leprös, *a.*, leprous.
Letal, *a.*, fatal, mortal, deadly.
Letalität, *f.*, fatality, mortality, deadliness.
Lethargisch, *a.&adv.*, lethargic; lethargically.
Leukoma, *n.*, leucoma; **perlartiges** —, leucoma margaritaceum.
Leukomatös, *a.*, leucomatous.
Leukophlegmatisch, *a.*, leucophlegmatic.
Leukorrhöe, *f.*, leucorrhœa.
Licht, *a.*, light, clear, lucid; —e **Augenblicke,** lucid intervals; intermission; apyrexia.
Lichtempfindung, *f.*, perception of light.
Lichthunger, *m.*, photolimia, light-hunger, desire for light; hæmeralopia, night-blindness.
Lichtloch, *n.*, pupil.
Lichtpunkt, *m.*, luminous point; light spot.
Lichtscheu, *f.*, photophobia.
Lichtsehen, *n.*, photopsia.
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.*, amatory or oblique muscle of the eye.
Liebesblüthen, *pl.*, Venus blossoms, corona veneris.
Liebestrank, *m.*, philter.
Liebeswuth, *f.*, satyriasis; priapism; nymphomania.
Liegen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) decubitus.
Lienterisch, *a.*, lienteric.
Ligatur, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ligature.
Limanchie, *f.*, limanchia, abstinence.
Lindern, *v. a.*, to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe.
Lindernd, *a.*, lenient, lenitive, assuaging; —e **Mittel,** lenatives, palliatives, anodynes.
Linderung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mitigation, alleviation, softening, palliation.
Linderungskur, *f.*, palliative cure or treatment.
Linderungsmittel, *n.*, palliative, lenitive, anodyne.
Lingual, *a.*, lingual.
Lingualarterie, *f.*, lingual artery.
Lingualdrüse, *f.*, lingual gland.
Linse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lens.
Linsenartig, *a.*, lenticular, lens-shaped, lentiform, phacicus.
Linsenbein, *n.*, sesamoid bone.
Linsendrüse, *f.*, lenticular gland.
Linsenentzündung, *f.*, phacitis.
Linsenfleck, *m.*, lentigo, lentigines, ephelide.

Linsenförmig, *a.*, lentiform, lenticular, phacicus.
Linsengefässhaut, *f.*, tunica vasculosa lentis.
Linsenhaut, *f.*, capsule of the lens.
Linsenkapsel, *f.*, capsule of the lens, capsula lentis.
Linsenkapselentzündung, *f.*, capsulitis, phacohymenitis.
Linsenkern, *m.*, nucleus lenticularis; — (des Kleinhirns), nucleus cerebelli, corpus dentatum cerebelli.
Linsenknochen, *m.*, lenticulus (of the stapes).
Linsenmaal, *n.*, phacus, ephelides; chloasma; a lens-shaped mole on the skin, lentigo, lentigo nævus; nævus verrucosus.
Linsennervenknoten, *m.*, lenticular or ciliary ganglion.
Linsenrohr, *n.*, lens tube or fibre.
Linsensubstanz, *f.*, lens substance, parenchyma lentis.
Linsenstaar, *m.*, cataracta lenticularis.
Linsenstern, *m.*, radii lentis.
Linsentrübung, *f.*, opacity or cloudiness of the lens.
Linsenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus lentis.
Lippe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) lip, labium; edge, border; **obere** —, labrum, anocheilon; **untere** —, labium, catocheilon.
Lippenader, *f.*, labial vein.
Lippenanschwellung, *f.*, labial tumescence, swelling of the lips.
Lippenarterie, *f.*, labial artery.
Lippenband, **Lippenbändchen**, *n.*, frænum labiorum.
Lippenbildung, *f.*, cheiloplasty.
Lippendrüse, *f.*, labial gland, glandula labialis.
Lippenentzündung, *f.*, chilon, cheilitis, labial inflammation.
Lippenflechte, *f.*, herpes labialis.
Lippengeschwulst, *f.*, labial tumor.
Lippengeschwür, *f.*, labial ulcer.
Lippenräude, *f.*, psoriasis labialis.
Lippenröthe, *f.*, the red portion of the lips.
Lippenschlagader, *f.*, labial artery.
Lippenschwamm, *m.*, medullary tumor of the lips.
Lippenspalte, *f.*, hare-lip, labium leporinum, labium fissum.
Loch, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Löcher**) hole; pore; foramen.
Löcherigkeit, *a.*, porosity.
Lochien, *pl.*, lochia.
Locker, *a.*, loose, slack; light, spongy; incompact, not firm.
Löffel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —; *dim.* **Löffelchen**) spoon, scoop, curette.
Löffelförmigerprozess, *m.*, cochleariform process.
Löffelhaken, *m.*, scoop.
Lösemittel, *n.*, purgative; expectorant; solvent.
Lösen, *v. a. & refl.*, to dissolve.
Lösend, *a.*, expectorant; solvent.
Lösung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) loosening; solution.
Lospräpariren, *v. a.*, to detach or isolate by dissection.
Löwenaussatz, **Löwenkrankheit**, *m.*, *f.*, leontiasis, leprosy of the face.
Lücke, *f.*, interstice, lacuna.

Luft, *f.*, (*pl.* **Lüfte**) air; atmosphere.
Luftader, *f.*, artery.
Luftbad, *n.*, air-bath, exposure to the atmosphere.
Luftbauch, *m.*, tympanites, meteorismus.
Luftbett, *n.*, air-bed.
Luftbläschen, *n.*, air vesicle, pulmonary vesicle.
Luftblase, *f.*, air vesicle.
Luftbrust, *f.*, pneumothorax.
Luftelixir, *n.*, antasthmatic elixir.
Luftessenz, *f.*, antasthmatic essence.
Luftgefäss, *n.*, air vessel, bronchus; *pl.* the lungs.
Luftgeschwulst, *f.*, emphysema.
Luftkanal, *m.*, trachea.
Luftkropf, *m.*, struma flatuosa *s.* ventosa.
Luftröhre, *f.*, trachea; bronchus.
Luftröhrenast, *m.*, bronchus.
Luftröhrenblutader, *f.*, bronchial vein.
Luftröhrenbräune, *f.*, cynanche maligna; tracheitis.
Luftröhrenbruch, *m.*, bronchocele; tracheocele.
Luftröhrendeckel, *m.*, epiglottis.
Luftröhrendrüse, *f.*, bronchial gland.
Luftröhrenentzündung, *f.*, trachitis; bronchitis.
Luftröhreneröffnung, *f.*, tracheotomy, *v.* **Luftröhrenschnitt.**
Luftröhrenkopf, *m.*, larynx.
Luftröhrenring, *m.*, tracheal ring.
Luftröhrenschlagader, *f.*, bronchial artery.
Luftröhrenschnitt, *m.*, tracheotomy, laryngotomy, bronchotomy.
Luftröhrenschwindsucht, *f.*, bronchial phthisis.
Luftröhrenspalt, *m.*, glottis.
Luftröhrenstein, *m.*, pneumolith, broncheal or tracheal concretion.
Luftröhrenverengerung, *f.*, tracheo-stenosis.
Luftscheu, *f.*, aerophobia; dread of ventilation.
Luftschöpfen, *n.*, respiration, inhalation.
Luftstreifschuss, *m.*, wind contusion, wound made by the wind of a ball.
Luftströmung, *f.*, draught or current of air.
Luftweg, *m.*, air passage; bronchus; trachea.
Luftwegeröffnung, *f.*, bronchotomy; tracheotomy.
Luftwegverengerung, *f.*, laryngostenosis.
Luftzapfen, *m.*, trocar.
Luftzelle, *f.*, air-cell, cellula aerea.
Lumbal, *a.*, lumbar.
Lumbaranschwellung, *f.*, intumescentia lumbaris.
Lumen, *n.*, lumen, cavity, opening, aperture; channel.
Lunge, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) lung, pulmo.
Lungenader, *f.*, pulmonary vein.
Lungenaffektion, *f.*, pulmonary affection.
Lungenarterie, *f.*, pulmonary artery.
Lungenarznei, *f.*, pulmonic (medicine).
Lungenathmungsgeräusch, *n.*, pulmonic respiratory sound.
Lungenatrophie, *f.*, pulmonary atrophy.
Lungenband, *n.*, pulmonary ligament.

Lungenbeschwerde, *f.*, pulmonary affection.
Lungenbläschen, *n.*, **Lungenblase,** *f.*, pulmonary vesicle, vesicula aerea.
Lungenblatt, *n.*, pulmonary lobe.
Lungenblausucht, *f.*, pneumatelectasis.
Lungenblutader, *f.*, pulmonary vein.
Lungenblutsturz, *m.*, hæmoptisis, pulmonary apoplexia.
Lungenblutung, *f.*, hæmoptisis, hemorrhage from the lungs.
Lungenbrand, *m.*, pulmonary gangrene, gangræna pulmonum.
Lungenbruch, *m.*, pneumocele, hernia pulmonis.
Lungendrüse, *f.*, bronchial gland.
Lungenentzündung, *f.*, pneumonia.
Lungenerweichung, *f.*, pulmonic malacia.
Lungenfäule, *f.*, necropneumonia.
Lungenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, pulmonary moisture.
Lungenfieber, *n.*, pulmonary fever.
Lungenfistel, *f.*, pulmonary fistula.
Lungenflügel, *m.*, lobe of the lungs.
Lungenfurche, *f.*, sulcus pulmonalis.
Lungengefäss, *n.*, pulmonary vessel.
Lungengeflecht, *n.*, pulmonary plexus.
Lungengeschwür, *n.*, pulmonic ulcer; vomica; phthisis pulmonalis.
Lungengewebe, *n.*, pulmonary tissue.
Lungenkammer, *f.*, pulmonary ventricle, right ventricle.
Lungenkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the lungs; asthma.
Lungenkrankheit, *f.*, pulmonary disease.
Lungenkrebs, *m.*, pneumonocarcinoma.
Lungenkreislauf, *m.*, pulmonic circulation.
Lungenlähmung, *f.*, paralysis of the lungs.
Lungenläppchen, *n.*, pulmonary lobule.
Lungenlappen, *m.*, lobe of the lung.
Lungenlehre, *f.*, pneumonology.
Lungenmagennerve, *f.*, nervus pneumogastricus.
Lungenmelanose, *f.*, pneumonomelanosis.
Lungenmesser, *m.*, pneumotometer, spirometer.
Lungenmittel, *n.*, pulmonic.
Lungenprobe, *f.*, docimasia pulmonum, lung-proof.
Lungenpulsader, *f.*, pulmonary artery.
Lungenrotz, *m.*, pneumonitis malleosa *s.* farciminosus.
Lungenschall, *m.*, pulmonic sound.
Lungenschlag, *m.*, apoplexy of the lungs.
Lungenschlagader, *f.*, pulmonary artery.
Lungenschlagfluss, *m.*, active hyperæmia of the lungs, from increased heart action.
Lungenschmerz, *m.*, pulmonalgia.
Lungenschrumpfung, *f.*, contraction or atrophy of the lung, atelectasis.
Lungenschwindsucht, *f.*, phthisis *s.* tuberculosis pulmonalis.

Lungenspitze, *f.*, apex pulmonis.
Lungenstein, *m.*, pneumolith, pulmonary calculus.
Lungensucht, *f.*, phthisis pulmonalis.
Lungensüchtig, *a.*, phthisical, consumptive.
Lungentrichter, *m.*, pulmonary infundibulum.
Lungenvene, *f.*, pulmonary vein.
Lungenvenensack, *m.*, atrium pulmonalis.
Lungenverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the lungs.
Lungenverschwärung, *f.*, ulceration of the lungs; pneumapostema; phthisis pulmonalis.
Lungenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus pulmonis.
Lungenwassersucht, *f.*, hydropneumonia.
Lustseuche, *f.*, venereal disease; syphilis.
Lustsiech, *a.*, venereal; syphilitic.
Lymphatisch, *a.*, lymphatic.
Lymphbahn, *f.*, lymph passage.
Lymphbehälter, *m.*, lymph reservoir.
Lymphdrüse, *f.*, lymphatic gland.
Lymphdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, lymphadenoma.
Lymphdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, adenitis lymphatica, lymphadenitis.
Lymphe, *f.*, lymph.
Lymphgefäss, *n.*, lymphatic vessel, lymphatic.
Lymphgefässentzündung, *f.*, angioleucitis, lymphangitis.
Lymphgefässnetz, *n.*, lymphatic plexus or reticulum.
Lymphgefässwundernetz, *n.*, retia mirabilia lymphatica, the lymphatic plexus surrounding the larger lymphatic glands.
Lymphgeschwulst, *f.*, lymphoncus, lymphoma.
Lymphknoten, *m.*, lymphatic gland.
Lymphkörper, *m.*, lymph corpuscle.
Lymphkugel, *f.*, lymph globule or corpuscle.
Lymphotomie, *f.*, lymphotomy.
Lymphraum, *m.*, lymph space.
Lymphröhre, *f.*, lymph tube.
Lymphstrom, *m.*, lymph current.
Lymphweg, *m.*, lymph passage.

M.

Maal, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e** & **Mäler**) mole.
Maceriren, *v. a.*, to macerate.
Madenwurm, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Mäeusis, *f.*, parturition.
Mäeutik, *f.*, obstetrics.
Mäeutisch, *a.*, relating to obstetrics.
Magen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* — & **Mägen**) stomach; **verdorbener** —, gastricismus, gastrocis, status gastrica.
Magenader, *f.*, gastric vein.
Magenarterie, *f.*, gastric artery.
Magenarzenei, *f.*, stomachal.
Magenbeschwerde, **Magenbeschwerung**, *f.*, indigestion, gastropathy.
Magenblähung, *f.*, gastric flatulence.

Magenblutung, *f.*, hæmatemisis, hemorrhage from the stomach.
Magenbrei, *m.*, chyme.
Magenbrennen, *n.*, cardialgia, ardor ventriculi, pyrosis.
Magenbruch, *m.*, gastrocele.
Magendrücken, *n.*, cardialgia.
Magendrüse, *f.*, gastric gland; pancreas.
Magenentzündung, gastritis.
Magenerweichung, *f.*, gastromalaxia.
Magenerweiterung, *f.*, gastrectasis.
Magenfieber, *n.*, gastric fever.
Magenfistel, *f.*, fistula ventriculi, gastric fistula.
Magengefäss, *n.*, gastric vessel.
Magengeflecht, *n.*, gastric plexus.
Magengegend, *f.*, gastric region.
Magengekröse, *n.*, mesogastrium.
Magengeschwulst, *f.*, gastric tumor.
Magengeschwür, *n.*, gastrelcosis, gastric ulcer, ulcus ventriculi.
Magengicht, *f.*, gout in the stomach.
Magengrübchen, *n.*, stomach cell.
Magengrube, *f.*, pit of the stomach.
Magengrund, *m.*, fundus of the stomach.
Magenhaut, *f.*, gastric membrane, coat of the stomach.
Magenhusten, *m.*, stomach cough.
Magenkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the stomach, gastrodynia, cardialgia nervosa.
Magenkrankheit, *f.*, gastropathy; *pl.* gastroses.
Magenkranzarterie, } *f.*,
Magenkranzschlagader, } coronary artery of the stomach.
Magenkrebs, *m.*, gastroscirrhus, carcinoma ventriculi.
Magenlähmung, *f.*, gastroparalysis, gastroplegia.
Magenlatwerge, *f.*, stomachic electuary.
Magenleiden, *n.*, gastropathy.
Magenmittel, *n.*, stomachic.
Magenmund, *m.*, cardia, os ventriculi, orifice of the stomach; pylorus.
Magennerv, *m.*, gastric nerve.
Magennetzpulsader, *f.*, gastroepiploic artery.
Magenpförtner, *m.*, *v.* **Magenmund**; pylorus.
Magenpulsader, *f.*, gastric artery.
Magenpumpe, *f.*, stomach pump.
Magenrand, *m.*, margin or border of the stomach.
Magenreiz, *m.*, gastrerethisia, gastric irritation.
Magenruhr, *f.*, gastrorrhœa; lientery.
Magensaft, *m.*, gastric juice.
Magensaftdrüse, *f.*, peptic gastric gland.
Magensaftsäure, *f.*, gastric acid.
Magensäure, *f.*, acidities, acidity of the stomach.
Magenschall, *m.*, gastric sound.
Magenschärfe, *f.*, acridity of the stomach.
Magenschleimdrüse, *f.*, gastric mucous gland.
Magenschleimfluss, *m.*, gastrorrhœa.
Magenschleimhaut, *f.*, gastric mucous membrane.
Magenschlund, *m.*, œsophagus.
Magenschmerz, *m.*, gastrodynia.

Magenschnitt, *m.*, gastrotomy.
Magenschwäche, *f.*, gasterasthenia.
Magenschwamm, *m.*, gastrencephaloma.
Magenschwindsucht, *f.*, gastratrophia; gasterasthenia.
Magenspritze, *f.*, *v.* **Magenpumpe.**
Magenstärkend, *a.*, stomachic, tonic.
Magenstärkung, *f.*, stomachic, cordial, tonic.
Magenstein, *m.*, gastrolith.
Magenverdauung, *f.*, gastric digestion.
Magenverhärtung, *f.*, gastroscirrhus.
Magenwand, *f.*, gastric wall or parietes.
Magenwasser, *n.*, cordial for the stomach.
Magenweh, *n.*, gastrodynia.
Magenwunde, *f.*, wound of the stomach.
Magenzelle, *f.*, stomach cell.
Magenzipfel, *m.*, apex of the stomach.
Magenzwölffingerdarmpulsader, *f.*, gastroduodenal artery.
Mager, *a.*, meager, lean, lank, thin, emaciated.
Magerkeit, *f.*, meagerness, leanness, thinness, emaciation, oligopionia.
Magern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to grow lean or emaciated; *v. a.*, to make lean or thin.
Mahl, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e** & **Mähler**) mole.
Mahlzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Mahnung, *f.*, admonition, warning; prodroma.
Mährenflechte, *f.*, **Mährenzopf,** *m.*, } plica Polonica.
Mahrflechte, **Mahrklatte,** **Mahrlocke,** } *f.*, plica Polonica.
Makronosie, *f.*, macronosia, a chronic disease.
Mal, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **e** & **Mäler**) mole.
Malaktisch, *a.*, malactic, emollient.
Malaxiren, *v. a.*, to malaxate, soften.
Malerkolik, *f.*, painter's colic.
Malignität, *f.*, malignity.
Mandel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) tonsil.
Mandelbräune, *f.*, cynanche *s.* angina tonsillaris.
Mandeldrüse, *f.*, tonsil.
Mandeleitergeschwulst, *f.*, abscess of the tonsil.
Mandelentzündung, *f.*, tonsilitis.
Mandelkern, *m.*, nucleus amygdalæ.
Mannbar, *a.*, marriageable, nubile.
Mannbarkeit, *f.*, puberty, maturity; manhood.
Manntollheit, *f.*, nymphomania.
Mannweib, *n.*, androgynus, hermaphrodite.
Mannwuth, *f.*, nymphomania.
Mantelherz, *n.*, cor villosum, hirsutum, hispidum *s.* tomentosum.
Mantelschicht, *f.*, mantle-layer.
Manustupriren, *v. n.*, to masturbate.
Mark, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) marrow, medulla; **verlängertes —,** medulla oblongata.
Markblättchen, *n.*, lamina medullaris.
Markbügelchen, *n.*, arcus medullaris, fornix.
Markbündel, *m.*, medullary fasciculus.

Markgefäss, *n.*, medullary vessel.
Markgeschwulst, *f.*, medullary or myeloid tumor.
Markgewebe, *n.*, medullary tissue, substantia medullaris.
Markhaltig, *a.*, medullated.
Markhaut, *f.*, medullary membrane, membrana medullaris.
Markhöhle, *f.*, medullary cavity.
Markicht, *a.*, medullary.
Markkanal, *m.*, medullary canal.
Markkanälchen, *n.*, Haversian or medullary canal.
Markkarcinom, *n.*, medullary carcinoma.
Markkegel, *m.*, medullary cone.
Markkern, *m.*, nucleus medullaris.
Markknopf, *m.*, bulbus rachidicus, medulla oblongata; **oberer —,** medulla oblongata.
Markknopfschenkel, *m.*, pedunculus cerebelli.
Markkörper, *m.*, nucleus medullaris.
Markkrebs, *m.*, medullary carcinoma.
Marklos, *a.* & *adv.*, non-medullated.
Marklücke, *f.*, medullary space.
Markmasse, *f.*, medullary substance.
Markplatte, *f.*, medullary plate.
Markpyramide, *f.*, medullary pyramid.
Markraum, *m.*, medullary space; cancellus.
Markrohr, *n.*, medullary tube.
Markröhre, *f.*, medullary tube.
Marksaft, *m.*, medullary juice.
Marksarkom, *n.*, medullary sarcoma.
Markscheide, *f.*, medullary sheath.
Markschlauch, *m.*, medullary tube.
Markschwamm, *m.*, medullary sarcoma, fungus medullaris.
Marksegel, *n.*, velum medullare.
Markstoff, *m.*, medullary matter or substance.
Markstrahl, *m.*, medullary ray.
Markstrahlung, *f.*, radiatio medullaris.
Markstrang, *m.*, medullary strand, column or fasciculus.
Markstreifen, *pl.*, striæ medullares.
Marksubstanz, *f.*, medullary substance.
Marktschreier, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) charlatan, quack.
Markwulst, *f.*, medullary eminence or mound.
Markzapfen, *m.*, conus medullaris.
Markzelle, *f.*, medullary cell, cellula medullaris.
Marschkrankheit, *f.*, marsh disease, morbus dithmarsicus, malarial or limnemic disease.
Maschenraum, *m.*, mesh, space in a net-work.
Maschenwerk, *n.*, network, reticulum, formatio reticularis.
Maschig, *a.*, cancellated.
Maselsucht, *f.*, leprosy.
Maselsüchtig, *a.*, leprous.
Masern, *pl.*, the measles, rubeola, morbilli.
Masig, *a.*, measled; pock-marked.
Massenerkrankung, *f.*, general disease; disease attacking large numbers or crowds; putrid infection, septicæmia.
Massenverminderung, *f.*, atrophy.
Massenzunahme, *f.*, hypertrophy.

Mast, *a.*, fat, thick, well-fed.
Mastader, *f.*, hemorrhoidal vein.
Mastaderfluss, *m.*, hemorrhoids, bleeding piles.
Mastaderstockung, *f.*, hemorrhoid, hemorrhoidal stagnation.
Mastadersüchtig, *a.*, afflicted with hemorrhoids.
Mastalgie, *f.*, mastodynia, mastalgia.
Mastatrophie, *f.*, atrophy of the breast.
Mastdarm, *m.*, rectum.
Mastdarmblasenschnitt, } *m.*,
Mastdarmblasenstich, } recto-vesical lithotomy; sectio vesico-rectalis.
Mastdarmbruch, *m.*, archoptosis, proctocele, hernia rectalis.
Mastdarmentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the rectum.
Mastdarmfistel, *f.*, fistula recti *s.* ani.
Mastdarmgefäss, *n.*, hemorrhoidal vessel.
Mastdarmgeflecht, *n.*, rectal plexus.
Mastdarmgekröse, *n.*, meso-rectum.
Mastdarmknoten, *m.*, *pl.* hemorrhoids.
Mastdarmkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma recti.
Mastdarmscheidenfistel, *f.*, fistula recto-vaginalis.
Mastdarmschlagader, *f.*, hemorrhoidal artery.
Mastdarmschrunde, *f.*, fissura ani.
Mastdarmspiegel, *m.*, recto-scope.
Mastdarmverengerung, *f.*, stricture recti.
Mastdarmvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus recti.
Mastdarmwurm, *m.*, ascaris vermicularis, oxyuris.
Masten, *v. n.*, to fat or fatten; to grow or get fat, fatten.
Masten, *v. a. refl. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to feed, fat, fatten; to cram.
Mastikation, *f.*, mastication.
Mastkörner, *pl.*, hemorrhoids.
Mästung, *f.*, feeding, fattening; cramming; obesity.
Materie, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) matter, pus, virus, discharge; material.
Matt, *a.*, weary, tired; weak, languid; dull, dim, obscure.
Mattäugig, *a.*, dull or dim eyed.
Mattigkeit, *f.*, faintness, debility; languor, lassitude, weakness; exhaustion.
Mattkörnig, *a.*, dull or cloudy granular.
Mattschall, *m.*, dull or weak sound.
Maul, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Mäuler**) mouth, muzzle.
Maulbeere, *f.*, *v.* **Maulbeergeschwulst.**
Maulbeergeschwulst, *f.*, mulberry tumor (a telangiectasial tumor), morum.
Maulbeermal, *n.*, nævus, mole; telangiectasis.
Maulbeerwarze, *f.*, morum, yaws.
Maulfäule, *f.*, *v.* **Mundfäule.**
Maulklemme, *f.*, *v.* **Mundklemme.**
Maulseuche, *f.*, aphthæ, thrush.
Maulwurfgeschwulst, *f.*, talpa.
Maurerkrätze, *f.*, bricklayer's itch, eczema impetiginodes.
Maus, *f.*, the thick lower part of the thumb.
Mause, *f.*, moulting.
Mausefell, *n.*, hair mole, nævus spilus.

Mäusefleck, *m.*, hair mole, nævus spilus.
Mauserung, *f.*, moulting.
Mäusezahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Maxille, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) maxilla, jaw.
Meckerstimme, *f.*, egophony.
Mediallenknorren, *m.*, epicondylus medialis.
Medianader, *f.*, median vein.
Medianfurche, *f.*, sulcus medialis.
Mediceisch, *a.*, of Medicis, Medicean; die —e Venus, Venus de Medici.
Medicin, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) medicine, physic; äussere —, external medicine, surgery; innere —, internal medicine, physic.
Medicinalangelegenheit, *f.*, medical affair or concern.
Medicinalanstalt, *f.*, medical establishment, hospital.
Medicinalbeamte, *m.*, medical officer.
Medicinalbehörde, *f.*, } board
Medicinalkollegium, *n.*, } of health; medical board.
Medicinalordnung, *f.*, medical order.
Medicinalpolizei, *f.*, sanitary police.
Medicinalrath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Medicinalräthe) member of a board of health or medical board.
Medicinalrechtswissenschaft, *f.*, medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine.
Medicinalverordnung, *f.*, medical or sanitary regulation.
Mediciner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) physician; medical student.
Medicinglas, *n.*, medicine glass, phial.
Mediciniren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to take medicine; to quack.
Medicinisch, *a.*, medicinal, medical; —e Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, medical jurisprudence.
Medicinkasten, *m.*, medicine chest.
Medicus, *m.*, (*pl.* Medici) medical man, doctor, physician.
Medikaster, *m.*, medicaster, quack.
Medullar, *a.*, medullary.
Medullös, *a.*, medullary.
Medullarkrebs, *m.*, medullary carcinoma.
Meerlinsigkeit, *f.*, murrain.
Mehlflechte, *f.*, psoriasis; lichen.
Mehlhund, *m.*, thrush.
Mehrfachsehen, *n.*, polyopia.
Mehrgebärendin, *f.*, multipara.
Meibomisch, *a.*, Meibomian; — e Drüse, *f.*, Meibomian gland.
Meissel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) lint, pledget, tent.
Meissel, *m.*, chisel.
Meisselchen, *n.*, pledget or plug of lint.
Meisselgeräusch, *n.*, chisel sound.
Meisselwunde, *f.*, a wound requiring a pledget; a wound made by a chisel.
Melanöse, *f.*, melanosis.
Melanotisch, *a.*, melanotic.
Membranös, *a.*, membranous.
Menorrhagie, *f.*, menorrhagia.
Menorrhöa, *f.*, menorrhœa.
Menostasie, *f.*, menostasis.
Menschenblattern, } *f.*, *pl.* vari-
Menschenpocken, } ola, smallpox.
Menstruationsperiode, *f.*, menstrual period.
Menstruiren, *v. n.*, to menstruate.
Merkur, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) mercury.
Merkurialkrankheit, *f.*, disease induced by mercury.

Merkurialkur, *f.*, mercurial treatment.
Merkurialmittel, *n.*, mercurial (preparation).
Merkurificiren, *v. a.*, to mercurialize.
Mesenterial, } *a.*, mesenteric.
Mesenterisch, }
Mesenterialrand, *m.*, mesenteric border.
Mesmerisch, *a.*, mesmeric.
Mesmerisiren, *v. a.*, to mesmerize.
Mesmerismus, *m.*, mesmerism.
Mesogastrisch, *a.*, mesogastric.
Mesokolon, *n.*, mesocolon.
Messer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) knife.
Metallklang, *m.*, metallic sound.
Metallschauer, *m.*, mercurial tremor.
Metastase, *f.*, metastasis.
Metastatisch, *a.*, metastatic.
Metralgisch, *a.*, metralgic.
Metropolyp, *m.*, metropolypus.
Metrorrhagie, *f.*, metrorrhagia.
Metrorrhöe, *f.*, metrorrhœa.
Migräne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) migraine, hemicrania.
Migratorisch, *a.*, migratory, wandering.
Mikroskopisch, *a.*, microscopic; *adv.*, microscopically.
Milbengang, *m.*, acarus burrow or canal (the canal made under the skin by the itch mite).
Milch, *f.*, milk.
Milchabsonderung, *f.*, lacteal secretion.
Milchader, *f.*, lacteal vessel.
Milchartig, *a.* & *adv.*, milky, lacteal, lacteous, lactescent; emulsive.
Milchauge, *n.*, hypogala.
Milchbackzahn, *m.*, deciduous molar tooth.
Milchbad, *n.*, milk-bath.
Milchbehälter, *m.*, sacculus *s.* sinus lactiferus.
Milchblattern, *pl.*, *v.* **Kuhpocken.**
Milchborke, *f.*, *v.* **Milchschorf**; crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.
Milchbruch, *m.*, galactocele.
Milchbrustgang, *m.*, thoracic duct.
Milchdrüse, *f.*, mammary gland, lactiferous gland, glandula lactifera.
Milchfieber, *n.*, milk fever, febris lactea.
Milchfistel, *f.*, lacteal fistula, fistula mammæ.
Milchfleck, *m.*, } milk spot (a
Milchflecken, *n.*, } tendinous thickening on the pericardium); *pl.*, maculæ albidæ, lacteæ *s.* tendinæ, insulæ.
Milchfleisch, *n.*, thymus.
Milchfluss, *m.*, galactia, galactirrhœa.
Milchgang, *m.*, (*pl.* **Milchgänge**) lactiferous duct, ductus lactiferus *s.* galactoforus; thoracic duct; lacteal.
Milchgebiss, *n.*, milk or deciduous teeth.
Milchgefäss, *n.*, lacteal vessel.
Milchgeschwulst, *f.*, galactocele.
Milchglas, *n.*, milk or breast glass.
Milchgrind, *m.*, *v.* **Milchschorf.**
Milchharn, *m.*, chylous urine.
Milchharnfluss, *m.*, chyluria.
Milchkanal, *m.*, lactiferous canal, ductus lactiferus *s.* galactoforus.
Milchkanalentzündung, *f.*, galactophoritis.

Milchkasten, *m.*, thoracic duct or lacteal sinus.
Milchknoten, *m.*, milk-knot, galacto-ganglion.
Milchkügelchen, *n.*, milk-globule.
Milchkur, *f.*, milk-cure, galactoposia.
Milchlab, *n.*, rennet.
Milchleiter, *m.*, *v.* **Milchgang.**
Milchmangel, *m.*, agalactia.
Milchmittel, *n.*, galactopoetic.
Milchpocke, *f.*, cow-pock.
Milchpumpe, *f.*, breast or nipple glass.
Milchruhr, *f.*, galactodiarrhœa; galactirrhœa.
Milchsäckchen, *n.*, lacteal sinus, sacculus *s.* sinus lactiferus.
Milchsaft, *m.*, chyle.
Milchsaftbehälter, *m.*, receptaculum chyli.
Milchsaftbereitung, *f.*, chylification.
Milchsaftführend, *a.*, chyliferous, conveying chyle.
Milchsaftgang, *m.*, chyle duct, thoracic duct.
Milchsaftgefäss, *n.*, lacteal, lacteal vessel.
Milchsauger, *m.*, *v.* **Milchpumpe.**
Milchschauer, *m.*, *v.* **Milchfieber.**
Milchschneidezahn, *m.*, deciduous incisor tooth.
Milchschorf, *m.*, strophulus; milk-scall, porrigo larvalis, crusta lactea.
Milchspeise, *f.*, milk diet, galactotrophe, galactodiæta.
Milchstaar, *m.*, galactocataracta.
Milchüberfluss, *m.*, polygalactia, galactia, galactoplerosis.
Milchverhaltung, *f.*, galactischesis.
Milchversetzung, *f.*, galacto metastasis.
Milchwarze, *f.*, nipple.
Milchwasser, *n.*, whey, serum lactis.
Milchzahn, *m.*, milk or deciduous tooth.
Milchzieher, *m.*, breast glass.
Militärchirurgie, *f.*, military surgery.
Militäroberarzt, *m.*, surgeon-general.
Milz, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) spleen, lien.
Milzader, *f.*, splenic vein; salvatella.
Milzanschwellung, *f.*, splenoncus.
Milzarzenei, *f.*, antisplenetic medicine.
Milzbalken, *m.*, trabecula lienis, splenic trabecula.
Milzbeschwerde, } *f.*, disease
Milzbeschwerung, } or oppression of the spleen; hypochondriasis.
Milzbläschen, *n.*, splenic vesicle, vesicula lienis, Malpighian corpuscle.
Milzblatter, *f.*, carbunculus *s.* anthrax malignus, pustula maligna *s.* gangrænosa.
Milzblutader, *f.*, splenic vein; salvatella.
Milzblutfluss, *m.*, splenorrhagia.
Milzbrand, *m.*, anthrax, morbus carbuncularis, charbon, malignant pustule; splenic fever; gangrene of the spleen; intestinal mycosis.
Milzbruch, *m.*, splenocele.
Milzdrüse, *f.*, splenic gland; spleen.
Milzentzündung, *f.*, splenitis.
Milzfollikel, *f.*, Malpighian corpuscle or follicle.
Milzgeflecht, *n.*, splenic plexus.

Milzig, *a.*, hypochondriacal, splenetic.
Milzkarbunkel, *m.*, anthrax, pustula maligna.
Milzkörperchen, *n.*, Malpighian corpuscle.
Milzkrank, *a.*, splenetic, hypochondriacal; having a disordered spleen.
Milzkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the spleen; hypochondriasis.
Milzleiden, *n.*, *v.* **Milzkrankheit.**
Milzmittel, *n.*, medicine for the spleen.
Milzneuralgie, *f.*, splenalgia.
Milzpocke, *f.*, *v.* **Milzblatter.**
Milzpulpa, *f.*, splenic pulp, pulpa lienis.
Milzpustel, *f.*, *v.* **Milzblatter.**
Milzschall, *m.*, splenic sound.
Milzschlagader, *f.*, splenic artery.
Milzstechen, *n.*, splenalgia; stitch in the side.
Milstrang, *m.*, splenic strand or column.
Milzsucht, *f.*, spleen, hypochondriasis.
Milzsüchtig, *a.*, splenetic, hypochondriac; **der Milzsüchtige**, *m.*, the hypochondriac.
Milzvergrösserung, *f.*, hypertrophy of the spleen, splenoncus.
Milzverhärtung, *f.*, induration of the spleen.
Milzverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the spleen.
Milzverknörpelung, *f.*, cartilaginous degeneration of the spleen.
Milzverstopfung, *f.*, splenemphraxis, obstruction of the spleen.
Milzweh, *n.*, splenalgia.
Milzzelle, *f.*, splenic cell.
Milzzergliederung, *f.*, splenotomy.
Mischgeschwulst, *f.*, combination tumor; sarcoma carcinomatosum; myxoma.
Mischung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) mixture, compound, composition, combination.
Mischungbestandtheil, *m.*, constituent.
Mischungscomposition, *f.*, molecular composition.
Mischungsverhältniss, *n.*, molecular condition, constitution or relation.
Mischungverschiedenheit, *f.*, difference in constitution.
Miselsucht, *f.*, morphæa; **schwartze—**, morphæa nigra; **weisse—**, morphæa alba.
Miselsuchtig, *a.*, sickly; leprous.
Missarten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to degenerate.
Missartung, *f.*, degeneracy, degenerated condition.
Missbildung, *f.*, deformity, malformation, hemiteria, dysmorphosis.
Missfall, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Missfälle**) miscarriage.
Misfärbung, *f.*, decoloratio, dyschromasia.
Missform, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) deformity, malformation, dysmorphosis.
Missformen, *v. a.*, to misform, misshape.
Missförmig, *a.*, deformed, misshapen.
Missgebären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to miscarry, abort.
Missgebären, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) miscarriage, abortion.
Missgebilde, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) deformity, monster.

Missgeburt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) miscarriage, abortion; monster; herzlose —, acardiacus; hirnlose —, anencephalon.
Misgeschaffen, *a.*, miscreated, deformed.
Missgeschöpf, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) monster.
Missgestalt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misshape, deformity; monstrosity.
Missgestalten, *v. a.*, to misshape.
Missgestaltheit, *f.*, misshapenness, deformity.
Missgestaltung, *f.*, deformity.
Mistbad, *n.*, dung-bath.
Mitempfindung, *f.*, sympathy, irradiation.
Mitesser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) comedone, acne, crinone, comedo.
Mitleidung, *f.*, sympathy.
Mitleidungsnerve, *f.*, sympathetic nerve.
Mitralklappe, *f.*, mitral valve.
Mittagsschläfchen, *n.*, siesta.
Mittel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) remedy; medium, means.
Mittelader, *f.*, median vein.
Mittelarmblutader, *f.*, median vein.
Mittelarmnerv, *m.*, median nerve.
Mittelart, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hybrid.
Mittelbar, *a.*, mediate.
Mittelbauchbruch, *m.*, ventral hernia.
Mittelbauchgegend, *f.*, mesogastrium, umbilical region.
Mittelbein, *n.*, middle-bone; middle-leg.
Mittelblutader, *f.*, median vein.
Mitteldarm, *m.*, the middle portion of the embryonic intestinal tract, extending from the middle of the duodenum to the rectum.
Mittelfaser, *f.*, central fibre.
Mittelfell, *n.*, mediastinum.
Mittelfellraum, *m.*, cavum mediastini.
Mittelfinger, *m.*, middle finger.
Mittelfleisch, *n.*, perinæum.
Mittelfleischbruch, *m.*, hernia perinealis *s.* ischio-rectalis.
Mittelfleischspalte, *f.*, fissura perinealis.
Mittelfuss, *m.*, metatarsus; instep.
Mittelfussknochen, *m.*, metatarsal bone.
Mittelfussschlagader, *f.*, metatarsal artery.
Mittelhand, *f.*, metacarpus.
Mittelhandknochen, *m.*, metacarpal bone.
Mittelhandsäge, *f.*, metacarpal saw.
Mittelhaut, *f.*, tunica media.
Mittelhirn, *n.*, middle or third cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic corpus quadrigemina; mesocephale.
Mittelklopfer, *m.*, mesothenar.
Mittellinie, *f.*, median line.
Mittelnerv, *m.*, median nerve.
Mittelohr, *n.*, middle ear.
Mittelohrentzündung, *f.*, otitis media.
Mittelphalange, *f.*, second phalanx.
Mittelplatte, *f.*, middle or mesenteric plate.
Mittelschmerz, *m.*, intermenstrual pain; perineal pain.
Mittelstreif, *m.*, central striation.
Mittelstück, *n.*, intermediate or central piece or portion.
Mittelzahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.

Mittlerehaut, *f.*, tunica media.
Modekrankheit, *f.*, fashionable disease, vapors etc.; endemic, epidemic, a prevalent disease; influenza, grippe.
Mohrenflechte, *f.*, plica.
Mohrenzopf, *m.*, plica.
Molekül, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) molecule, atom, corpuscle.
Molekularbewegung, *f.*, molecular movement or motion.
Molekularwirkung, *f.*, molecular action.
Molke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n)
Molken, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*—) whey, serum lactis.
Molkenkur, *f.*, whey-cure.
Molops, *m.*, (*pl.* Molopen) molopes, vibices.
Monatlich, *a.*, monthly; menstrual; —e Reinigung, monthly courses, menses.
Monatsfluss, *m.*, menses.
Monatskind, *n.*, embryo of a month.
Monatsreiterei, *f.*, nymphomania, satyriasis.
Monatszeit, *f.*, menstrual period.
Mönchskappenmuskel, *m.*, trapezius.
Mondäugig, *a.*, moon-eyed, purblind, dim-eyed.
Mondbein, *n.*, lunar bone.
Mondblindheit, *f.*, amblyopia lunaris, moon-blindness.
Mondchen, *n.*, lunula; onyx, hypopion.
Mondkalb, *n.*, moon-calf, mole, false conception.
Mondknochen, *m.*, lunar bone.
Mondkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* Mondsucht.
Mondsucht, *f.*, somnambulism; lunacy.
Mondsüchtig, *a.*, somnambulistic; lunatic; ein —er, a somnambulist; a lunatic.
Mondwind, *m.*, mole; *v.* Mondkalb.
Monomanie, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) monomania.
Monophthalmisch, *a.*, monocular.
Morphäa,
Morphea, *f.*, morphew.
Morphologie, *f.*, morphology.
Morphologisch, *a.*, morphologic.
Mortalität, *f.*, mortality.
Mortalitätslisten, *pl.*, bills of mortality.
Mortificiren, *v. a.*, to mortify.
Mortifikation, *f.*, mortification.
Motilitätsstörung, *f.*, disturbance or lesion of motility.
Motorischenerve, *f.*, motory nerve.
Mücke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) gnat, midge, culex pipiens; fly; tipulide.
Mückenauge, *n.*, myocephalon.
Mückenfangen, *n.*, carphologia.
Mückenkopf, *m.*, staphyloma.
Mückenköpfchen, *n.*, myocephalon, staphyloma iridis.
Mückensehen, *n.*, myodesopsia, visus muscarum, muscæ volitantes.
Müdigkeit, *f.*, lassitude, copos, fatigue.
Mukosa, *f.*, mucous membrane.
Muldenblatt, *n.*, alveus.
Mund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) mouth, stoma, opening, orifice, aperture, vent.
Mundarzt, *m.*, dentist.
Mundathmen, *n.*, respiration through the mouth, oral respiration.
Mundbluten, *n.*, stomatorrhagia.
Mundblutfluss, *m.*, hemorrhage from the mouth, stomatorrhagia.

Mundbucht, *f.*, oral diverticulum.

Munddarm, *m.*, oral cavity; the first portion of the embryonic intestinal tract, extending from the mouth to the upper portion of the duodenum.

Munddeckel, *m.*, speculum oris, dilator, mouth protector.

Mundentzündung, *f.*, stomatitis.

Mundfaul, *a.*, aphthous; tongue-tied.

Mundfäule, } *f.*, cancrum oris,
Mundfäulniss, } stomacace.

Mundgeruch, *m.*, odor of the mouth; **übler —,** stinking breath.

Mundgeschwür, *n.*, stomatelcia, ulcer of the mouth.

Mundheilmittel, *n.*, stomatic.

Mundhöhle, *f.*, oral cavity, mouth, cavum oris; **hintere —,** cavum oris, mouth; **vordere —,** cavum oris ext.; cavum buccale.

Mundklemme, *f.*, trismus, lock-jaw.

Mundkrankheit, *f.*, stomatopathia.

Mundkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the mouth.

Mundmäuslein, *n.*, orbicularis oris; zygomatic muscle.

Mundmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the mouth; orbicularis oris.

Mundöffnung, *f.*, rima oris, oral aperture.

Mundrachenhöhle, *f.*, pharyngo-oral cavity, fauces.

Mundschleimhautentzündung, *f.*, stomatitis.

Mundschliesser, *m.*, orbicularis oris.

Mundschlund, *m.*, fauces, oral portion of pharynx.

Mundschmerz, *m.*, stomalgia.

Mundschraube, *f.*, *v.* **Mundspiegel.**

Mundschwamm, *m.*,
Mundschwämmchen, *n.*, } thrush, aphthæ.

Mundsegment, *n.*, oral segment, annulus buccalis, peristomium.

Mundspatel, *m.*, glossospatha, tongue spatula.

Mundsperre, *f.*, *v.* **Mundklemme.**

Mundspiegel, *m.*, stomatoscope, speculum or dilator oris.

Mündung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) mouth, orifice.

Mundvorhof, *m.*, vestibulum oris.

Mundwasser, *n.*, stomatic, collutorium, gargle.

Mundwinkel, *m.*, angle of the mouth, commissura labiorum.

Munter, *a.*, lively, brisk, cheerful, vigorous.

Muntern, *v. a.*, to rouse, animate, excite.

Münzenklirren, *n.*, coin-clinking sound.

Muschel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) concha, turbinated bone.

Muschelbein, *n.*, concha inferior, inferior turbinated bone.

Muschelhöhle, *f.*, fossa conchæ.

Muskatnussleber, *f.*, nutmeg liver.

Muskel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) & *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) muscle.

Muskelansatz, *m.*, muscular insertion or attachment.

Muskelanstrengung, *f.*, muscular exertion.

Muskelband, *n.*, muscular membrane or band.

Muskelbau, *m.*, muscular structure.

Muskelbauch, *m.*, venter musculi, belly of a muscle.

Muskelbeschreibung, *f.*, myography, myology.
Muskelbewegung, *f.*, muscular motion.
Muskelbinde, *f.*, fascia, muscular ligament or envelope.
Muskelblutader, *f.*, muscular vein.
Muskelentzündung, *f.*, myositis, inflammation of a muscle.
Muskelerweichung, *f.*, myomalacia, malaco-sarcosis.
Muskelfaser, *f.*, muscular fibre.
Muskelfortsatz, *m.*, muscular process.
Muskelgefühl, *n.*, muscular sense or perception.
Muskelgeschwulst, *f.*, myoma.
Muskelgewebe, *n.*, muscular tissue.
Muskelhaft, *a.*, *v.* **Muskulös, Muskelstark.**
Muskelhaut, *f.*, muscular membrane, tunica muscularis; — **des Hodens,** cremaster muscle.
Muskelhülle, *f.*, muscular sheath, envelope or tunic.
Muskelig, *a.*, muscular.
Muskelkästchen, *n.*, sarcous element with its sarcolemma, (muscle-box or chest).
Muskelkern, *m.*, muscle nucleus.
Muskelkörper, *m.*, belly or body of a muscle.
Muskelkraft, *f.*, muscular strength or power.
Muskellage, *f.*, muscular layer, stratum muscularis.
Muskellehre, *f.*, myology.
Muskelnerve, *f.*, muscular nerve.
Muskelplatte, *f.*, muscular plate.
Muskelsäulchen, *n.*, muscular column, ultimate muscular fibre; *pl.* columnæ carneæ.
Muskelscheide, *f.*, perimysium, vagina muscularis, sheath of the muscle.
Muskelschicht, *f.*, muscular layer or stratum.
Muskelschlaffheit, *f.*, malaco-sarcosis, muscular flaccidity or atony.
Muskelschlagader, *f.*, muscular artery.
Muskelschmerz, *m.*, myodynia.
Muskelschwach, *a.*, myasthenic, muscularly debilitated, weak, enervated.
Muskelschwäche, *f.*, muscular debility, myasthenia.
Muskelschwanz, *m.*, tail of a muscle.
Muskelstark, *a.*, muscular, having strong muscles.
Muskelstärke, *f.*, muscular strength, myodynamia.
Muskelstarre, *f.*, muscular rigidity, rigor muscularis.
Muskeltod, *m.*, muscular death, abiosis muscularis.
Muskelübung, *f.*, muscular exercise, gymnastics.
Muskelunruhe, *f.*, ballismus, scelotyrbe, chorea, St. Vitus dance.
Muskelursprung, *m.*, muscular origin.
Muskelverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of a muscle.
Muskelverkürzung, *f.*, contractura.
Muskelwulst, *f.*, muscular bunch, elevation or cushlon.
Muskelzelle, *f.*, muscle cell.
Muskelzergliederung, } *f.*, my-
Muskelzerlegung, } otomy.
Muskelzerreissung, *f.*, rupture or laceration of a muscle.
Muskelzittern, *n.*, tremor, synclonus, trembling of the muscles.

Muskelzug, *m.*, drawing, pulling or tugging of a muscle.
Muskelzusammenziehung, *f.*, contraction of a muscle.
Muskelzweig, *m.*, muscular branch.
Muskularität, *f.*, muscularity.
Muskulatur, *f.*, muscular coat or membrane; muscles; the muscular structure.
Musculös, *a.*, muscular.
Musomanie, *f.*, musomania, musicomania.
Mutter, *f.*, (*pl.* **Mütter**) mother, matron; matrix, womb, uterus.
Mutterader, *f.*, uterine vein.
Mutterast, *m.*, main branch; uterine branch.
Mutterbalg, *m.*, uterus, womb.
Mutterband, *n.*, (*pl.* **Mutterbänder**) uterine ligament; **breites —**, broad ligament; **rundes —**, round ligament.
Mutterbeschwerde, } *f.*, hysteria, hysterics.
Mutterbeschwerung, }
Mutterbett, *n.*, *v.* **Kindbett, Wochenbett.**
Mutterblutfluss, *m.*, metrorrhagia, flooding.
Mutterblutung, *f.*, metrorrhagia, uterine hemorrhage, flooding.
Mutterboden, *m.*, native soil, parent tissue, stroma.
Mutterbruch, *m.*, hysterocele, metrocele.
Mutterdrüse, *f.*, uterine cotyledon or acetabulum.
Mutterende, *n.*, end of the uterus; fundus uteri.
Mutterentzündung, *f.*, metritis.
Mutterfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever; hysterical fever.
Mutterflecken, *m.*, *v.* **Muttermaal; Leberfleck;** ephelis, chloasma uterinum.
Mutterfluss, *m.*, lochia; metrorrhagia; leucorrhœa.
Muttergang, *m.*, *v.* **Mutterscheide.**
Muttergebilde, *n.*, mother structure or formation, matrix.
Muttergeschwulst, *f.*, hysteroncus, tumor of the uterus.
Muttergeschwür, *n.*, hysterelcosis, ulcer of the uterus.
Muttergewächs, *n.*, metropolypus, mole.
Muttergewebe, *n.*, matrix.
Muttergicht, *f.*, hysterics.
Muttergrimmen, *n.*, uterine colic.
Muttergrund, *m.*, fundus uteri.
Mutterhals, *m.*, cervix uteri.
Mutterhalsverschluss, *m.*, atresia cervicalis.
Mutterhalter, *m.*, uterine pessary.
Mutterhaus, *n.*, maternity, lying-in-asylum.
Mutterhorn, *n.*, cornu uteri.
Mutterhusten, *m.*, hysterical cough.
Mutterkalb, *n.*, mole.
Mutterkatarrh, *m.*, leucorrhœa.
Mutterkern, *m.*, mother-nucleus.
Mutterknorpel, *m.*, mother cartilage, cartilaginous matrix.
Mutterknoten, *m*, primary node.
Mutterkolik, *f.*, uterine colic.
Mutterkornbrand, *m.*, ergotismus.
Mutterkornvergiftung, *f.*, ergotism.
Mutterkrampf, *m.*, hysterospasmus, hysterotrismus.
Mutterkrankheit, *f.*, hysteropathia, disease of the uterus.
Mutterkranz, *m.*, pessary.
Mutterkrebs, *m.*, metroscirrhus, cancer of the womb, metrocarcinoma.

Mutterkuchen, *m.*, placenta; placenta uterinæ.
Mutterkuchenentzündung, *f.*, placentitis.
Mutterkuchengeräusch, *n.*, placental sound or souffle.
Mutterkuchenschwund, *m.*, placental atrophy.
Mutterkuchenverhärtung, *f.*, placental sclerosis.
Mutterleber, *f.*, *v.* **Mutterkuchen.**
Mutterleib, *m.*, womb, uterus.
Mütterlich, *a.*, maternal, uterine.
Muttermaal, *n.*, mole, mother-spot, nævus; **farbiges —,** nævus vasculosus, teleangiectiasis, angioma.
Muttermasse, *f.*, matrix, uterus, womb.
Muttermeissel, *m.*, uterine pessary.
Muttermund, *m.*, os uteri, mouth of the womb.
Muttermundslippe, *f.*, labium oris uteri.
Muttern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) & *refl.*, to resemble the mother; *v. a.*, to suckle.
Mutterplage, *f.*, *v.* **Mutterbeschwerde,** hysteria.
Mutterpolyp, *m.*, metropolypus.
Mutterring, *m.*, uterine pessary.
Mutterrohr, *n.*, uterine tube; Fallopian tube.
Mutterscheide, *f.*, vagina.
Mutterschmerz, *m.*, hysteralgia.
Mutterschnitt, *m.*, Cesarean section, hysterotomy.
Mutterschwindel, *m.*, uterine vertigo.
Muttersenkung, *f.*, hysteroptosis.
Mutterspiegel, *m.*, hysteroscope, speculum uteri; speculum vaginæ.
Mutterspritze, *f.*, uterine syringe; metromyzeus.
Mutterstaupe, *f.*, *v.* **Mutterbeschwerde.**
Muttersubstanz, *f.*, matrix.
Muttersucht, *f.*, hysteria.
Muttertrompete, *f.*, Fallopian tube, oviduct.
Muttervorfall, *m.*, metroptosis, hysteroptosis, prolapsus uteri.
Mutterwassersucht, *f.*, uterine dropsy, hydrometra.
Mutterweh, *n.*, *v.* **Mutterbeschwerde**; hysteralgia; hysteria; labor-pains.
Mutterwindsucht, *f.*, physometra, metremphysema.
Mutterwuth, *f.*, uteromania, nymphomania, hysteromania.
Mutterzapfen, *m.*, (*dim.* **Mutterzäpfchen**) pessary.
Mutterzeichen, *n.*, *v.* **Muttermaal.**
Mutterzufall, *m.*, hysterical fit.
Mützenförmig, *a.*, mitral.
Myasthenie, *f.*, muscular debility, myasthenia.
Mydriatisch, *a.*, mydriatic.
Myologisch, *a.*, myologic, myological.
Myopathisch, *a.*, myopathic.
Myopie, *f.*, myopia, near-sightedness.
Myopisch, *a.*, myopic.
Myotomie, *f.*, myotomy.

N.

Nabel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* — & Näbel) navel, umbilicus; umbo.
Nabelader, *f.*, umbilical vein.
Nabelarterie, *f.*, umbilical artery.
Nabelband, *n.*, (der Leber) ligamentum teres hepatis.
Nabelbinde, *f.*, umbilical band.
Nabelbläschen, *n.*, } vesicula
Nabelblase, *f.*, } umbilicalis.
Nabelblasengang, *m.*, ductus omphalo-entericus *s.* vitello-intestinalis.
Nabelblutader, *f.*, umbilical vein.
Nabelblutbruch, *m.*, hæmatomphalocele.
Nabelblutung, *f.*, omphalorrhagia.
Nabelbruch, *m.*, exomphalus, omphalocele, hernia umbilicalis.
Nabelbruchband, *n.*, truss for umbilical hernia.
Nabeldarmbruch, *m.*, hernia umbilicalis, prolapse of the intestine at the umbilicus, exomphalus.
Nabeldarmfistel, *f.*, omphaloenteric fistula.
Nabeldeuteri, *f.*, omphalomantia.
Nabelfleischbruch, *m.*, sarcomphalocele; enteromphalus.
Nabelfleischgewächs, *n.*, sarcomphalus.
Nabelförmig, *a.*, umbilicate, umbilicated, omphalic.
Nabelgefäss, *n.*, umbilical vessel.
Nabelgefässe, *pl.*, vasa umbilicalia.
Nabelgegend, *f.*, umbilical region.
Nabelgekrösader, *f.*, omphalomesenteric vein.
Nabelgekröspulsader, *f.*, omphalo-mesenteric artery.
Nabelgekrösvene, *f.*, omphalomesenteric vein.
Nabelgeschwulst, *f.*, omphalophyma; omphaloncus.
Nabelgeschwür, *n.*, omphalelcosis.
Nabelloch, *n.*, umbilical aperture.
Nabeln, *v. a.*, **ein Kind —**, to bind down or ligate an infant's navel.
Nabelöffnung, *f.*, umbilical aperture.
Nabelschlagader, *f.*, umbilical artery.
Nabelschnitt, *m.*, omphalotomy.
Nabelschnur, *f.*, umbilical cord, navel-string, funiculus umbilicalis.
Nabelschnurbruch, *m.*, umbilical hernia, exomphalos, hernia funiculi umbilicalis.
Nabelschnurdurchschnitt, *m.*, omphalotomy.
Nabelschnurgeräusch, *n.*, umbilical sound or souffle; funic bellows sound.
Nabelschnurscheide, *f.*, vagina funiculi umbilicalis.
Nabelschnurschere, *f.*, umbilical scissors.
Nabelschnurumschlingung, *f.*, ligation of the navel; surrounding any part of the child by the naval cord.
Nabelschnurvorfall, *m.*, pro-

lapsus funiculus umbilicalis, funis prævia.

Nabelschwamm, *m.*, fungus umbilici.

Nabelsteinbruch, *m.*, paromphalocele.

Nabelstrang, *m.*, umbilical cord, funiculus umbilicalis.

Nabeltuch, *n.*, *v.* **Nabelbinde.**

Nabelvene, *f.*, umbilical vein.

Nabelvenenentzündung, *f.*, omphalophlebitis.

Nabelwasserbruch, *m.*, hydromphalum.

Nabelwindbruch, *m.*, pneumatomphalus.

Nabothsei, *n.*, Nabothian glandule, ovarium Nabothi.

Nachbehandlung, *f.*, after-treatment.

Nachbild, *n.*, spectrum, residual image.

Nachbluten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to bleed again or consecutively.

Nachblutung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) secondary hemorrhage.

Nacheitern, *v. a.*, to suppurate afterwards or again.

Nachempfängniss, *f.*, superconception, superfœtation.

Nachenförmig, *a.*, navicular, scaphoid, boat-shaped.

Nachfieber, *n.*, secondary fever, protracted wound fever.

Nachgeburt, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) placenta, after-birth.

Nachgeburtsblutung, *f.*, post partum hemorrhage.

Nachgeburtsvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus placentæ.

Nachhirn, *n.*, fifth cerebral vesicle (of the embryo), embryonic medulla oblongata.

Nachkränkeln, } *v. n.*, (*aux.*
Nachkranken, } **haben**) to continue to be ill.

Nachkrankheit, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) secondary, consecutive or subsequent disease.

Nachkur, *f.*, after-treatment.

Nachlass, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Nachlässe**) intermission, remission; residuum.

Nachlassen, *v. a.*, to intermit; remit, abate, cease, subside.

Nachlassen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) remission, intermission; residuum.

Nachlassend, *a.*, remittent; intermittent; leaving a residue.

Nachstaar, *m.*, secondary cataract.

Nachtblatter, *f.*, epinyctis, epinyctides.

Nachtblinde, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-n**) hemeralopia, night-blindness.

Nachtblindheit, *f.*, hemeralopia, night-blindness.

Nachtdruck, *m.*, incubus, nightmare.

Nachtgänger, *m.*, somnambulist, night-walker.

Nachtmähr, *m.*, incubus, nightmare.

Nachtmähre, *f.*, } incubus,
Nachtmännchen, *n.*, } nightmare.

Nachtnebel, *m.*, hemeralopia, night-blindness,

Nachtpille, *f.*, soporific pill; suppository.

Nachtripper, *m.*, gleet, chronic blenorrhœa.

Nachtschweiss, *m.*, night-sweat.

Nachtsehen, *n.*, nyctalopia, day-blindness.

Nachtsichtigkeit, *f.*, nyctalopia, day-blindness.

Nachtstuhl, *m.*, close-stool.

Nachtstuhlbecken, *n.*, close-stool pan.

Nachtwandeln, } *n.*, somnam-
Nachtwandern, } bulism.
Nachtweibchen, *n.*, succubus, incubus, night-mare.
Nachweh, *n.*, (usually in *pl.* **-en**) after-pains.
Nachwuchs, *m.*, after-growth, secondary growth.
Nacken, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) nucha, nape, neck.
Nackenband, *n.*, cervical ligament, ligamentum nuchæ.
Nackenblutader, *f.*, cervical vein.
Nackendrüse, *f.*, cervical gland.
Nackenfistel, *f.*, cervical fistula.
Nackengegend, *f.*, cervical region.
Nackengrube, *f.*, hollow of the neck.
Nackenhöcker, *m.*, cervical eminence.
Nackenkrümmung, *f.*, cervical incurvation or curve; — **des Gehirns,** cervical incurvation (of the embryonic brain, at the transition of the medulla oblongata into the spinal cord).
Nackenlinie, *f.*, linia nuchæ.
Nackenmuskel, *m.*, cervical muscle.
Nackennerve, *f.*, cervical nerve.
Nackenpulsader, *f.*, cervical artery.
Nackenschlagader, *f.*, cervical artery.
Nackensteifigkeit, *f.*, stiff neck, torticollis; stiffness of the neck.
Nackenvene, *f.*, cervical vein.
Nackenwarzenbeinmuskel, *m.*, trachelo-mastoideus.
Nackenwarzenmuskel, *f.*, trachelo-mastoideus; sterno-mastoideus.
Nackenweh, *n.*, trachelagra.
Nackenwirbel, *m.*, cervical vertebra.
Nackenzitzenmuskel, *m.*, *v.* **Nackenwarzenmuskel.**
Nackenzweig, *m.*, cervical branch.
Nadel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) needle; pin.
Nadelhakenzange, *f.*, labido-belonankistron.
Nadelhalter, *m.*, acutenaculum, needle-holder.
Nadelpunktirung, *f.*, acupuncture.
Nadelsonde, *f.*, exploring needle.
Nadelstich, *m.*, acupuncture.
Nagel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Nägel**) nail, unguis; clavus; **der hysterische —,** clavus hystericus.
Nagelbein, *n.*, unguis os, lachrymal bone.
Nagelbett, *n.*, bed of the nail, matrix unguis.
Nagelfalz, *m.*, ungual fold or furrow, vallecula unguis.
Nagelfell, *n.*, onyx; hangnail.
Nagelfleck, *m.*, onyx, lunula.
Nagelfluss, *m.*, onychia, paronychia.
Nagelfügung, *f.*, gomphosis.
Nagelgeschwür, *n.*, paronychia, whitlow; hangnail.
Nagelglied, *n.*, terminal phalanx.
Nagelkopf, *m.*, melon, staphyloma iridis.
Nagelkörper, *m.*, body of the nail.
Nägelkrankheit, *f.*, ungeal disease, disease of the nails, onychonosus.
Nagelräude, *f.*, paronychia.
Nagelwall, *m.*, wall of the nail.
Nagelwurzel, *f.*, root of the nail.
Nagelzwang, *m.*, paronychia.
Nähren, *v. a.*, to nourish.

Nährgang, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nährgeschäft, *n.*, nutrition.
Nahrhaft, *a.*, nourishing, nutritive, nutritious.
Nährig, *a.*, nutritive, nutritious.
Nährkraft, *f.*, nutritive power.
Nahrlos, *a.*, innutritious, innutritive.
Nährsaft, *m.*, chyle.
Nährstoff, *m.*, nutritive matter.
Nahrung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) nourishment, nutriment, aliment, food.
Nahrungsaufnahme, *f.*, absorption of food; meal, repast.
Nahrungsbrei, *m.*, chyme.
Nahrungsdotter, *m.*, food-yolk, the portion of yolk which nourishes the embryo, residual or nutritive yolk.
Nahrungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, chyle.
Nahrungskanal, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nahrungsmilch, *f.*, *v.* **Nahrungssaft.**
Nahrungsmittel, *n.*, food, nutriment, pabulum.
Nahrungsröhre, *f.*, alimentary tube.
Nahrungssaft, *m.*, succus nutritius, chyle.
Nahrungsscheu, *f.*, aversion to food, sitophobia.
Nahrungsschlauch, *m.*, alimentary tube.
Nahrungsstoff, *m.*, nourishment, nutritious matter, food.
Nahrungsverweigerung, *f.*, refusal of food, sitophobia, abstinence.
Nahrungsvorschrift, *f.*, rule of diet, dietetics.
Naht, *f.*, (*pl.* **Nähte**) seam; suture; synarthrosis; **umschlungene —,** twisted suture, sutura circumvoluta.
Nahtband, *n.*, sutural ligament.
Nahtdoppler, *m.*, ossa Wormiana.
Nahtknochen, *m.*, ossa suturarum.
Nahtknorpel, *m.*, sutural, symphyseal or articular cartilage, cartilago suturarum; synchondrosis.
Nahtsubstanz, *f.*, interosseous substance.
Nahttrennung, *f.*, diastasis suturaræ.
Narbe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Närbchen**) scar, cicatrix; cicatricula (of an ovum).
Narben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) *& refl.*, to scar, form a scar, cicatrize.
Narbenfleck, *m.*, cicatrix; vitiligo.
Narbengeschwulst, *f.*, cicatricial tumor.
Narbenknoten, *m.*, cicatrix nodule.
Narbenkrebs, *m.*, cicatricial carcinoma.
Narbenlos, *a.*, without scars, unscarred.
Narbensarkom, *n.*, cicatricial sarcoma.
Narbenstrang, *m.*, filiform cicatrix, cicatricial cord.
Narbenstreif, *m.*, cicatricial streak, fold or wrinkle.
Narbicht, } *a.*, scarred, pitted,
Narbig, } cicatrized.
Narig, *a.*, *v.* **Nährig.**
Narkose, } *f.*, narcosis.
Narkosis, }
Narkoticum, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Narkotika**) narcotic.
Narkotisch, *a.*, narcotic.
Narkotisiren, *v. a.*, to narcotize.
Narkotismus, *m.*, narcotism, narcosis.
Narrenhaus, *n.*, madhouse, bedlam.

Narrenspital, *n.*, lunatic asylum.
Narrenthurm, *m.*, madhouse, bedlam.
Narrenwärter, *m.*, keeper of the insane.
Nase, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) nose, nasus; **knöcherne** —, nasus osseus; **knorplige** — nasus cartilagineus.
Näseln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to speak through the nose; to snuffle.
Näseln, *n.*, rhinophonia, speaking through the nose; snuffling.
Nasenader, *f.*, nasal vein.
Nasenansetzen, *n.*, rhinoplasty.
Nasenarterie, *f.*, nasal artery.
Nasenathmen, *n.*, nasal respiration, breathing through the nose.
Nasenaugennerve, *f.*, naso-ocularis or naso-ciliaris nerve.
Nasenbein, *n.*, nasal bone.
Nasenbildungskunst, *f.*, rhinoplasty.
Nasenbinde, *f.*, nose bandage, accipiter.
Nasenbluten, *n.*, epistaxis, rhinorrhagia.
Nasenbrille, *f.*, (nose) spectacles.
Nasendach, *n.*, nasal roof.
Nasenfläche, *f.*, nasal surface.
Nasenflügel, *m.*, ala nasi.
Nasenflügelknorpel, *m.*, alar or pinnal cartilage.
Nasenfortsatz, *m.*, nasal process.
Nasenfurche, *f.*, nasal furrow.
Nasengang, *m.*, nasal duct; nasal meatus.
Nasenganghaar, *n.*, vibrissa.
Nasengaumengang, *m.*, naso-palatine duct.
Nasengaumennerve, *f.*, naso-palatine nerve.
Nasengeschwür, *n.*, ulcer in the nose.
Nasengewächs, *n.*, nasal polypus or growth.
Nasengrube, *f.*, nasal fossa.
Nasenhaut, *f.*, pituitary or Schneiderian membrane.
Nasenhöhle, nares, nostril; nasal cavity or fossa.
Nasenkanal, *m.*, nasal canal.
Nasenknorpel, *m.*, nasal cartilage.
Nasenknospe, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Nasenkoppe, } *f.*, point or apex
Nasenkuppe, } of the nose.
Nasenlippenfalte, *f.*, naso-labial fold.
Nasenloch, *n.*, (*pl.* **Nasenlöcher**) nostril, nares.
Nasenmittel, *n.*, errhine, sternutatory.
Nasenmuschel, *f.*, concha, turbinated bone.
Nasenmuskel, *m.*, nasal muscle.
Nasennebenhöhle, *f.*, accessory nasal cavity.
Nasenöffnung, *f.*, nostril, nares.
Nasenpolyp, *m.*, nasal polypus.
Nasenrachengang, *m.*, ductus naso-pharyngeus.
Nasenrachenpolyp, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal polypus.
Nasenrachenraum, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal space.
Nasenrachenspiegel, *m.*, rhinoscope.
Nasenrücken, *m.*, bridge of the nose, dorsum nasi.
Nasensattel, *m.*, bridge of the nose.
Nasenscheidewand, *f.*, septum narium.

Nasenscheidewandnerve, *f.*, naso-palatine nerve, nervus septi narium.
Nasenschleim, *m.*, nasal mucus, snot.
Nasenschleimfluss, *m.*, rhinoblenorrhœa, rhinorrhœa.
Nasenschleimhaut, *f.*, nasal mucous membrane, Schneiderian, olfactory or pituitary membrane.
Nasenschlund, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal cavity.
Nasenschmerz, *m.*, rhinalgia.
Nasenspiegel, *m.*, speculum naris.
Nasenspitze, *f.*, tip of the nose.
Nasensprache, *f.*, speaking through the nose.
Nasenspritze, *f.*, rhinenchites, nasal syringe.
Nasenstachel, *m.*, spina nasalis.
Nasenstein, *m.*, rhinolith.
Nasentrockenheit, *f.*, xeromyceteria, dryness of the nose.
Nasenwinkelabscess, *m.*, ægilops.
Nasenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.*, anchilops.
Nasenwinkelgeschwür, *m.*, ægilops.
Nasenwurzel, *f.*, root of the nose.
Nath, *f.*, (*pl.* **Näthe**) seam ; suture ; **blütige —,** sutura cruenta.
Naturblind, *a.*, born blind.
Naturheilung, *f.*, cure by nature.
Naturspiel, *n.*, lusus naturæ.
Naturtrieb, *n.*, instinct.
Nebelfleck, *m.*, nebula.
Nebenader, *f.*, collateral vein.
Nebenarterie, *f.*, accessory or collateral artery.
Nebenbauchspeicheldrüse, *f.*, pancreas accessorium.
Nebenblutader, *f.*, satellite or accessory vein.
Nebendotter, *m.*, residual or accessory yolk, parablast.
Nebendrüse, *f.*, collateral gland ; supra-renal capsule.
Nebeneierstock, *m.*, parovarium.
Nebenerhabenheit, *f.*, eminentia *s.* protuberantia accessoria.
Nebenflocke, *f.*, flocculus accessorius *s.* secundarius.
Nebenfortsatz, *m.*, accessory apophysis.
Nebengeräusch, *m.*, accessory sound.
Nebengewächs, *n.*, excrescence.
Nebenhäutchen, *n.*, accessory membrane.
Nebenherz, *n.*, accessory heart.
Nebenhöcker, *m.*, condylus accessorius.
Nebenhoden, *m.*, epididymis.
Nebenhodenkopf, *m.*, globus *s.* caput major epididymus.
Nebenhodenkörper, *m.*, corpus epididymus.
Nebenhodenschweif, *m.*, cauda *s.* caput minor epididymus.
Nebenhorn, *n.*, accessorius pedis hippocampi.
Nebenkeim, *m.*, parablast.
Nebenkern, *m.*, secondary or accessory nucleus.
Nebenkropf, *m.*, struma accessoria.
Nebenkuchen, *m.*, placenta succenturiatæ.
Nebenleber, *f.*, accessory liver, hepar succenturiatum.
Nebenleiste, *f.*, anthelix.
Nebenleitungsapparat, *m.*, accessory conducting apparatus.
Nebenmilz, *f.*, lienculus, lien succenturiatus.

Nebenmuskel, *m.*, accessory muscle.
Nebennebenhoden, *m.*, paraepididymis, Giralde's organ.
Nebennebenniere, *f.*, glandula bisuccenturiata.
Nebennerve, *f.*, accessory nerve.
Nebenniere, *f.*, supra-renal capsule or gland.
Nebennierenerkrankung, *f.*, disease of the supra-renal capsules, bronzed skin, morbus Addisonii.
Nebennierenkropf, *m.*, struma supra-renalis.
Nebenolive, *f.*, *v.* **Olivennebenkern.**
Nebenorgan, *n.*, accessory organ.
Nebenpankreas, *n.*, pancreas accessorum.
Nebenpocke, *f.*, vaccinola.
Nebenspiralblatt, *n.*, lamina spiralis accessoria.
Nebenvene, *f.*, accessory or collateral vein.
Nebenzweig, *m.*, lateral branch.
Neigemuskel, *m.*, nutator muscle; pronator.
Neigung, *f.*, nutation, nodding, annuitio; version; inclination; desire.
Nekrobiosis, *f.*, dead-alive, necrobiosis.
Nekrophobie, *f.*, necrophobia.
Nekroscopie, *f.*, necroscopy.
Nekrose, } *f.*, necrosis.
Nekrosis, }
Nekroskopisch, *a.*, necroscopic, necroscopical.
Nekrotisch, *n.*, necrotic.
Nephralgie, *f.*, nephralgia.
Nephratonie, *f.*, nephratonia.
Nephritisch, *a.*, nephretic.
Nephrodisch, *a.*, renal.
Nephrotomie, *f.*, nephrotomy.
Nerv, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) }
Nerve, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } nerve; strength; elasticity; **dreigetheilte —,** *f.*, nervus trigeminus; **herumschweifende —,** nervus vagus; **motorische —,** nervus motorius.
Nervenartig, *a.*, nerve-like; plexiform.
Nervenarzenei, *f.*, nervine, neurotic.
Nervenast, *m.*, nerve branch.
Nervenaussatz, *m.*, lepra nervorum.
Nervenbahn, *f.*, nerve-path or tract.
Nervenbau, *m.*, nerve structure or system.
Nervenbeschreiber, *m.*, neurologist, neurographist.
Nervenbeschreibung, *f.*, neurography, neurology.
Nervenbeschwerde, *f.*, neurosis, neuronosos.
Nervenbündel, *n.*, nerve bundle or fasciculus.
Nervencentrum, *n.*, nerve centre.
Nervendruck, *m.*, pressure on a nerve.
Nervendurchschneidung, *f.*, neurotomy.
Nerveneinrichtung, *f.*, disposition or arrangement of the nerves.
Nervenendigung, *f.*, nerve termination.
Nervenendknospe, *f.*, terminal nerve bud.
Nervenendplatte, *f.*, terminal nerve plate.
Nervenentzündung, *f.*, neuritis.
Nervenerschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the nerves.
Nervenerweichung, *f.*, neuromalacia.

Nervenfaden, *m.*, nerve filament, filum nervi.
Nervenfaser, *f.*, nerve fibre, filum nervi.
Nervenfaserschicht, *f.*, nerve-fibre layer.
Nervenfieber, *n.*, neuropyra, nervous fever.
Nervengeflecht, *n.*, nervous plexus.
Nervengeschwulst, *f.*, neuroma.
Nervengewebe, *n.*, nerve tissue.
Nervengitter, *n.*, nerve-trellis.
Nervengrenzstrang, *m.*, sympathetic nerve.
Nervenhaut, *f.*, retina; neurilemma.
Nervenheerd, *m.*, nerve focus or centre.
Nervenheilmittel, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Nervenhügel, *m.*, nerve hillock or mound, colliculus *s.* cumulus nervosus.
Nervenhülle, *f.*, nerve envelope, coat, sheath, medulla or pulp, neurilemma.
Nervenkern, *m.*, ganglion; bulbus rachidicus.
Nervenkernelähmung, *f.*, bulbar paralysis.
Nervenkitt, *m.*, neuroglia.
Nervenknospe, *f.*, nerve bud or swelling.
Nervenknoten, *m.*, ganglion; nerve tubercle.
Nervenkopfschmerz, *m.*, nervous headache.
Nervenkörperchen, *n.*, nerve corpuscle.
Nervenkrank, *a.*, neuropathic; nervous.
Nervenkrankheit, *f.*, neuronosos; nervous disease.
Nervenkrebs, *m.*, neuroscirrhus.
Nervenkrempe, *f.*, anthelix.
Nervenkunde, *f.*, neurology.
Nervenkundlich, *a.*, neurological.
Nervenlähmung, *f.*, paralysis.
Nervenlauf, *m.*, course or path of a nerve.
Nervenlehre, *f.*, neurology.
Nervenleiden, *n.*, neuronosos, disease of the nerves, neuropathy.
Nervenleiste, *f.*, neural ridge.
Nervenlos, *a.*, nerveless, weak.
Nervenmark, *f.*, nerve medulla or pulp.
Nervenmasse, *f.*, nerve substance.
Nervenmittel, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Nervennetz, *n.*, nerve plexus.
Nervenpaarung, *f.*, nerve conjugation or division.
Nervenpapille, *f.*, nerve papilla.
Nervenphysiologie, *f.*, physiology of the nerves.
Nervenprimitivfaser, *f.*, primitive nerve fibre.
Nervenreiz, *m.*, nerve irritation.
Nervenreizbarkeit, *f.*, neurosthenia, irritability of the nerves.
Nervenröhre, *f.*, nerve tube or fibre, tubulus nervi.
Nervensaft, *m.*, succus nerveus, nervous fluid.
Nervenscheide, *f.*, nerve sheath, neurilemma.
Nervenschicht, *f.*, stratum nervosum.
Nervenschlagfluss, *m.*, nervous apoplexia.
Nervenschmerz, *m.*, neurodynia, neuralgia.
Nervenschnitt, *m.*, neurotomy.
Nervenschwach, *a.*, neurasthenic, nervous.

Nervenschwäche, *f.*, neurasthenia, nervous debility.
Nervenschwindsucht, *f.*, myelophthisis; nervous phthisis.
Nervenspannend, *a.*, *v.* **Nervenstärkend.**
Nervenstamm, *m.*, nerve trunk.
Nervenstärkend, *a.*, neurotic, nervine, tonic.
Nervenstärkungsmittel, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Nervenstarre, *f.*, rigor nervosus, tetanus.
Nervenstich, *m.*, neuronygme, puncture of a nerve.
Nervensystem, *n.*, nervous system.
Nerventhätigkeit, *f.*, nerve function or action.
Nervenüberreitzung, *f.*, neurosthenia.
Nervenverbreitung, *f.*, nervous distribution.
Nervenwärzchen, *n.*, nervous papilla.
Nervenwarze, *f.*, nervous papilla; macula acustica.
Nervenwerk, *n.*, nerve plexus; the nerves, the nervous system.
Nervenwunde, *f.*, neurotrosis, wound of a nerve.
Nervenwurzel, *f.*, nerve root.
Nervenzelle, *f.*, nerve cell.
Nervenzellenfortsatz, *m.*, nerve-cell-process.
Nervenzellensäule, *f.*, ganglionic column.
Nervenzellenschicht, *f.*, ganglionic cell layer.
Nervenzergliederer, *m.*, neurotomist.
Nervenzergliederung, *f.*, neurotomy, dissection of the nerves.
Nervenzuckung, *f.*, vellication, nervous trembling, neurospasmus.
Nervenzufall, *m.*, nervous attack.
Nervicht, **Nervig**, } *a.*, nervous; sinewy.
Nervigkeit, *f.*, nervousness.
Nervös, *a.*, nervous.
Nesselausschlag, *m.*, cnidosis, cnesmus, nettle-rash, urticaria.
Nesselbrand, *m.*, urticaria.
Nesselfieber, *n.*, febris urticata, urticaria.
Nesselfriesel, *m.*, urticaria.
Nesselkrankheit, *f.*, urticaria.
Nesseln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to burn, sting.
Nesselsucht, *f.*, urticaria.
Netz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* **Netzchen**) net, rete, reticulum; mesentery, omentum, epiploon; retina.
Netzader, *f.*, mesenteric vein.
Netzartig, *a.*, reticular.
Netzblutader, *f.*, *v.* **Netzader.**
Netzbruch, *m.*, epiplocele.
Netzentzündung, *f.*, epiploitis, omentitis.
Netzfleischbruch, *m.*, sarcoepiplocele.
Netzförmig, *a.*, retiform, reticular, reticulated, net-like.
Netzgerüst, *n.*, reticular framework, reticulum.
Netzhaut, *f.*, retina; caul; — **der Gedärme**, omentum.
Netzhautentzündung, *f.*, retinitis.
Netzhauterweichung, *f.*, malacia retinæ.
Netzhautpulsader, *f.*, arteria centralis retinæ; retinal artery.
Netzhautschwinden, *n.*, atrophia retinæ.
Netzhautspalt, *m.*, coloboma retinæ.
Netzknorpel, *m.*, reticular cartilage.
Netzsehen, *n.*, visus reticularis.

Netzwerk, *n.*, formatio reticularis, reticular system.
Netzzelle, *f.*, reticular cell.
Netzzellensarkom, *n.*, sarcoma reticulo-cellulare.
Neubildung, *f.*, neoplasm.
Neuerzeugung, *f.*, reproduction, regeneration.
Neugeboren, *m.*, neonatus.
Neuledergeräusch, *n.*, new leather sound, bruit de cuir neuf.
Neuntäglich, *a.*, enneatic, enneatical, occurring every nine days.
Neuralgie, *f.*, neuralgia.
Neuralgisch, *a.*, neuralgic.
Neurasthenie, *f.*, neurasthenia.
Neurilem, *n.*, neurilemma.
Neuritikum, *n.*, (*pl.* **Neuritika**) neurotic, nervine.
Neuritisch, *a.*, neurotic.
Neurodynie, *f.*, neurodynia, neuralgia.
Neurogamie, *f.*, neurogamia, animal magnetism.
Neuroglie, *f.*, neuroglia, tissue cement.
Neurologie, *f.*, neurology.
Neurologisch, *a.*, neurological.
Neuropathie, *f.*, neuropathy.
Neuropathologie, *f.*, neuropathology.
Neurorheumatismus, *m.*, neurorheumatism.
Neurose, *f.*, neurosis.
Neurosthenie, *f.*, neurosthenia.
Neurotom, *n.*, neurotome.
Neurotomie, *f.*, neurotomy.
Nichtansteckend, *a.*, non-contagious.
Nicken, *n.*, winking, nictation.
Nickhaut, *f.*, nictitating membrane.
Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.*, prostration, dejection, depression.
Niederkunft, *f.*, delivery, parturition, confinement, accouchement.
Niederschlag, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Niederschläge**) precipitate, deposit.
Niederzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) depressor muscle; — **des Penis,** ischio-cavernosus muscle.
Niere, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) kidney; *pl.* **-n,** reins; loins.
Nierenabsonderung, renal secretion.
Nierenader, *f.*, renal or emulgent vein.
Nierenarterie, *f.*, renal or emulgent artery.
Nierenartig, *a.*, renal, reniform, nephroid.
Nierenatrophie, *f.*, renal atrophy.
Nierenbecher, *pl.*, calyces minores.
Nierenbecken, *n.*, pelvis of the kidney, pelvis renalis.
Nierenbeckenentzündung, *f.*, pyelitis.
Nierenbeckenerweiterung, *f.*, pyeloectasia.
Nierenbeschreibung, *f.*, nephrography.
Nierenbeschwerde, } *f.*, renal
Nierenbeschwerung, } complaint or disorder.
Nierenbeweglichkeit, *f.*, mobility of the kidney.
Nierenblutader, *f.*, renal or emulgent vein.
Nierenblutfluss, *m.*, nephrorrhagia, hæmaturia renalis.
Nierenblutung, *f.*, nephrorrhagia.
Nierenbruch, *m.*, nephrocele.
Nierendefekt, *m.*, absence or deficiency of the kidney.

Nierendrüse, *f.*, renal gland; supra-renal gland.
Nierenentzündung, *f.*, nephritis.
Nierenfett, *n.*, nephridion, fat around the kidney.
Nierenfistel, *f.*, fistula renalis.
Nierenförmig *a.*, reniform, nephroid.
Nierengefäss, *n.*, emulgent vessel, emulgent.
Nierengeflecht, *n.*, renal plexus.
Nierengeschwür, *n.*, nephrelcosis, ulceration of the kidney.
Nierengries, *n.*, gravel, nephrolithiasis.
Nierenhaut, *f.*, renal capsule.
Nierenkanälchen, *n.*, uriniferous tubule or canaliculus.
Nierenkapsel, *f.*, renal capsule; supra-renal capsule.
Nierenkelch, *m.*, renal calix.
Nierenknauel, *m.*, glomerulus.
Nierenkolik, *f.*, renal colic.
Nierenkorn, *n.*, renal granule, Malpighian body or corpuscle.
Nierenkrank, *a.*, nephretic, diseased in the kidneys.
Nierenkrankheit, *f.*, nephritic or renal disease.
Nierenkrebs, *m.*, cancer in the kidney.
Nierenkunde, *f.*, nephrology.
Nierenlähmung, *f.*, nephratonia.
Nierenläppchen, *n.*, renal lobule.
Nierenlappe, *m.*, renal lobe.
Nierenlappung, *f.*, lobulation of the kidney.
Nierenmittel, *n.*, nephreticum.
Nierenpapille, *f.*, renal papilla.
Nierenpulsader, *f.*, renal or emulgent artery.
Nierenpyramide, *f.*, renal pyramid.
Nierensand, *m.*, gravel.
Nierenschlagader, *f.*, renal artery.
Nierenschmerz, *m.*, nephralgia.
Nierenschmerzen, *pl.*, colica nephretica.
Nierenschnitt, *m.*, nephrotomy.
Nierenschrumpung, *f.*, contraction or atrophy of the kidney.
Nierenstein, *m.*, nephrolith, renal calculus.
Nierensteinkrankheit, *f.*, nephrolitheasis.
Nierensüchtig, *a.*, *v.* **Nierenkrank.**
Nierenvene, *f.*, renal vein.
Nierenvereiterung, *f.*, nephropyosis.
Nierenvergrösserung, *f.*, nephrauxe, enlargement of the kidney.
Nierenverhärtung, *f.*, nephroscleria, induration of the kidneys.
Nierenverstopfung, *f.*, nephremphraxis, renal obstruction.
Nierenwarze, *f.*, renal papilla.
Nierenwassersucht, *f.*, renal dropsy.
Nierenweh, *n.*, nephralgia.
Niesefieber, *n.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Nieseln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to speak through the nose; to snuffle.
Niesemittel, *n.*, sternutatory.
Niesen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to sneeze.
Niesen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.
Nieser, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) sneezer.
Nieskrampf, *m.*, spasmodic sneezing.
Nietnagel, *m.*, hangnail.
Nodositäten, *pl.*, nodes.
Nodus, *m.*, (*pl.* **Nodi**) node.

Nönnchen, *n.*, *dim. of* **Nonne**; *pl.*, small medicine phials (—gläser).
Nonnengeräusch, *n.*, a peculiar venous murmur.
Nosogenie, *f.*, nosogeny, pathogeny.
Nosograph, *m.*, nosographer.
Nosographie, *f.*, nosography.
Nosokom, *m.*, nosocomus.
Nosokomie, *f.*, nosocomia, noselia, care of the sick.
Nosolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) nosologist.
Nosologisch, *a.*, nosological.
Nosologist, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) nosologist.
Nosonomie, *f.*, nosonomia, nosonomy.
Nostalgie, *f.*, nostalgia.
Nostalgisch, *a.*, nostalgic, homesick.
Nostomanie, *f.*, nostomania, nostalgia.
Noth, *f.*, (*pl.* **Nöthe, Nöthen**) need, danger, distress; labor, travail; die **schwere** —, epilepsy, falling sickness.
Nothzucht, *f.*, stuprum, rape.
Notiologie, *f.*, notiology, hygrology.
Nubilität, *f.*, nubility.
Nüchtern, *a.* & *adv.*, jejune, empty, fasting, on an empty stomach.
Nuss, *f.*, (*pl.* **Nüsse**) nut; enarthrosis *v.* **Nussgelenk.**
Nussgelenk, *n.*, enarthrosis.
Nüster, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) nostril, (usually in *pl.*)
Nüstern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) *v.* **Schnüffeln**, to snuffle, to smell.
Nutritivkraft, *f.*, nutritive power, alimentation.
Nutschbeutel, *m.*, titty, sucking bag for infants.
Nutscheln, **Nutschen**, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to suck.
Nutschkännchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.
Nutschläppchen, *n.*, sucking-bag.
Nyctalope, *m.*, nyctalops, one who sees best at night.
Nyctalopie, *f.*, nyctalopia.
Nympholepsie, *f.*, nympholepsy.
Nymphomanie, *f.*, nymphomania.
Nymphotomie, *f.*, nymphotomy.

O.

Obduciren, *v. a.*, to make an autopsy.
Obduktion, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) autopsia cadaverica.
Obduktionsbericht, *m.*, report of an autopsy.
Oberaderhaut, *f.*, membrana supra-choroidea.
Oberarm, *m.*, upper arm, brachus.
Oberarmarterie, *f.*, brachial artery.
Oberarmbein, *n.*, humerus.
Oberarmbinde, *f.*, bandage for the upper arm.
Oberarmkopf, *m.*, head of the humerus.
Oberarmpulsader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Oberarzt, *m.*, physician to a prince, physician-inspector, archiater, protomedicus.
Oberaugenhöhlenausschnitt, *m.*, incisura supra-orbitalis
Oberaugenhöhlenrand, *m.*, supra-orbital margin.

Oberbacken, *m.*, upper portion or prominence of the cheek, pommette.
Oberbauch, *m.*, epigastrium.
Oberbaucharterie, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Oberbauchblutader, *f.*, epigastric vein.
Oberbauchbruch, *m.*, epigastrocele.
Oberbauchgegend, *f.*, epigastric region.
Oberbauchnervengeflecht, *n.*, epigastric plexus.
Oberbauchschlagader, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Oberbauchvene, *f.*, epigastric vein.
Oberbein, *n.*, upper part of the leg; exostosis.
Oberbinde, *f.*, fillet.
Oberfläche, *f.*, surface, superficies, outside.
Oberflächenhäutchen, *n.*, surface or cortical pellicle.
Oberflächlich, *a.*, superficial; —e Drosselvene, *f.*, external jugular vein; —e Halsdrüsen, superficial cervical glands.
Oberfuss, *m.*, upper part of the foot, instep, tarsus.
Obergrätenmuskel, *m.*, supraspinatus.
Oberhand, *f.*, upper hand, back of the hand, wrist, carpus.
Oberhaupt, *n.*, vertex, sinciput.
Oberhaut, *f.*, epidermis, cuticula; epithelium.
Oberhautabschürfung, *f.*, excoriation.
Oberhäutchen, *n.*, cuticula; epithelium.
Oberhautgewebe, *n.*, epidermic tissue.
Oberkiefer, *m.*, superior maxilla.
Oberkieferbein, *n.*, superior maxillary bone, superior maxilla.
Oberkieferfortsatz, *m.*, superior maxillary process.
Oberkieferhöhle, *f.*, antrum maxillare *s.* Highmori.
Oberkieferkörper, *m.*, body of the superior maxilla.
Oberkiefernerve, *f.*, supramaxillary nerve.
Oberkieferschlagader, *f.*, superior maxillary artery.
Oberkinnbacken, *m.*, superior maxilla,
Oberkinnbackenknochen, *m.*, superior maxillary bone.
Oberlappen, *m.*, superior lobe.
Oberlefze, *f.*, upper lip.
Oberleib, *m.*, upper part of the body; epigastrium.
Oberlippe, *f.*, upper lip, anochilus.
Oberlippenbändchen, *n.*, frenulum labii superioris.
Oberniere, *f.*, supra-renal gland or capsule.
Oberrist, *m.*, upper wrist.
Oberrollnerve, *f.*, supra-trochlearis nerve.
Oberschädelmuskel, *m.*, epicranius.
Oberschenkel, *m.*, upper part of the thigh; the thigh.
Oberschenkelarterie, *f.*, femoral artery.
Oberschenkelbein, *n.*, femur.
Oberschenkelbruch, *m.*, femoral hernia.
Oberschenkelgegend, *f.*, femoral region.
Oberschlüsselbeingrube, *f.*, fossa supra-clavicularis.
Oberspalte, *f.*, fissura superior.
Oberwundarzt, *m.*, surgeon to a prince; surgeon inspector.

Oberwurm, *m.*, vermis superior cerebelli.
Oberzahn, *m.*, upper tooth.
Obesität, *f.*, obesity.
Obhand, *f.*, *v.* **Oberhand.**
Oblitteriren, *v. a.*, to obliterate.
Obstetrisch, *a.*, obstetric, obstetrical.
Obstetrik, *f.*, obstetrics, midwifery.
Obstipiren, *v. a.*, to render costive.
Ochsenauge, *n.*, buphthalmos, megalophthalmos.
Odem, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) breath.
Odontalgie, *f.*, odontalgia.
Odontalgisch, *a.*, odontalgic.
Odontoidisch, *a.*, odontoid.
Odontologie, *f.*, odontology.
Odontotechnie, *f.*, dentistry, dental technology.
Odontotherapie, *f.*, dentistry, dental therapeutics.
Oedem, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) œdema.
Oedematie, *f.*, œdematia.
Oedematisch, *a.*, œdematous.
Oedematisiren, *v. refl.*, to swell, to become œdematous.
Oedematös, *a.*, œdematous.
Oeffnen, *v. a.*, to open; to dissect.
Oeffner, *m.*, opener; — **der Augenlidspalte,** levator palpebræ superioris.
Oeffnung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) opening, aperture; dissection; evacuation, discharge, stool.
Oeffnungsmittel, *n.*, aperient.
Oehr, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**; *dim.* **Oehrchen**) ear; *v.* **Ohr.**
Oehrchen, *n.*, auricle.
Oelkugel, *f.*, oil-drop (of the egg).
Oelschenkel, *m.*, elephantiasis.
Oesophag, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) œsophagus.
Oesophagotomie, *f.*, œsophagotomy.
Offen, *a. & adv.*, open, vacant; **—er Leib,** open bowels.
Ohnmacht, *f.*, syncope, fainting, fit, swoon; weakness, impotence.
Ohnmächtig, *a.*, fainting, swooning; weak, impotent, infirm, powerless.
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.*, state of fainting, syncope, weakness, impotency.
Ohr, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-en**; *dim.* **Oehrchen**) ear, auricle; *v.* **Gehör.**
Ohrarterie, *f.*, auricular artery.
Ohrbänder, *pl.*, auricular ligaments.
Ohrbeschreibung, *f.*, otography, otology.
Ohrbildung, *f.*, otoplastice.
Ohrblatt, *n.*, lobe of the ear.
Ohrblutader, *f.*, auricular vein.
Ohrblutgeschwulst, *f.*, hæmatoma auriculæ, othæmatoma.
Ohrbock, *m.*, tragus; a sore behind the ear.
Ohrbohrer, *m.*, ear borer or piercer.
Ohrbrausen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrbrille, *f.*, temple spectacles.
Ohrdrüse, *f.*, parotid gland.
Ohrdrüsenbräune, } *f.*,
Ohrdrüsenentzündung, } parotitis, mumps.
Ohrdrüsengang, *m.*, Stenonian duct.
Ohrdrüsengeflecht, *n.*, parotid plexus.
Ohrdrüsengegend, *f.*, parotid region.
Ohrdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, parotis; parotidoncus.
Ohrecke, *f.*, tragus; **hintere —,** antitragus; **vordere —,** tragus.

Ohrenarzenei, *f.*, otiatrics, acoustic medicine.
Ohrenarzt, *m.*, aurist.
Ohrenausfluss, *m.*, otirrhœa.
Ohrenband, *n.*, auricular ligament.
Ohrenbeulen, *pl.*, mumps.
Ohrenbeschreibung, *f.*, otography.
Ohrenblutfluss, *m.*, otorrhagia.
Ohrenbrausen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrendrüse, *f.*, parotid gland.
Ohrenentzündung, *f.*, otitis.
Ohrenfluss, *m.*, otirrhœa.
Ohrengicht, *f.*, otalgia, otagra.
Ohrenheilkunde, *f.*, otiatrics.
Ohrenhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the ear.
Ohrenkatarrh, *m.*, otirrhœa, blennotorrhœa.
Ohrenklingen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrenknorpel, *m.*, cartilage of the ear, cartilago auris.
Ohrenkrankheit, *f.*, otopathy.
Ohrenlaufen, *n.*, otorrhœa.
Ohrennerve, *f.*, auditory nerve.
Ohrenreissen, *n.*, otalgia.
Ohrensausen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrenschleimfluss, *m.*, otirrhœa catarrhalis.
Ohrenschmalz, *n.*, cerumen.
Ohrenschmalzdrüse, *f.*, ceruminous gland.
Ohrenschmerz, *m.*, otalgia.
Ohrenspalt, *m.*, fissure of the ear.
Ohrenspiegel, *m.*, speculum auris.
Ohrenspritze, *f.*, ear syringe, otenchytes.
Ohrentrommel, *f.*, tympanum, drum of the ear.
Ohrenentzündung, *f.*, otitis.
Ohrenweh, *n.*, otalgia.
Ohrenzwang, *m.*, otalgia.
Ohrfinger, *m.*, otites, little finger.
Ohrflügel, *m.*, auricle, otium.
Ohrfluss, *m.*, otorrhœa.
Ohrförmig, *a.*, auriform, auriculate.
Ohrgang, *m.*, auditory canal.
Ohrgegend, *f.*, auricular region.
Ohrgeschwulst, *f.*, otoncus; parotitis.
Ohrgeschwür, *n.*, othelcosis.
Ohrhalskanal, *m.*, Eustachian tube.
Ohrhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the ear.
Ohrkanal, *m.*, canalis auricularis.
Ohrklappe, *f.*, lobe of the ear; **hintere —**, antitragus; **vordere —**, tragus.
Ohrklemme, *f.*, otophone.
Ohrklingen, *n.*, tinnitus.
Ohrknöchelchen, *n.*, auditory ossicle.
Ohrknorpel, *m.*, cartilago auris.
Ohrknoten, *m.*, otic ganglion.
Ohrkreis, *m.*, auricular or auditory circle; auricle; **äusserer —**, helix; **innerer —**, anthelix.
Ohrkrempe, *f.*, helix.
Ohrkrystall, *m.*, otoconus, ear sand, otolith.
Ohrläppchen, *n.*, lobe of the ear.
Ohrleiste, *f.*, helix, rim of the ear; **äussere —**, helix; **innere —**, anthelix.
Ohrlöffel, *m.*, otoglyphum, ear-pick.
Ohrmuschel, *f.*, auricle, pinna, otium, concha auris.
Ohrmuschelrand, *m.*, helix.
Ohrmuschelverkrüppelung, *f.*, microtia.
Ohrnerve, *f.*, auricular nerve; **vorderer —**, auricularis anticus *s.* auriculo-temporal nerve.

Ohrpinsel, *m.*, auriscalpium, ear pick or brush.
Ohrrose, *f.*, erysipelas otalgicum.
Ohrsand, *m.*, otolith, otoconus.
Ohrschmalz, *n.*, cerumen auris.
Ohrschmalzdrüse, *f.*, ceruminous gland.
Ohrschnecke, *f.*, cochlea.
Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.*, parotid gland.
Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung, *f.*, parotitis, mumps.
Ohrspiegel, *m.*, ear mirror, otoscope, speculum auris.
Ohrspritze, *f.*, *v.* **Ohrenspritze.**
Ohrstein, *m.*, otolith.
Ohrtönen, *n.*, tinnitus.
Ohrtrichter, *m.*, ear trumpet; speculum auris, otoscope, tubular or conical otoscope.
Ohrtrommel, *f.*, tympanum.
Ohrtrompete, *f.*, Eustachian tube, salpinx.
Ohrwassersucht, *f.*, hydrotis.
Ohrzehe, *f.*, little toe.
Olfactorisch, *a.*, olfactory.
Olfactorischernerve, *f.*, olfactory nerve.
Oligämie, *f.*, oligæmia.
Oligopionie, *f.*, oligopionia, leanness.
Oligopsychie, *f.*, oligopsychia, imbecility.
Oligotrophie, *f.*, oligotrophia, deficient nourishment.
Oligotrychie, *f.*, oligotrichia, absence or thinness of hair.
Olivenkern, *m.*, nucleus olivaris.
Olivenkernstrang, *m.*, funiculus *s.* nucleus olivæ.
Olivennebenkern, *m.*, nucleus olivaris accessorius.
Olivenstrang, *m.*, funiculus olivaris.
Omalgie, *f.*, omalgia, pain in shoulder.
Omatocie, *f.*, omatocia, abortion, miscarriage.
Omokotyle, *f.*, omocotyle.
Omophag, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) omophagist.
Omophagie, *f.*, omophagia, fondness for raw food.
Omphalisch, *a.*, omphalic.
Omphalotomie, *f.*, omphalotomy.
Onanie, *f.*, onanism, masturbation.
Onaniren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to masturbate.
Onanistisch, *a.*, onanistic.
Onkologie, *f.*, oncology.
Oneirodynie, *f.*, oneirodynia; painful dreams.
Onkotomie, *f.*, oncotomy.
Operativ, *a.*, operative; **—e Heilkunde,** surgery.
Operiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to operate, to perform a surgical operation; **sich — lassen,** to submit to a surgical operation.
Ophthalmalgie, *f.*, ophthalmalgia; pain in the eye.
Ophthalmiatrisch, *a.*, ophthalmiatric.
Ophthalmie, *f.*, ophthalmia.
Ophthalmisch, *a.*, ophthalmic.
Ophthalmodynie, *f.*, ophthalmodynia.
Ophthalmolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) ophthalmologist.
Ophthalmologie, *f.*, ophthalmology,
Ophthalmologisch, *a.*, ophthalmologic.
Ophthalmoplegie, *f.*, ophthalmoplegia.
Ophthalmoskop, *n.*, ophthalmoscope.
Ophthalmoskopie, *f.*, ophthalmoscopy.
Ophthalmoskopisch, *a.*, ophthalmoscopic.

Ophthalmotomie, *f.*, ophthalmotomy.
Opiat, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) opiate.
Opsomanie, *f.*, opsomania.
Opsophag, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) opsophagist, vegetarian.
Opsophagie, *f.*, opsophagia.
Optik, *f.*, optics.
Optiker, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) } *m.*, optician.
Optikus, (*gen.* —; *pl.* **Optikusse,** } *m.*, optician.
Optikus, *m.*, optic nerve.
Optikusscheide, *f.*, optic nerve sheath.
Optisch, *a.* & *adv.*, optic, optical; optically.
Orbitalflügel, *m.*, ala orbitalis.
Orbitaltheil, *m.*, pars orbitalis.
Orchitomie, *f.*, orchitomia, castration.
Organabschnitt, *m.*, segment or portion of an organ.
Organerkrankung, *f.*, disease of an organ.
Organisch, *a.*, organic, organical; **-e Fehler,** organic diseases.
Organismus, *m.*, (*gen.* —; *pl.* **Organismen**) organism, organical structure.
Orgastisch, *a.*, orgastic, excited, turgescent.
Orthomorphose, *f.*, orthomorphosis, orthopœdia.
Orthorpädie, *f.*, orthopædia.
Orthopädisch, *a.*, orthopedic, orthopedical.
Orthopnöe, *f.*, orthopnœa.
Ortsinn, *m.*, sense of locality.
Oscitiren, *v. n.*, to oscitate, gape, yawn.
Osphyalgie, *f.*, osphyalgia.
Ossificiren, *v. n.*, to ossify.
Ossifikation, *f.*, ossification.
Ossifikationsfähigkeit, *f.*, capability to ossify.
Ossifikatorisch, *a.*, ossifying, ossificatory.
Osteodynie, *f.*, osteodynia.
Osteogenie, *f.*, osteogenia.
Osteolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) osteologist.
Osteologisch, *a.*, osteologic.
Osteomalacie, *f.*, osteomalacia.
Osteophytär, *a.*, osteophytal.
Osteotomie, *f.*, osteotomy.
Otalgie, *f.*, otalgia, earache.
Otalgisch, *a.*, otalgic.
Otiatrie, *f.*, otiatria.
Otodynie, *f.*, otodynia.
Otologie, *f.*, otology.
Otoplastik, *f.*, otoplasty.
Otorrhagie, *f.*, otorrhagia.
Otorrhöe, *f.*, otorrhœa.
Otoskop, *n.*, otoscope.
Ototomie, *f.*, ototomy.
Oxyopie, *f.*, oxyopia.
Ozäna, *f.*, ozæna.

P.

Paaren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to copulate; couple, pair; conjugate.
Paarung, *f.*, copulation, pairing.
Pachämie, *f.*, pachæmia, crassitude of the blood.
Pachämisch, *a.*, pachæmic.
Pachycholie, *f.*, pachycholia.
Pachychymie, *f.*, pachychymia, crassitude of the chyme.
Packdarm, *m.*, *v.* **Mastdarm.**
Päderast, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pæderast, sodomite.
Päderastie, *f.*, pæderastia.

Päderastisch, *a.*, pæderastic.
Pädiater, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) pædiatrist.
Pädiatrik, *f.*, pædiatria.
Pagoplexie, *f.*, pagapoplexia.
Palindromie, *f.*, palindromia.
Pallidität, *a.*, pallidity, paleness.
Pallisadenwurm, *m.*, strongylus.
Palpitiren, *v. n.*, to palpitate, throb, pulsate.
Pamplegie, *f.*, pamplegia.
Pandemie, *f.*, pandemia.
Pandemisch, *a.*, pandemic.
Pankreas, *n.*, pancreas.
Pankreatalgie, *f.*, pancreatalgia.
Pankreatisch, *a.*, pancreatic.
Papel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) papula.
Papierbeinchen, *n.*, *v.* **Papierknochen.**
Papierknochen, *m.*, lamina papyracea of the ethmoid bone.
Papierplatte, *f.*, lamina papyracea.
Papillargeschwulst, *f.*, papilloma.
Papillarkörper, *m.*, papillary body.
Papillarmuskel, *m.*, (des Herzes) pectinate muscle.
Papille, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) papilla; nipple.
Papillenbüschel, *m.*, papillary tuft.
Paracentese, *f.*, paracentesis.
Paracentesiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to perform paracentesis.
Paralysiren, *v. a.*, to paralyze.
Paralytisch, *a.*, paralytic.
Paraphonie, *f.*, paraphonia.
Paraphrenesie, *f.*, paraphrenitis.
Paraphronetisch, *a.*, paraphronetic, delirious.
Paraplegie, *f.*, paraplegia.
Parapoplexie, *f.*, parapoplexy.
Parasit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en) parasite.
Parasitisch, *a.*, parasitic.
Paratonie, *f.*, paratonia, overexcitement.
Paratriptisch, *a.*, paratriptic, preventing waste of the system.
Paregorisch, *a.*, paregoric, anodyne.
Parenchym, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) parenchyma.
Parenchymatisch, *a.*, parenchymatous, parenchymous.
Parenchymatös, *a.*, parenchymatous.
Parenchymelement, *n.*, parenchyma element.
Pathogenie, *f.*, pathogeny.
Pathogenisch, *a.*, pathogenic.
Pathognomie, } *f.*, pathognomics.
Pathognomik, }
Pathognomisch, *a.*, pathognomonic.
Pathognostisch, *a.*, pathognostic.
Pathographie, *f.*, pathography.
Pathолog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* en) pathologist.
Pathologie, *f.*, pathology.
Pathologisch, *a.*, pathologic, pathological.
Patientenstube, *f.*, hospital, infirmary, ward.
Patz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, *pl.* -e) scab.
Patzkopf, *m.*, scabby head.
Paukarzt, *m.*, surgeon present at a duel.
Pauke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) drum, tympanum; bubo; *v.* **Trommel.**
Paukendecke, *f.*, tegmen tympani.
Paukenfell, *n.*, membrana tympani, myringa, drum-head.
Paukenfellentzündung, *f.*, myrengitis.
Paukenfellfalz, *m.*, tympanic groove.

Paukenfelltasche, *f.*, plica membranæ mucosæ tympani.
Paukengang, *m.*, tympanic canal.
Paukengeflecht, *n.*, tympanic plexus.
Paukengelenk, *n.*, tympanic joint or articulation.
Paukenhöhle, *f.*, tympanic cavity.
Paukenhöhlenzellen, *pl.*, cellulæ tympanicæ.
Paukenlippe, *f.*, labium tympanicum.
Paukenrand, *m.*, margo tympanicus.
Paukenring, *m.*, annulus tympanicus.
Paukenrinne, *f.*, sulcus tympani.
Paukensaite, *f.*, chorda tympani.
Paukentheil, *m.*, pars tympanica.
Paukentreppe, *f.*, scala tympani.
Paukenwinkel, *m.*, tympanic angle.
Pavillon, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-s**) pavilion.
Peddig, *m.*, *v.* **Eiterstock.**
Pein, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) extreme pain, torment, torture.
Peitschenwurm, *m.*, filaria medinensis, tricocephalus dispar, dracunculus.
Pellagrös, *a.*, pellagrous.
Pelle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) peel, husk; skin; pellicle.
Pelzigsein, *n.*, formication.
Penisknochen, *m.*, ossification of the fibrous septum of the penis.
Pepsindrüse, *f.*, pepsine or digestive gland.
Peptisch, *a.*, peptic.
Pergamentband, *m.*, membranous or parchment-like ligament.
Pergamenthaut, *f.*, parchment-like membrane; xeroderma.
Pergamentklemme, } *f.*, parch-
Pergamentkluppe, } ment-like structure at extremity of penis and clitoris.
Pergamentknistern, } *n.*, parch-
Pergamentknittern, } ment crepitation or crackling.
Perialgie, *f.*, perialgia.
Periälgisch, *a.*, perialgic.
Perikardisch, *a.*, pericardic, pericardial.
Perinäocele, *f.*, perinæocele.
Perinäum, *n.*, perinæum.
Periode, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) period, menstruation.
Periodynie, *f.*, periodynia.
Peripneumonie, *f.*, peripneumonia.
Peripneumonisch, *a.*, peripneumonic.
Peristaltisch, *a.*, peristaltic.
Peritonäal, } *a.*, peritoneal.
Peritonäisch, }
Peritonäum, *n.*, peritonæum.
Perkussion, *f.*, percussion.
Perle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pearl; bubble; *v.* **Gerstenkorn.**
Perlfriesel, *m.*, miliary fever.
Perlgeschwulst, *f.*, margaritaceous or nacreous tumor; cholesteatoma.
Perlknoten, *m.*, } pearl nodule
Perlkugel, *f.*, } (in murrain), nacreous or margaritaceous nodule.
Perlkrebs, *m.*, cholesteatoma.
Perlspeck, *m.*, garget.
Perlsucht, *f.*, murrain; garget.
Perniciös, *a.*, pernicious, destructive, malignant.
Perodynie, *f.*, perodynia.
Pest, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) pest, pestilence, plague.
Pestähnlich, } *a.*, pestilential,
Pestartig, } contagious.

Pestartigkeit, *f.*, contagiousness.
Pestarzt, *m.*, physician in charge of plague patients.
Pestbeule, *f.*, plague sore or pustule.
Pestblase, } *f.*, *v.* **Pestbeule.**
Pestblatter, }
Pestdampf, *m.*, pestilential vapor or miasm.
Pestdrüse, *f.*, *v.* **Pestbeule.**
Pestdunst, *m.*, *v.* **Pestdampf.**
Pesten, *v. a.*, to impest.
Pestflecken, *m.*, plague-spot.
Pestgeruch, *m.*, pestilential smell.
Pestgeschwulst, *f.*, *v.* **Pestbeule.**
Pestgestank, *m.*, pestilential stench.
Pestgift, *n.*, *v.* **Peststoff.**
Pesthaft, *a.*, pestilential, contagious.
Pesthauch, *m.*, *v.* **Pestdampf.**
Pesthaus, *n.*, pest-house, lazaretto.
Pestheilend, *a.*, antipestilential.
Pestilenz, *f.*, pestilence.
Pestisch, *a.*, pestilential, contagious.
Pestkrank, *a.*, ill of the plague.
Pestkranker, *m.*, one sick with the plague.
Pestkrankheit, *f.*, plague.
Pestluft, *f.*, pestilential air.
Pestmänner, *pl.*, plague buriers or bearers.
Pestmittel, *n.*, remedy for the plague.
Pestordnung, *f.*, regulation in time of plague.
Pestqualm, *m.*, *v.* **Pestdampf.**
Peststoff, *m.*, pestilential matter or virus.
Pestvergiftung, *f.*, plague contagion.
Pestwolke, *f.*, *v.* **Pestdampf.**
Pestzeit, *f.*, time of plague, plague-season.
Petechial, *a.*, petechial.
Petechialfieber, *n.*, petechial fever.
Petechien, } *pl.*, petechiæ.
Peteschen, }
Pfanne, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pan; cotyla, socket, glene, acetabulum.
Pfanneneinschnitt, *m.*, incisura acetabuli.
Pfannenfügung, *f.*, trochoid.
Pfannengrube, *f.*, cavity or hollow of the cotyle, cotyloid cavity.
Pfannenhöhlung, *f.*, cotyloid cavity.
Pfannenrand, *m.*, glenoid or acetabular margin.
Pfeifen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) whistling, sibilant râle, sifflement.
Pfeiladergang, *m.*, sagittal furrow; superior longitudinal sinus.
Pfeiler, *m.*, crus, pillar.
Pfeilgang, *m.*, *v.* **Pfeiladergang.**
Pfeilhöhle, *f.*, superior longitudinal sinus.
Pfeilnaht, *f.*, sagittal suture.
Pfeilrand, *m.*, the sagittal margin.
Pfeilsonde, *f.*, sonde à dard.
Pferdearzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Pferdefuss, *m.*, talipes equinus.
Pferdeschweif, *m.*, cauda equina.
Pflanzenfresser, *m.*, herbivora.
Pflanzengift, *n.*, vegetable poison.
Pflaster, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) pavement; plaster.
Pflasterepithelium, *n.*, pavement epithelium.
Pflastern, *v. a.*, to plaster.
Pflege, *f.*, (without *pl.*) nursing, care.

Pflegehaus, *n.*, nursery; hospital.
Pflegen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to tend, nurse, take care of.
Pfleger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) }
Pflegerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } nurse, attendant on the sick.
Pflugschar, *f.*, }
Pflugscharbein, *n.*, } vomer.
Pflugscharknochen, *m.*, }
Pflugscharloch, *n.*, foramen vomeris.
Pfortader, *f.*, portal vein, vena porta.
Pfortaderblut, *n.*, portal blood.
Pfortaderentzündung, *f.*, pylephlebitis.
Pfortaderverstopfung, *f.*, pylemphraxis.
Pfortaderwurzel, *f.*, portal radicle.
Pforte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) porta.
Pförtner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) pylorus.
Pförtnerklappe, *f.*, pyloric valve, sphincter pylori.
Pfriemenschwanz, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Pfropf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) stopper; plug; thrombus; embolus.
Pfucken, *n.*, acne vulgaris.
Phagäna, *f.*, phagæna, boulimia.
Phagedäna, *f.*, phagedena.
Phagedänisch, *a.*, phagedenic.
Phantasiren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) & *a.*, to be delirious, to rave.
Pharyngoplegie, *f.*, pharyngoplegia.
Pharyngorrhagie, *f.*, pharyngorrhagia.
Pharyngotomie, *f.*, pharyngotomy.
Pharynxtonsille, *f.*, pharyngeal tonsil.
Phengophobisch, *a.*, phengophobic.
Phlebarterieektasie, *f.*, aneurisma venoso-arteriosum, aneurisma cirsoideum.
Phlebographie, *f.*, phlebography.
Phlebologie, *f.*, phlebology.
Phleborrhagie, *f.*, phleborrhagia.
Phlebotomie, *f.*, phlebotomy.
Phlegmasie, *f.*, phlegmasia.
Phlegmatiker, *m.*, phlegmatic person.
Phlegmatisch, *a.*, phlegmatic.
Photophobie, *f.*, photophobia.
Photophobisch, *a.*, photophobic.
Photopsie, *f.*, photopsia.
Phrenetisch, } *a.*, phrenetic, mad,
Phrenitisch, } frantic.
Phrenogastrisch, *a.*, phrenogastric.
Phrenolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) phrenologist.
Phrenologie, *f.*, phrenology.
Phrenologisch, *a.*, phrenologic.
Phrenopathie, *f.*, phrenopathy.
Phthisisch, *a.*, phthisical.
Phthisiurie, *f.*, phthisiuria, diabetes.
Physikalisch, *a.*, physical.
Physiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) physician; physicist.
Physiolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) physiologist.
Physiologie, *f.*, physiology.
Physiologisch, *a.*, physiological.
Pigmentanhäufung, *f.*, pigment-aggregation; nigrismus.
Pigmentgeschwulst, *f.*, pigment tumor, melanoma.
Pigmentkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma melanodes *s.* pigmentodes.
Pigmentmaal, } *n.*, nævus mater-
Pigmentmal, } nus, mole, næ-

vus pigmentosus; nævus spilus.

Pigmentmangel, *m.*, pigment deficiency or defect; albinismus.

Pigmentwarze, *f.*, nævus pigmentosus.

Pilz, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) fungus; favus.

Pilzförmigepapille, *f.*, fungiform papilla.

Pilzkrankheit, *f.*, fungous disease.

Pincette, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pincette, surgeon's tweezers.

Pincettenschere, *f.*, forceps scissors.

Pinealdrüse, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pineal gland.

Pisse, *f.*, urine; **kalte —**, urine of vesical catarrh.

Pisseln, } *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to
Pissen, } urinate.

Pituitös, *a.*, pituitous.

Plage, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) torment; plague; **die — des Aussatzes,** the plague of leprosy.

Plärr, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) mist before the eyes, dimness of sight, amblyopia.

Plärrauge, *n.*, blear-eye, lippitudo, ectropion.

Plärräugig, *a.*, blear eyed.

Plastisch, *a.*, plastic, formative.

Plättchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **—**) lamella.

Platte, *f.*, (*pl* **-n**; *dim.* **Plättchen**) plate, lamina, flake, band; bald head.

Plattenepithel, *n.*, basement, pavement or flattened epithelium.

Plattenförmig, *a.*, lamelliform.

Plattengewebe, *n.*, lamellar tissue.

Plattenknochen, *m.*, flat bone.

Plattfuss, *m.*, sole of the foot; person with a flat foot; platypodia, splay foot, talipes valgus.

Plattfüssig, *a.*, flat-footed.

Platzfurcht, *f.*, } agora-
Platzschwindel, *m.*, } phobia.

Plauze, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) entrails, bowels.

Plerose, *f.*, plerosis.

Plethomerie, *f.*, phethomeria, superabundance of parts.

Plethorisch, *a.*, plethoric.

Pleuralgie, *f.*, pleuralgia, pleurodynia.

Pleuritisch, *a.*, pleuritic.

Pleurorrhöe, *f.*, pleurorrhœa.

Plike, *f.*, plica.

Pneumatodisch, *a.*, pneumatodic.

Pneumonisch, *a.*, pneumonic.

Pneumonogastrisch, *a.*, pneumonogastric.

Pneumonologie, *f.*, pneumonology.

Pneumonopathisch, *a.*, pneumonopathic.

Pochen, *n.*, beating, throbbing, palpitating.

Pocke, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pock; **die —n,** the small-pox; **die fliegenden —n,** the chicken-pox; pimple; pock-mark.

Pocken, *v. n*, (*aux.* **haben**) to get the small-pox.

Pockenartig, *a.*, varioloid.

Pockenfieber, *n.*, variolous fever.

Pockenflüssigkeit, *f.*, variolous matter or virus.

Pockengift, *n.*, variolous poison.

Pockengrube, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.

Pockengrübig, *a.*, pock-marked or pitted.

Pockenhaus, *n.*, small-pox hospital.

Pockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination; inoculation, variolation.
Pockenkörper, *m.*, variola body (a structure found in the epidermis of the small-pox pustule).
Pockenkrank, *a.*, ill with the small-pox.
Pockenkrankheit, *f.*, small-pox.
Pockenmase, *f.*, pock-mark.
Pockenmasig, *a.*, *v.* **Pockennarbig.**
Pockennabel, *m.*, pock-pit or umbilication.
Pockennarbe, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Pockennarbig, *a.*, pock-pitted or marked.
Pockig, *a.*, pock-marked or pitted.
Podagrisch, *a.*, podagric.
Podagrös, *a.*, podagrous.
Podalgie, *f.*, podalgia.
Podologie, *f.*, podology.
Polster, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) cushion, pledget, compress.
Polstermasse, *f.*, cushion-substance.
Polyämie, *f.*, polyæmia, plethora.
Polyämisch, *a.*, polyæmic.
Polycholie, *f.*, polycholia.
Polychylie, *f.*, polychylia.
Polychylisch, *n.*, polychylic.
Polychymie, *f.*, polychæmia.
Polydipsie, *f.*, polydipsia.
Polyklinik, *f.*, ambulatory clinic (in contradistinction to hospital clinic).
Polypenartig, **Polypenhaft,** } *a.*, polypus.
Polyphag, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) polyphagist, glutton.
Polypös, *a.*, polypus.
Polysarkie, *f.*, polysarcia.
Porenkanal, *m.*, tubular pore.
Porös, *a.*, porous.
Porosität, *f.*, porosity.
Porzellanausschlag, *m.*, essera, urticaria.
Porzellanfieber, *n.*, urticaria.
Porzellanfriesel, *m.*, essera, urticaria.
Posologisch, *a.*, posologic.
Präcocität, *f.*, precocity.
Präcordien, *pl.*, præcordia.
Prägnant, *a.*, pregnant.
Prägnanz, *f.*, pregnancy.
Prägnation, *f.*, impregnation.
Prakticiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to practice.
Praktik, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) practice.
Praktikant, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) practitioner.
Praktiker, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) **Praktikus,** (*pl.* **Praktici**) } *m.*, practitioner, expert.
Prall, *a.*, elastic, springy, stretched.
Prallheit, *f.*, elasticity, tenseness.
Prallkraft, *f.*, elasticity.
Prämatur, *n.*, premature.
Präparat, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) preparation.
Präpariren, *v. a.*, to prepare, dissect, arrange.
Prellschuss, *m.*, a gun-shot contusion without a wound of the skin.
Presbyopie, *f.*, presbyopia.
Presbyt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) presbyope.
Prickeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to prickle, prick, itch.
Pricken, *v. a.*, to prick.
Primär, *a.*, primary, principal; **-e Krankheiten,** idiopathic diseases (opposed to **sekundär,** symptomatic).
Primärarzt, *m.*, chief physician of a public hospital.
Primärerkrankung, *f.*, primary or idiopathic disease or affection.

Primarius, *m.*, chief physician of a hospital.
Primitivrinne, *f.*, primitive groove.
Primitivschlauch, *m.*, primitive tube.
Primordialei, *n.*, primordial ovum.
Probe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) proof, trial, experiment, test, docimasia.
Probiren, *v. a.*, to try, test, prove.
Probirkunst, *f.*, docimasia.
Processionsraupe, **Processionsspinne**, *f.*, bombyx processionea.
Procreiren, *v. a.*, to procreate, generate.
Progeneriren, *v. a.*, to progenerate, beget.
Prognose, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prognosis.
Prognosticiren, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* haben) to prognosticate.
Prognostik, *f.*, the prognostic art.
Prognostiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) prognosticator.
Prognostisch, *a.*, prognostic.
Prögumenisch, *a.*, prœguminal, predisponent.
Proktalgie, *f.*, proctalgia.
Proleptisch, *a.*, proleptic.
Prolifik, *a.*, prolific.
Propagiren, *v. a.*, to propagate, spread, diffuse.
Prophylactisch, *a.*, prophylactic.
Prosektor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* Prosektoren) prosector.
Prosopalgisch, *a.*, prosopalgic.
Prosotoskopie, *f.*, prosotoscopy.
Prostatalgie, *f.*, prostatalgia.
Prostatastein, *m.*, prostatic stone or calculus.
Prothesisch, *a.*, prothesial, relating to artificial additions to the human body.
Protokoll, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es ; *pl.* -e) protocol ; medical history of the patient (in German hospitals).
Protoplasmafortsatz, *m.*, protoplasma process.
Protraktor, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.* Protraktoren) protractor.
Protuberanz, *f.*, protuberance.
Prozess, *m.*, *gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) process.
Prüfen, *v. a.*, to prove, try, test.
Prüfung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trying, proving, testing, docimasia.
Pseudoblepsie, *f.*, pseudoblepsia.
Pseudogeusie, *f.*, pseudogeusia.
Psilothrisch, *a.*, psilothric, depilatory.
Psorika, *pl.*, psorica, remedies for the itch.
Psorisch, *a.*, psoric.
Psychiatrie, *f.*, psychiatria.
Psychiatrisch, *a.*, psychiatric.
Psychisch, *a.*, psychic, psycological. mental.
Psycholog, *m.*, (*gen. & pl.* -en) psychologist.
Psychologie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) psychology.
Psychologisch, *a.*, psychological.
Psychrophobisch, *a.*, psychrophobic, dreading cold water.
Pteroidisch, **Pterygoidisch**, *a.*, pterygoid, wing-shaped.
Pubertät, *f.*, puberty.
Pubescenz, *f.*, pubescence, nubility.
Puerperal, *a.*, puerperal.
Puerperalfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Puerperalkrämpfe, *pl.*, puerperal convulsions.
Pulluliren, *v. n.*, to pullulate, germinate.

Pulmonal, } *a.*, pulmonary, pul-
Pulmonar, } monic.
Pulmonie, *f.*, pulmonia.
Pulmonisch, *a.*, pulmonary, pulmonic.
Puls, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) pulse ; throbbing, pulsation ; **aussetzender** —, pulsus intermittens, intermittent pulse ; **erhabener** —, pulsus altus, high pulse ; **fadenförmiger** —, pulsus filiformis, thready pulse ; **grosser** —, pulsus magnus, large pulse ; **harter** —, pulsus durus, hard pulse ; **häufiger** —, pulsus frequens, frequent pulse ; **kleiner** —, pulsus parvus, small pulse ; **langsamer** —, pulsus tardus *s.* rarus, slow pulse ; **rascher** —, pulsus celer, quick pulse ; **schwacher** —, pulsus debilis, feeble pulse ; **schwankender** —, pulsus intercurrens *s.* intercidens, intercurrent pulse ; **schwirrender** —, pulsus vibrans, vibrating pulse ; **seltener** —, pulsus rarus, infrequent pulse ; **träger** —, pulsus tardus, slow pulse ; **unterbrochener** —, pulsus intermittens, intermittent pulse ; **weicher** —, pulsus mollis, soft pulse.
Pulsader, *f.*, artery ; **die grosse** —, aorta ; **die — des Pförtners,** the pyloric artery.
Pulsaderblut, *n.*, arterial blood.
Pulsäderchen, *n.*, arteriole.
Pulsadergeschwulst, *f.*, aneurism ; varix.
Pulsaderkropf, *m.*, aneurismal goitre.
Pulsaderlehre, *f.*, arteriology.
Pulsaderöffnung, *f.*, arteriotomy.
Pulsähnlich, *a.*, sphygmodic, pulse-like.
Pulsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) *v.* **Pulsiren.**
Pulsgeschwulst, *f.*, aneurism.
Pulsiren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to pulsate.
Pulslehre, *f.*, sphygmology.
Pulslosigkeit, *f.*, pulselessness, absence of pulsation, asphyxia.
Pulsmesser, *m.*, pulsimeter, sphygmometer.
Pulsschlag, *m.*, pulsation, beat of the pulse.
Pulsschreiber, *m.*, sphygmograph.
Pulsstillstand, *m.*, } stoppage of
Pulsstockung, *f.*, } the pulse.
Pulswage, *f.*, pulsimeter.
Pulswelle, *f.*, pulse undulation or wave.
Pulswellenzeichner, *m.*, sphygmograph.
Punkt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) point, dot, puncta.
Punktiren, *v. a.*, to point, dot, stipple ; **das Punktiren,** punction.
Punctirnadel, *f.*, acupuncture needle.
Punktur, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) puncture, paracentesis.
Pupillar, *a.*, pupillary.
Pupillarhaut, *f.*, } pupillary
Pupillarhäutchen, *n.*, } membrane.
Pupillarrand, *m.*, margin of the pupil, pupillary border.
Pupille, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pupil.
Pupillenbildung, *f.*, coremorphosis.
Pupillenerweiterung, *f.*, mydriasis, dilatation of the pupil.
Pupillenhaut, *f.*, pupillary membrane.
Pupillensperre, *f.*, atresia pupillæ, closed pupil.

Pupillenverengerung, *f.*, myosis, contraction of the pupil.
Pupillenverschliessung, *f.*, synezisis, occlusion of the pupil.
Purganz, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) purgative, purge.
Purgativ, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) purgative, cathartic.
Purgiren, *v. a.*, *n.* & *refl.*, to purge.
Purgiren, *n.*, purging, purgation.
Purgirfieber, *n.*, dysenteric fever, flux fever, fever with diarrhœa.
Purgirmittel, *n.*, purgative, purge, cathartic.
Purificiren, *v. a.*, to purify.
Purpurfieber, *n.*, purples.
Purpurfrieseln, *pl.*, purpura.
Purulenz, *f.*, purulence.
Pustel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pustule; die bösartige —, pustula maligna.
Pustelausschlag, *m.*, pustulous dermatosis.
Pustelflechte, *f.*, impetigo; ecthyma.
Pustulös, *a.*, pustular, pustulous.
Putrefaktion, *f.*, putrefaction.
Putreficiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to putrefy.
Putrescenz, *f.*, putrescence.
Putrescibel, *a.*, putrescible.
Putresciren, *v. n.*, to putrefy.
Putridität, *f.*, putridity.
Pylorisch, *a.*, pyloric.
Pylorusgegend, *f.*, pyloric region.
Pyogenie, *f.*, pyogenia.
Pyogenisch, *a.*, pyogenic.
Pyramide, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pyramid, pyramis.
Pyramidenbein, *n.*, pyramidal or cuneiform bone.
Pyramidenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus petro-basilaris.
Pyramidenförmig, *a.*, pyramidal.
Pyramidenfortsatz, *m.*, pyramidal process.
Pyramidenkern, *m.*, nucleus pyramidalis.
Pyramidenkreuzung, *f.*, pyramidal decussation.
Pyramidenstrang, *m.*, funiculus pyramidalis.
Pyretographie, *f.*, pyretography.
Pyretolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pyretologist.
Pyretologie, *f.*, pyretology.
Pyrexie, *f.*, pyrexia.
Pyromanie, *f.*, pyromania.
Pyrosie, *f.*, pyrosis, waterbrash.
Pyrotika, *pl.*, pyrotics, caustics.
Pyrotisch, *a.*, pyrotic, caustic.

Q.

Quacksalber, *m.*, *gen.* -s; *pl.* —) quack, quack doctor, charlatan.
Quacksalberarzeneien, *pl.*, quack medicines.
Quacksalberei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quackery, charlatanism.
Quacksalbern, *v.n.*, (*aux.* haben) to quack, practice charlatanism.
Quaddel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pomphus, urtica, wheal, mark or pock left by urticaria; pimple, blotch.
Qual, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pain, torment, torture, pang.
Qualm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Quälme) vapor, steam; exhalation, damp; qualm, faintness; stupor, insensibility.

Qualmbad, *n.*, vapor bath.
Qualster, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) phlegm.
Qualstern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to spit phlegm.
Quarantäne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) quarantine; — halten, to perform quarantine.
Quarantäneanstalt, *f.*, lazaretto, quarantine-hospital.
Quarantänearzt, *m.*, quarantine physician.
Quarantänebeamte, *m.*, health officer.
Quarantänegesetz, *n.*, quarantine law.
Quarantänehaus, } *n.*, *v.*
Quarantänehospital, } Quarantäneanstalt.
Quartanfieber, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) quartan fever.
Quassatur, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) conquassation.
Quastenartig, *a.*, tuft-like.
Quecksilber, *n.*, mercury, hydrargyrum.
Quecksilberausschlag, *m.*, hydrargyrosis, eczema mercurialis.
Quecksilberkrankheit, *f.*, hydrargyriasis, morbus mercurialis.
Quelle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) spring; source; authority.
Quellen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein & haben) to spring, well, gush; swell, to be distended; *v. a.*, to swell, to cause to swell, soak.
Quendelwarze, *f.*, thymus, thymion.
Quer, *a.*, transverse, diagonal; oblique.
Querband, *n.*, transverse ligament.
Querbauchmuskel, *m.*, transversalis abdominus.
Querbinde, *f.*, transverse band.
Querbruch, *m.*, transverse fracture, cauledon, raphanedon.
Querdickdarm, *m.*, transverse colon.
Querdurchschnitt, *m.*, transverse section.
Quere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) diagonal or cross direction.
Querfell, *n.*, diaphragm, midriff.
Querfortsatz, *m.*, transverse process.
Querfortsatzpfanne, *f.*, fossa transversalis.
Querfurche, *f.*, sulcus transversus.
Quergrimmdarm, *m.*, transverse colon.
Querlage, *f.*, transverse position or presentation; cross-birth.
Querlähmung, *f.*, paraplegia.
Quermuskel, *f.*, transverse muscle; — des Ohrs, transversus auriculæ muscle.
Quernaht, *f.*, transverse suture.
Querschlag, *m.*, paraplegia.
Querschnitt, *m.*, cross-cut, transverse section.
Querspalte, *f.*, transverse fissure.
Quese, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) blister (caused by unusual pressure or friction).
Quetschen, *v. a.*, to crush; squeeze; bruise, contuse.
Quetschung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) crushing, bruise, contusion.
Quetschungsbeule, *f.*, hæmatoma or abscess caused by contusion.
Quetschwunde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) contused wound.
Quienen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to be sickly, to ail, be ailing.

Quienensucht, *f.*, consumption, decline.
Quienig, *a.*, sickly, ailing; drooping.
Quillen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) *v.* Quellen.
Quinen, *v. n.*, *v.* Quienen.

R.

Rabenfortsatz, *m.*, coracoid process.
Rabenschnabelfortsatz, *m.*, coracoid process.
Rabzahn, *m.*, fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Rachen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) pharynx; oral cavity; mouth; jaws; throat.
Rachenbein, *n.*, jaw-bone.
Rachenbräune, *f.*, angina; bösartige —, angina maligna.
Rachenhaut, *f.*, pharyngeal membrane.
Rachenhöhle, *f.*, pharynx, fauces, pharyngeal cavity.
Rachenkatarrh, *m.*, pharyngeal catarrh.
Rachenmündung, *f.*, isthmus, fauces.
Rachenmuskel, *m.*, pharyngeal muscle.
Rachenpolypschnürer, *m.*, pharyngeal polypus snare.
Rachenraum, *m.*, pharyngeal space.
Rachenspalte, *f.*, isthmus faucium.
Rachenspiegel, *m.*, pharyngeal mirror or speculum.
Rachentonsille, *f.*, pharyngeal tonsil.
Radgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis rotatorius, rotary joint.
Radial, *a.*, radial.
Radialarterie, *f.*, radial artery.
Radialnerve, *f.*, radial nerve.
Radialvene, *f.*, radial vein.
Radikalheilung, **Radikalkur,** } *f.*, radical cure.
Radireisen, *n.*, raspatorium.
Raffe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mouth, chops, jaws.
Raffzahn, *m.*, fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Raffzähnig, *a.*, having projecting teeth.
Ragezahn, *m.*, *v.* Raffzahn.
Ramificiren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to ramify, branch.
Ramifikation, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ramification, offshoot.
Rancidität, *f.*, rancidity.
Rand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Ränder) edge, side, rim; ledge, margin, limbus.
Randdrüse, *f.*, marginal gland.
Randkerbe, *f.*, marginal notch.
Randwulst, *f.*, marginal mound, elevation or swelling; — des Keimes, blastopore margin; entoderm mound.
Rankenaneurysma, *n.*, helicine aneurism, varix arterialis, aneurisma racemosum.
Rankenarterie, *f.*, helicine artery.
Rankkorn, *n.*, morbus carbuncularis (of animals).
Ranzig, *a.*, rancid, fetid, rank.
Rappel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) madness, fit of madness, hot-headedness.
Rasen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to rave, rage, be mad or delirious.
Rasen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) raging, raving, rage, madness, delirium.

Raserei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rage, fury, madness, delirium.
Raspelgeräusch, *n.*, rasping sound.
Rasselgeräusch, *n.*, rhonchus; crepitant râle; **feinblasiges** —, fine crepitation; **grossblasiges** —, coarse crepitation.
Rasseln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rattle, râle, rhonchus; crepitation.
Ratz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) scratch, scar.
Ratze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scratch, scar.
Rauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) smoke, fume; steam, vapor.
Rauchbad, *n.*, fume-bath.
Raucherkur, *f.*, thymiatechny.
Räuchern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to fumigate.
Räucherung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fumigation.
Raude, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scab, incrustation.
Räude, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) incrustation formed over a sore, scab; itch; mange.
Räudig, *a.*, scabbed, scabby; itchy; mangy.
Räudigkeit, *f.*, scabbedness; manginess.
Raufsinn, *m.*, organ of destructiveness, combativeness.
Rauh, *a.*, rough; raw; coarse, harsh, hard; wild.
Rauhhaarigkeit, *f.*, hirsuties, hirsuteness, hairiness.
Rauhheit, } *f.*, roughness;
Rauhigkeit, } hoarseness, raucedo.
Raumnerv, *m.*, nerve of space.
Raumsinn, *m.*, sense of space.
Rausch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, Räusche) intoxication, inebriation; rustling, murmur.
Räuschchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) slight degree of intoxication, tipsiness.
Rauschen, *v. n.* (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to intoxicate; to murmur.
Rauschig, *a.*, intoxicated, inebriated; rushing, rustling.
Rauschmittel, *n.*, narcotic, intoxicating or narcotic remedy.
Räuspern, *v. n.* (*aux.* **haben**) & *refl.*, to hawk, hem, clear the throat.
Räuspern, *n.*, hawking, clearing the throat, hemming.
Rautengrube, *f.*, sinus rhomboideus; fossa *s.* fovea rhomboidalis.
Rautenmuskel, *f.*, rhomboid muscle.
Rebenähnlich, *a.*, pampiniform.
Recept, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) recipe, prescription.
Receptakulum, *n.*, receptacle.
Receptarius, *m.*, apothecary, one who makes up prescriptions.
Receptbuch, *n.*, prescription book.
Receptibel, *a.*, receptive, receptible.
Receptibilität, *f.*, receptibility, receivableness.
Receptiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to prescribe; make up prescriptions.
Receptirkunst, *f.*, theory and art of prescribing or dispensing medicines.
Receptivität, *f.*, receptivity.
Receptur, *f.*, art of prescribing; act of receiving.
Recidiv, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) relapse.
Recken, *n.*, stretching, pandiculation.
Reff, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) body, corpse, carcass.
Refrigeriren, *v. a.*, to refrigerate, cool.

Regel, *f.*, menses, menstruation.
Regelmässig, *a.*, regular, normal.
Regelwidrig, *a.*, anomalous, abnormal, contrary to rule, irregular.
Regelwidrigkeit, *f.*, anomaly, abnormity.
Regen, *v. a.*, to excite, animate, stimulate.
Regenbad, *n.*, shower-bath hydroconium, impluvium.
Regenbogenfarbensehen, *n.*, chrupsia, chromopsia.
Regenbogenhaut, *f.*, iris.
Regenbogenhautband, *n.*, ciliary ligament.
Regenbogenhautbruch, *m.*, iridocele, iridoptosis, ptosis or staphyloma iridis.
Regenbogenhautentzündung, *f.*, iritis.
Regeneriren, *v. a.*, to regenerate, reproduce.
Regimentsarzt, **Regimentschirurg**, **Regimentsfeldscherer**, *m.*, regimental surgeon, surgeon-major.
Regung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) motion; emotion, agitation.
Regurgitiren, *v. n.*, to regurgitate.
Rehhusten, *m.*, pertussis, hooping cough.
Reibegeräusch, *n.*, friction sound or fremitus.
Reibung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rubbing, friction.
Reibungsfremitus, *m.*, friction fremitus.
Reibungsgeräusch, *n.*, rubbing or friction sound, friction fremitus.
Reif, *a.*, ripe, mature.
Reife, *f.*, ripeness, maturity; puberty, nubility.
Reifen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to become ripe or mature; to arrive at puberty.
Reifenbahre, *f.*, cradle for supporting the bed-clothes over an injured limb.
Reinigen, *v. a.*, to clean, cleanse, purify, absterge; disinfect; purge.
Reinigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cleaning; purification; purging; disinfection; **monatliche —**, menstruation.
Reinigungsmittel, *n.*, purgative; detersive, detergent, abstergent.
Reinigungsweg, *m.*, emunctory, excretory duct.
Reiseapotheke, *f.*, traveling or portable medicine-chest.
Reisebrille, *f.*, goggles, eye-preservers.
Reissen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pulling, tearing; bursting, chapping; **— in Gliedern**, rheumatic pains; gout; **— im Leibe**, gripes, colic.
Reisszahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Reiswasserstuhl, *m.*, rice-water stool.
Reitknochen, *m.*, osseous growth in the crural adductor muscles of cavalry men.
Reiz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) irritation; stimulus; tickling.
Reizbar, *a.*, irritable, sensitive; inflammable.
Reizbarkeit, *f.*, irritability; sensibility.
Reizen, *v. a.*, (occasionally *n.*, *aux.* haben) to stimulate; tickle; irritate; excite; animate.
Reizfieber, *n.*, irritative fever.
Reizmittel, *n.*, stimulant, excitant.

Reizung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) irritation, stimulation; tickling; excitement.
Reklination, *f.*, reclination.
Rekliniren, *v. a.*, to couch or depress (a cataract).
Rekonvalescenz, *f.*, convalescence.
Reconvalesciren, *v. n.*, to convalesce, to be convalescent.
Rekrutiren, *v. refl.*, to recruit one's self, regain strength.
Relaxiren, *v. a.*, to mitigate, diminish, remit, abate; relax, loosen.
Remediabel, *a.*, remediable; curable.
Remediren, *v. a.*, to remedy; cure.
Remedium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Remedia, Remedien) remedy.
Remittiren, *v. a.*, to remit.
Remittirendesfieber, *n.*, remittent fever.
Renal, *a.*, renal.
Renalarterie, *f.*, renal artery.
Renken, *v. a.*, to bend, turn, twist, wrench; sprain, *v.* **Verrenken.**
Renkung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) turning, twisting, wrenching; spraining.
Reponiren, *v. a.*, to replace, reset, set, reduce.
Reproduktionskraft, *f.*, reproductive or regenerative force, reproductivity.
Resorbiren, *v. a.*, to re-absorb, absorb.
Retrovertiren, *v. a.*, to retrovert.
Revacciniren, *v. a.*, to revaccinate.
Revierkranker, *m.*, invalid soldier in quarters (opposed to one removed to hospital).
Revulsivisch, *a.*, revulsive.
Rhachialgie, *f.*, rhachialgia.
Rhachioplegie, *f.*, rhachioplegia.
Rhachitisch, *a.*, rhachitic, rickety.
Rhaphanie, *f.*, raphania.
Rheumatalgie, *f.*, rheumatism.
Rheumatisch, *a.*, rheumatic.
Rheumatismus, *m.*, rheumatism.
Rhinalgie, *f.*, rhinalgia, rhinodynia.
Rhinoplastisch, *a.*, rhinoplastic.
Rhinorrhagie, *f.*, rhinorrhagia, epistaxis.
Rhizophag, *m.*, rhizophagus, root-eater.
Richtungsbläschen, *n.*, polar or directing vesicle or globule.
Richtungskörper, *m.*, polar or directing body.
Riechbein, *n.*, ethmoid or cribriform bone.
Riechbeinlöcher, *pl.*, holes of the cribriform plate.
Riechbeinnerve, *f.*, ethmoidal nerve.
Riechbeinschlagader, *f.*, ethmoidal artery.
Riechen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to smell.
Riechen, *n.*, smelling, olfaction; sense of smell, sensus osometricus.
Riechfaden, *m.*, filum olfactorius.
Riechgrübchen, *n.*, **Riechgrube,** *f.*, olfactory fossa.
Riechhaar, **Riechhärchen,** *n.*, olfactory hair or cilium.
Riechhaut, *f.*, olfactory membrane.
Riechkolben, *m.*, bulbus olfactorius.
Riechlappe, *m.*, olfactory lobe.
Riechnerv, *m.*, olfactory nerve.
Riechsäckchen, *n.*, olfactory saccule.

Riechsalz, *n.*, volatile salts, smelling salts.
Riechsalzfläschchen, *n.*, smelling bottle.
Riechschleimhaut, *f.*, olfactory mucous membrane.
Riechstelle, *f.*, olfactory region.
Riechwerkzeug, *n.*, olfactory apparatus.
Riechwindung, *f.*, olfactory convolution.
Riechzelle, *f.*, olfactory cell.
Riegel, *f.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) coracoid process; obex (of the calamus scriptorius).
Riemchen, *n.*, tæniola.
Riemenförmigerhalsmuskel, *m.*, splenius colli muscle.
Riemenmuskel, *m.*, splenius muscle.
Riesel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) shudder ; (*pl.* -n) freckle.
Rieselig, *a.*, freckled, freckly.
Rieseln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to gush, flow, trickle (of blood from wounds); *v. imp.*, to make shudder.
Riesenflechte, *f.*, herpes exedens.
Riesenkropf, *m.*, struma gigantica.
Riesenzelle, *f.*, giant cell.
Riesenzellensarkom, *n.*, sarcoma giganto-cellulare.
Riest, **Riester**, } *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) wrist, instep.
Riffzelle, *f.*, ridge-cell, dentate cell.
Rinde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cortex ; rind ; scar, crust.
Rindengewebe, *n.*, cortical tissue, substantia corticalis.
Rindenkörperchen, *n.*, cortical corpuscle ; — (der Niere), glomerulus.
Rindennetz, *n.*, cortical reticulum.
Rindenschicht, *f.*, cortical layer.
Rindensubstanz, *f.*, cortical substance.
Rindsauge, *n.*, buphthalmos.
Ring, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es ; *pl.* -e) ring ; iris.
Ringähnlich, *a.*, *v.* **Ringförmig.**
Ringband, *n.*, annular ligament.
Ringelflechte, *f.*, herpes circinatus, herpes iris.
Ringeln, *n.*, infibulation.
Ringfaser, *f.*, annular or circular fibre or filament.
Ringfaserhaut, *f.*, tunica vasculosa media.
Ringfaserschicht, *f.*, annular fibre layer.
Ringförmig, *a.*, ring-shaped, annular, cricoid.
Ringförmigerknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage.
Ringförmigermuskel, *m.*, orbicularis muscle.
Ringgiessbeckenmuskel, *m.*, crico-arytenoid muscle.
Ringknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage.
Ringkommissur, *f.*, annular commissure.
Ringmesser, *n.*, ring or annular knife.
Ringmuskel, *m.*, orbicularis muscle ; circular muscle.
Ringschicht, *f.*, annular layer or stratum.
Ringschildband, *n.*, crico-thyroid ligament.
Ringschildknorpelband, *n.*, crico-thyroid ligament.
Ringschildmuskel, *m.*, crico-thyroid muscle.
Ringsinus, *m.*, annular sinus.
Ringwulst, *f.*, annulus cartilagineus (of the ear).

Rinnauge, *n.*, lippitudo, blear-eye.
Rinnäugig, *a.*, blear-eyed.
Rinnäugiger, *m.*, lippus, blear-eyed.
Rinne, *f.*, furrow, sinus, groove, sulcus ; gutter.
Rinnenschiene, *f.*, gutter splint.
Rippe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rib, costa ; **die wahren, ganzen, langen or Brust -n,** the true or sternal ribs ; **die falschen, kurzen, halben or Bauch -n,** the false or short ribs.
Rippenarterie, *f.*, intercostal artery.
Rippenathmen, *n.*, costal respiration.
Rippenblutader, *f.*, intercostal vein.
Rippenbruch, *m.*, fracture of a rib.
Rippenbrustbeingelenk, *n.*, costo-sternal joint.
Rippenfell, *n.*, pleura.
Rippenfellentzündung, *f.*, pleuritis, pleurisy.
Rippenfurche, *f.*, costal furrow, sulcus costalis.
Rippenhals, *m.*, neck or collum of a rib.
Rippenhalter, *m.*, scalenus muscle.
Rippenhaut, *f.*, *v.* **Rippenfell.**
Rippenheber, *m.*, levatores costarum, supra costales ; pectoralis minor.
Rippenhöckergelenk, *n.*, costo-transversal articulation.
Rippenknochen, *m.*, os costale.
Rippenknorpel, *m.*, costal cartilage.
Rippenknorpelgelenk, *n.*, articulatio cartilaginum costalium.
Rippenpfanne, *f.*, costal fossa.
Rippenpulsader, *f.*, intercostal artery.
Rippenvene, *f.*, intercostal vein.
Rippenweh, *n.*, pleurodynia.
Rippenwinkel, *m.*, angulus costæ.
Rippenwirbel, *m.*, costal or dorsal vertebra.
Rippenwirbelbein, *n.*, costal or dorsal vertebra.
Rippenzwischenraum, *m.*, intercostal space.
Rippsucht, *f.*, hypochondria, melancholy.
Riss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) cleft, chap, flaw ; fissure ; fracture, crack ; laceration, tare.
Rissgeschwür, *n.*, rhachus, ulcus lacerum.
Rissig, *a.*, fissured, flawed, sprung, chapped.
Risswunde, *f.*, laceration, lacerated wound.
Rist, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en) wrist ; instep.
Ritteln, *pl. v.* **Rötheln.**
Ritten, *m.*, *v.* **Fieber, Fieberfrost.**
Ritz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -e) } rift,
Ritze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } cleft, fissure, crevice, crack ; chap ; scratch, scarification.
Ritzigkeit, *f.*, scratches.
Ritzmesser, *n.*, lancet, scarificator.
Röcheln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben,** and occasionally *v. a.*) to rattle in the throat.
Röcheln, *n.*, rattling in the throat, the rattles, râle.
Röchler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) one who rattles in the throat.
Roggenkatarrh, *m.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Rohfleischesser, *m.*, omophagist.
Rohheit, } *f.*, crudity.
Rohigkeit, }

Rohr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Röhre,) tube, nozzle of a syringe.
Röhrbein, *n.*, *v.* **Rohrknochen.**
Röhre, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* **Röhrchen**) tube, pipe, conduit; fistula; syringe; nozzle; *dim.*, canule, auliscus.
Röhrenartig, *a.*, fistular; tubular.
Röhrenathmen, *n.*, tubal respiration.
Röhrengeschwulst, *f.*, siphonoma, tubular tumor, cylindroma.
Röhrengeschwür, *n.*, fistula, fistulous ulcer.
Röhrenknochen, *m.*, tubular, hollow, cylindrical or long bone.
Röhrenstimme, *f.*, broncophony.
Röhrgeschwür, *n.*, fistula, fistulous ulcer.
Röhrknochen, *m.*, tubular, hollow or cylindrical bone, long bone.
Rollbein, *n.*, trochlea.
Rollbinde, *f.*, roller bandage.
Rolle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) roller; pulley, trochlea.
Rollen, *v. a.*, to roll; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to roll, revolve, rotate.
Rollen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rotation.
Roller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) rotator.
Rollgelenk, *n.*, trochoid articulation or commissure.
Rollhügel, *m.*, trochanter.
Rollmuskel, *m.*, trochlearis; rotator.
Rollmuskelnerv, *m.*, trochlearis or pathetic nerve.
Rollnerve, *f.*, nervus trochlearis.
Rollscheibe, *f.*, patella.
Roos, *n.*, } elephantiasis,
Roosbeen, *m.*, } morbus glandulosus, Barbadoes leg.
Röschen, *n.*, roseola.
Rose, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rose, erysipelas; **falsche** —, } erysipelas spu-
unächte —, } rium; **mailändische** —, pellagra.
Rosenader, *f.*, saphena vein.
Rosenähnlich, *a.*, erysipelatous.
Rosenartig, *a.*, erysipelatous.
Rosenfleckfieber, *n.*, roseola; purpura; petechial fever.
Rosenkranzkette, *f.*, rosary chain.
Rosinenbad, *n.*, raisin bath.
Rossarzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Rotationsgelenk, *n.*, trochoid, rotatio.
Roth, *a.*, red; flushed.
Rothäugig, *a.*, red-eyed.
Rothblütig, *a.*, red-blooded.
Rötheln, *pl.*, the measles, rubeola, roseola.
Rotherhund, *m.*, roseola, rubeola.
Rotheruhr, *f.*, dysentery.
Rothesausfahren, *n.*, strophulus.
Rothlauf, *m.*, erysipelas; morbus carbuncularis (of animals).
Rothlaufartig, *a.*, erysipelatous.
Rothlauffieber, *n.*, erysipelatous fever.
Rothlaufgürtel, *m.*, herpes zoster, the shingles.
Rothmachend, *a.*, rubefacient.
Rothsucht, *f.*, rubeola; scarlatina; red nettle rash.
Rottbar, *a.*, extirpable, eradicable.
Rotz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) mucus; snot, nasal mucus; malleus, malleus humidus, equinia; morve.
Rotzeiter, *m.*, *v.* **Rotzjauche.**
Rotzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to run at the nose, to snot, snivel.

Rotzhodengeschwulst, *f.*, sarcocele malleosa.
Rotzig, *a.*, mucous; coryzal, snotty.
Rotzigkeit, *f.*, mucousness; snottiness.
Rotzjauche, *f.*, sanies from malleus, the product of the decomposition of the malleus nodules.
Rotzknötchen, *n.*, } tuberculum
Rotzknoten, *m.*, } malleosum.
Rotzkrankheit, *f.*, malleus humidus et farciminosus, maliasmus; equinia, farcy.
Rotzpustel, *f.*, malleus cutis, maliasmus.
Rückbildung, *f.*, retrogression; degeneration, retrogressive metamorphosis; resolution.
Rücken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) back, dorsum.
Rückenader, *f.*, dorsal vein; spinal vein.
Rückenast, *m.*, dorsal branch.
Rückenband, *n.*, dorsal ligament.
Rückenbein, *n.*, the spine, vertebra.
Rückenblut, *n.*, morbus carbuncularis (of cattle).
Rückendarre, *f.*, tabes dorsalis.
Rückendrüse, *f.*, pancreas.
Rückenfell, *n.*, pleura.
Rückenfläche, *f.*, dorsal surface.
Rückenfurche, *f.*, dorsal furrow or groove.
Rückengefäss, *n.*, dorsal vessel.
Rückengelenk, *n.*, vertebra; vertebral joint or articulation.
Rückenhaut, *f.*, pleura.
Rückenkrampf, *m.*, opisthotonos.
Rückenkreuz, *n.*, loins, lumbi.
Rückenlage, *f.*, dorsal position, lying on the back.
Rückenmark, *n.*, medulla spinalis, spinal cord.
Rückenmarksarterie, *f.*, spinal or rachidian artery.
Rückenmarksdarre, *f.*, *v.* **Rückendarre.**
Rückenmarksentzündung, *f.*, myelitis, rachiomyelitis.
Rückenmarkserschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the spinal cord.
Rückenmarkserweichung, *f.*, myelomalacia.
Rückenmarkshaut, *f.*, spinal or rachidian meninge or membrane; **harte** —, dura mater.
Rückenmarkshautentzündung, *f.*, spinal meningitis.
Rückenmarkskanal, *m.*, canalis medullæ spinalis.
Rückenmarkslähmung, *f.*, myeloplegia, myeloparalysis, rachioplegia, rachioparalysis.
Rückenmarksloch, *n.*, foramen medullæ spinalis.
Rückenmarksmuskel, *m.*, spinal or rachidian muscle.
Rückenmarksnerv, *m.*, spinal nerve; spinal accessory nerve.
Rückenmarkspulsader, *f.*, spinal artery.
Rückenmarksrinde, *f.*, medullary cortex.
Rückenmarksschlagader, *f.*, spinal artery.
Rückenmarksschmerz, *m.*, myelalgia.
Rückenmarksschwindsucht, *f.*, myelophthisis, tabes dorsalis; progressive locomotor ataxia.
Rückenmarkstrockenheit, *f.*, anhydromyelia.
Rückenmarksverhärtung, *f.*, sclerosis or induration of the spinal cord.
Rückenmarksverzehrung, *f.*, *v.* **Rückendarre.**

Rückenmuskel, *m.*, dorsal muscle; spinalis dorsi muscle; **breiter —,** latissimus dorsi.
Rückenmuskelschnitt, *n.*, dorsal myotomy.
Rückennerv, *m.*, dorsal nerve.
Rückenplatte, *f.*, dorsal plate.
Rückensaite, *f.*, chorda dorsalis.
Rückenschlagader, *f.*, dorsal artery; **— des Fusses,** dorsalis pedis artery.
Rückenschmerz, *m.*, rachialgia, notalgia, lumbago, neuralgia spinalis, spinal irritation.
Rückenstarre, *f.*, opisthotonos; stiffness of the back.
Rückenstrang, *m.*, chorda *s.* funiculus spinalis; chorda dorsalis.
Rückenweh, *n.*, rachiodynia; lumbago.
Rückenwirbel, *m.*, vertebra, dorsal vertebra; **der erste —,** the atlas; **der zweite —,** the axis.
Rückenwirbelbein, *n.*, *v.* **Rückenwirbel.**
Rückenwulst, *f.*, dorsal mound or eminence.
Rückfall, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Rückfälle**) relapse.
Rückfällig, *a.*, relapsing.
Rückfälligkeit, *f.*, relapse.
Rückfluss, *m.*, reflux.
Rückgang, *m.*, regression, retrogression; relapse.
Rückgraht, **Rückgrat,** **Rückgrath,** *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e, Rückgräte**) vertebral column, spine, backbone.
Rückgrätig, *a.*, spinal.
Rückgratsband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Rückgratsbein, *n.*, vertebra.
Rückgratsgelenk, *n.*, vertebral joint or articulation; vertebra.
Rückgratsgicht, *f.*, rhachisagra.
Rückgratshöhle, *f.*, vertebral canal.
Rückgratskanal, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Rückgratskrümmung, *f.*, rhachiostrophosis; spinal curvature.
Rückgratsmuskel, *m.*, spinal muscle, rhachita; **vieltheiliger —,** multifidus spinæ.
Rückgratsnerv, *m.*, spinal nerve.
Rückgratsspalte, *f.*, spina bifida, hydrorhachis.
Rückgratsschmerz, *m.*, rhachialgia.
Rückgratsstrecker, *m.*, extensor dorsalis; erector spinalis.
Rückgratsverkrümmung, *f.*, scoliosis.
Rückgratswassersucht, *f.*, hydrorhachis.
Rückgratsweh, *n.*, rhachialgia.
Rückgratswirbel, *m.*, vertebra.
Rückharnen, *n.*, retromingency.
Rückimpfung, *f.*, retro-inoculation; retrovaccination.
Rücklaufend, *a.*, *v.* **Rückläufig.**
Rückläufig, *a.*, recurrent; retrograde.
Rücklein, *n.*, *v.* **Rückendrüse.**
Rücksaugung, *f.*, re-absorption.
Rückschritt, *m.*, retrocession; retrogradation.
Rückstoss, *m.*, back-stroke; diastolic impulse.
Rückwärtsbeugen, *n.*, retroflexion.
Rückwärtsbeuger, *m.*, *v.* **Rückwärtsdreher.**
Rückwärtsbeugung, *f.*, retroflexion.
Rückwärtsdreher, *m.*, supina-

tor; **kurzer —**, supinator brevis; **langer —**, supinator longus.

Rückwärtsdrehung, *f.*, supination.

Rückwärtslage, *f.*, reclining posture; dorsal position (in obstetrics).

Rückwärtsliegen, *n.*, supineness.

Rückwärtsneigung, *f.*, retroversion.

Rückwärtswender, *m.*, supinator; **kurzer —**, supinator brevis; **langer —**, supinator longus.

Ruhelosigkeit, *f.*, restlessness, agitation, dysphoria, want of rest.

Ruhepulver, *n.*, sedative, narcotic, opiate.

Ruhr, *f.*, flux, discharge; dysentery; diarrhœa; **rothe —**, dysenteria rubra; **weisse —**, dysenteria alba, cœliac flux, fluor albus intestinorum.

Ruhrartig, *a.*, diarrhœtic; dysenteric.

Ruhrkeim, *m.*, dysentery germ.

Ruhrkrank, *a.*, suffering from dysentery or diarrhœa.

Ruhrmittel, *n.*, antidysenteric.

Ruhrwidrig, *a.*, antidysenteric.

Rülpsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to belch, eructate.

Rülpsen, *n.*, belching, eructation.

Rumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Rümpfe**) trunk; body (without head or limbs); abdomen.

Rumpfarterie, *f.*, **vordere untere —**, inferior epigastric artery.

Rumpfgegend, *f.*, trunk region.

Rumpflage, *f.*, trunk position or presentation.

Rumpfnervensystem, *n.*, sympathetic nervous system.

Rumpfwand, *f.*, abdominal wall or parietes.

Rund, *a.*, round, circular; cylindrical; spherical; globular.

Rundäugig, *a.*, round-eyed.

Rundbrüstig, *a.*, round or full breasted.

Rundzellensarkom, *n.*, round-celled or globocellular sarcoma.

Runksen, *n.*, pandiculation.

Runzel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) wrinkle, corrugation, ruga, fold, pucker, rhachus.

Runzelgeschwür, *n.*, rhachus, ulcus lacerum, rhagade.

Runzelhaut, *f.*, wrinkled skin, ruga.

Runzelhäutig, *a.*, wrinkled, rugous, having wrinkled skin.

Runzeln, *v. a.. refl. & n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to wrinkle, knit the brows.

Runzeln, *n.*, } corrugation,
Runzelung, *f.*, } rhytidosis.

Runzler, *m.*, corrugator.

Rupfbart, *m.*, strophulus, gum-rash.

Rupfer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) preliminary pains.

Rupfzange, *f.*, tweezers.

Russartig, *a.*, fuliginous.

Russartigkeit, *f.*, fuliginosity.

Ruthe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) penis, yard.

Ruthenarterie, *f.*, artery of the penis.

Ruthenblutung, *f.*, stimatosis.

Ruthenkrampf, *m.*, priapism.

Ruthenmuskel, *m.*, erector penis.

Ruthennerv, *m.*, nerve of the penis.

Ruthenpulsader, *f.*, arteria penis.

Ruthenschenkel, *m.*, crus penis.

Ruthenschlagader, *f.*, arteria penis.
Ruthenspalte, *f.*, epispadia penis.
Ruthensteifer, *m.*, erector penis.
Ruthenvene, *f.*, vein of the penis.
Ruthenwassersucht, *f.*, hydrophallus.
Ruthenzellkörper, *m.*, corpus spongiosum penis.
Rütteln, *pl.*, roseola; rubeola.

S.

Sabbe, *f.*, } saliva,
Sabbel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) } slaver, drivel.
Sabbelig, *a.*, full of slaver, slabber or saliva.
Sabbeln, } *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to
Sabben, } slaver, slabber, drivel.
Sabber, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) saliva, slaver, drivel.
Sabberig, *a.*, *v.* **Sabbelig.**
Sabbern, *v. n.*, *v.* **Sabbeln.**
Sack, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Säcke**; *dim.* **Säckchen**) sack; pocket, pouch; sinus; cyst.
Sackgeschwulst, *f.*, encysted tumor.
Saft, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Säfte**), sap, juice, humor, moisture, succus.
Säftereinigend, *a.*, obtondent.
Säfteverderbniss, *n.*, dyscrasia, cachexia, dysthetica.
Säfteverdickung, *f.*, pachychymia.
Saftfülle, *f.*, plethora, polychylia.
Saftgefäss, *n.*, lacteal, chyliferous vessel.
Saftkanal, *m.*, } juice or
Saftkanälchen, *n.*, } plasmatic canal, plasmatic channels or serous canaliculi.
Saftmus, *n.*, syrup, electuary.
Saftreich, *a.*, plethoric, polychylic, sanguine; juicy, succulent.
Saftspalt, *m.*, juice cleft.
Saftspaltensystem, *n.*, system of juice clefts.
Saftzelle, *f.*, juice cell.
Säge, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) saw.
Sägeartig, *a.*, saw-like, serrate.
Sägeförmig, *a.*, saw-shaped, serrated; **-e Muskeln,** *pl.*, serrated muscles.
Sägefortsatz, *m.*, serrated process.
Sägemuskel, *m.*, serratus muscle; **grosser —,** serratus major; **hinterer —,** serratus posticus.
Sägesprung, *m.*, *v.* **Milchschorf.**
Sägezähnig, *a.*, serrate, serrated.
Sagittalschnitt, *m.*, sagittal section.
Sagomilz, *f.*, sago spleen.
Saitenwarze, *f.*, acrocordon, verruca pensilis.
Salamkrampf, *m.*, salaam convulsion, eclampsia *s.* spasmus nutans.
Salbader, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) quack, charlatan.
Salbaderei, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) quackery, charlatanism.
Salbarzt, *m.*, iatraleptes, medicus unguentarius.
Salbe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) salve, unguent, ointment.
Salben, *v. a.*, to salve, anoint.
Salbung, *f.*, inunction, iatraleiptice.

Saliviren, *v. a. & n.*, to salivate.
Salivirung, *f.*, salivation.
Salpinx, *f.*, (*pl.* **Salpingen**) salpinx, the Eustachian tube.
Salubrität, *f.*, salubrity, salubriousness.
Salvatellader, *f.*, salvatella.
Salzfluss, *m.*, salt-rheum, eczema rubrum.
Same, (*gen. & pl.* **-n**)
Samen, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —; the more usual word) } *m.*
seed, sperm, semen.
Samenabführungsgang, *m.*, vas deferens, spermatic duct.
Samenader, *f.*, spermatic vein.
Samenaderbruch, *m.*, varicocele.
Samenadergeflecht, *n.*, spermatic venous plexus.
Samenadergeschwulst, *f.*, cirsocele; varicocele; spermatocele.
Samenaderschnur, *f.*, spermatic cord.
Samenarterie, *f.*, spermatic arterie.
Samenbehälter, *m.*, } seminal
Samenbehältniss, *n.*, } vesicle, conceptaculum seminis.
Samenbereitung, *f.*, spermatogonia.
Samenbläschen, *n.*, seminal vesicle, vesicula seminalis.
Samenblutader, *f.*, spermatic vein.
Samenbruch, *m.*, spermatocele; cirsocele; varicocele.
Samendrüse, *f.*, spermatic gland, testicle; prostate gland.
Samendunst, *m.*, aura seminis.
Samenelement, *n.*, spermatic element.
Samenergiessung, *f.*, spermatorrhœa, pollution; ejaculatio seminis.
Samenerguss, *m.*, seminal emission, emissio seminis.
Samenerzeugend, *a.*, spermatopoetic, seminiferous.
Samenfaden, *m.*, seminal filament, spermatozoon, filum spermaticus.
Samenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, liquor seminalis.
Samenfistel, *f.*, seminal fistula.
Samenfluss, *m.*, spermatorrhœa; gleet; gonorrhœa.
Samenflüssigkeit, *f.*, liquor seminis, seminal fluid, sperm, semen.
Samengang, *m.*, spermatic duct, vas deferens.
Samengefäss, *n.*, spermatic vessel.
Samengeflechte, *n.*, spermatic plexus.
Samenhügel, *m.*, colliculus seminalis.
Samenhügelchen, *n.*, colliculus seminalis.
Samenkanälchen, *n.*, seminiferous canal, seminal canaliculus.
Samenkegel, *m.*, conus vasculosus, corpus pyramidalis testis.
Samenkenner, *m.*, spermatologist.
Samenknospe, *f.*, seminal bud, spermatogemma.
Samenkopf, *m.*, head of the spermatozoon.
Samenkörper, *m.*, body of the spermatozoon, spermatosomata.
Samenkugel, *f.*, seminal globule.
Samenkunde, *f.*, spermatology.
Samenlehre, *f.*, spermatology.
Samenleiter, *m.*, spermatic duct, vas deferens.
Samenlosigkeit, *f.*, aspermatismus, absence of semen.

Samenmangel, *m.*, aspermatismus.
Samennerven, *pl.*, spermatic nerves.
Samenpulsader, *f.*, spermatic artery; äussere —, external spermatic or cremasteric artery.
Samenröhrchen, *n.*, seminal tubule.
Samenröhre, *f.*, spermatic tube, seminiferous canal.
Samensaft, *m.*, seminal juice or fluid.
Samenschlagader, *f.*, spermatic artery.
Samenschneller, *m.*, ejaculator seminis.
Samenschnur, *f.*, spermatic cord.
Samenschwäche, *f.*, seminal weakness.
Samenschwanz, *m.*, tail of the spermatozoon.
Samensprosse, *f.*, seminal sprout, spermatogemma.
Samenstrang, *m.*, spermatic cord, funiculus spermaticus.
Samenstrangnerv, *m.*, external spermatic nerve.
Samentasche, *f.*, receptaculum seminis, seminal vesicle.
Samenthierchen, *n.*, spermatozoon.
Samenverhaltung, *f.*, dyspermasia, bradyspermatismus.
Samenverlust, *m.*, spermatorrhœa.
Samenweg, *m.*, spermatic passage, via spermatica.
Samenwerkzeug, *n.*, spermatic organ or apparatus.
Samenzelle, *f.*, spermatic cell.
Sammelkanälchen, *n.*, collective canaliculus.
Sammelrohr, *n.*, collective tube.
Sammelröhrchen, *n.*, collective canaliculus.
Sammethaut, *f.*, villous membrane; chorion.
Sand, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) sand; gravel.
Sandbad, *n.*, sand bath, arenatio.
Sandblind, *a.*, sand-blind; myodesopsia.
Sandfloh, *m.*, pulex irritans *s.* penetrans, rhynchoprion penetrans.
Sandhode, *f.*, orchitis; epididymitis.
Sandkloss, *m.*, orchitis; epididymitis.
Sandkörper, *m.*, sabulous body, sabulum conarii.
Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.*, hour-glass contraction.
Sanguificiren, *v. n.*, to sanguify, produce blood.
Sanguificirung, *f.*, sanguification, hæmatosis.
Sanguinisch, *a.*, sanguine.
Saniös, *a.*, sanious, ichorous, serous.
Sanität, *f.*, sanity, health.
Sanitätsanstalt, *f.*, sanitary establishment; hospital.
Sanitätsbericht, *m.*, health or medical report.
Sanitätskollegium, *n.*, board of health.
Sanitätskommission, *f.*, sanitary commission.
Sanitätspolizei, *f.*, sanitary police.
Sanitätsrath, *m.*, board of health; member of a board of health.
Sardonisch, *a.*, sardonic.
Sardonischeslachen, *n.*, risus sardonicus.
Sarkologie, *f.*, sarcology.

Sarkologisch, *a.*, sarcologic, sarcological.
Sarkom, } *n.*, sarcoma.
Sarkoma, }
Sarkomatös, *a.*, sarcomatous.
Sarkosis, *f.*, sarcosis.
Sarkotisch, *a.*, sarcotic, incarnative.
Sattel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Sättel**) saddle; sella Turcica; bridge of the nose.
Sattelbein, *n.*, saddle-bone.
Sattelfortsatz, *m.*, clinoid process.
Sattelknopf, *m.*, tuberculum sellæ.
Sattellehne, *f.*, dorsum sellæ.
Satz, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Sätze**) dregs, sediment, deposit; feces.
Satzzäpfchen, *m.*, suppository.
Sauer, *a.*, sour, acid, tart, acerb.
Sauerbrunnen, *m.*, mineral waters; chalybeate spring.
Sauern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to become sour, to curdle.
Säuferdyskrasie, *f.*, dyscrasia potatorum.
Säuferwahnsinn, *m.*, delirium tremens *s.* potatorum.
Säuferzittern, *n.*, delirium tremens, tremor potatorum.
Saufsucht, *f.*, inordinate desire for liquor, dipsomania.
Saugader, *f.*, lymphatic, absorbent.
Saugaderdrüse, *f.*, lymphatic gland.
Saugaderentzündung, *f.*, angeioleucitis, lymphangitis.
Saugaderlehre, *f.*, lymphangiology.
Saugadersystem, *n.*, lymphatic system.
Säugamme, *f.*, wet-nurse.
Saugblase, *f.*, aphthous vesicle.
Saugen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to suck; absorb, imbibe.
Säugen, *n.*, suckling, lactation, nursing.
Saugeflasche, *f.*, } sucking-
Saugeglas, *n.*, } bottle.
Saugehorn, *n.*, }
Saugemaal, *n.*, sugillation, ecchymosis.
Sauger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) sucker; nursling.
Saugewerk, *n.*, sucking apparatus.
Saugezahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.
Sauggefäss, *n.*, *v.* **Saugader.**
Saugglas, *n.*, *v.* **Saugeglas.**
Saugigel, *m.*, *v.* **Blutegel.**
Säugling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) suckling, nurse child, child at the breast.
Saugrüsselblasenwurm, *m.*, echinococcus.
Saugstelle, *f.*, bite (of leeches).
Saugung, *f.*, sucking, suckling; aspiration.
Saugwarze, *f.*, nipple.
Säulchen, *n.*, modiolus; columella.
Säule, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Säulchen**) column, pillar; pile.
Säulenartig, } *a.*, columnar.
Säulenförmig, }
Saum, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Säume**) seam, border, edge; fimbria.
Saumförmig, *a.*, border-like; —**e Naht,** suture of the skull; harmonia suture.
Säure, *f.*, sourness, tartness, acidity; acid.
Sausen, *n.*, humming, buzzing, tinnitus.
Savannenfieber, *n.*, prairie-fever.
Schabe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) itch, scab.

Schabeeisen, } *n.*, scalprum,
Schabemesser, } raspatory, rugine.
Schäbig, *a.*, scabby, scabbed, mangy.
Schäbigkeit, *f.*, scabbiness, scabbedness.
Schade, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) harm, hurt, injury, wound; sore; innerer —n, internal complaint, organic disease; der rothe —n, *v.* Ruhr; zu —n kommen, to be hurt or injured; to miscarry, abort.
Schädel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) cranium, skull; head.
Schädelbalken, *m.*, tentorium, processes of the dura mater.
Schädelband, *n.*, cranial ligament.
Schädelbasis, *f.*, base of the skull.
Schädelbohren, *n.*, trephining; perforation (in obstetrics).
Schädelbohrer, *m.*, trephine; perforator.
Schädelbruch, *m.*, fracture of the cranium; hernia through the cranium, hernia cranii.
Schädeldach, *n.*, vault or roof of the skull.
Schädeldecke, *f.*, skull-cap.
Schädeleindruck, *m.*, impacted or depressed fracture of the cranium; engisoma.
Schädelerweichung, *f.*, craniotabes
Schädelform, *f.*, form or shape of the skull.
Schädelgrube, *f.*, cranial fossa.
Schädelgrund, *m.*, base of the cranium.
Schädelhaut, *f.*, pericranium.
Schädelhöhle, *f.*, cranial cavity.
Schädelkenner, *m.*, craniologist; phrenologist.
Schädelkenntniss, *f.*, craniology; phrenology.
Schädelknochen, *m.*, cranial bone
Schädellage, *f.*, cranial position or presentation.
Schädellehre, *f.*, craniology; phrenology.
Schädellehrer, *m.*, craniologist; phrenologist.
Schädelmesskunst, *f.*, craniometry.
Schädelmuskel, *m.*, cranial muscle; epicranius muscle.
Schädelnaht, *f.*, cranial suture; coronal suture.
Schädelnath, *f.*, cranial suture.
Schädelöffnung, *f.*, cranial aperture or foramen.
Schädelschinden, *n.*, scalping.
Schädelschwund, *m.*, craniotabes.
Schädelvene, *f.*, cranial vein.
Schädelwachsthum, *n.*, cranial growth or development.
Schädelwirbel, *m.*, cranial vertebra; atlas.
Schaden, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schäden) *v.* Schade.
Schädlich, *a.*, pernicious, noxious, deleterious, dangerous, injurious.
Schädlichkeit, *f.*, perniciousness, noxiousness, hurtfulness.
Schafblattern, *pl.*, chicken-pox; murr, murrain.
Schafhäutchen, *n.*, amnion.
Schafhusten, *m.*, influenza, grippe; dry cough.
Schafpocken, *f.*, *pl.*, chicken-pox, varicella.
Schafskrankheit, *f.*, grippe, influenza.
Schaft, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schäfte) shaft; handle; penis.
Schafwasser, *n.*, liquor amnii.

Schälblase, } *f.*, heat-blister.
Schälblatter, }
Schale, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* **Schälchen**) shell, skin, husk, rind, cortex; vase, bowl, cup.
Schälen, *v. a.*, to peel, skin, exfoliate, blister.
Schalenartig, *a.*, laminated, cup-like.
Schalendrüse, *f.*, shell-gland.
Schälknötchen, *n.*, strophulus, tooth-rash.
Schall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* **Schälle**) sound.
Schalthaar, *n.*, intermediate hair.
Schaltknochen, *m.*, ossa intercalaria.
Schaltstück, *n.*, intercalary portion or piece.
Schälzahn, *m.*, decaying or deciduous tooth.
Scham, *f.*, pudendum, privates, vulva.
Schamader, *f.*, pudic vein.
Schamarterie, *f.*, pudic artery.
Schamband, *n.*, (*dim.* **Schambändchen**) frænum labiorum, frænulum pudendi; frænum clitoridis.
Schambein, *n.*, os pubis.
Schambeinfuge, *f.*, pubic symphysis.
Schambeinhöcker, *m.*, crest or tubercle of the pubic bone.
Schambeinmuskel, *m.*, pectineus.
Schambeinpulsader, *f.*, pubic artery.
Schambeinsynchondrose, *f.*, pubic synchondrosis.
Schambeinverbindung, } *f.*,
Schambeinvereinigung, } symphysis pubis.
Schamberg, *m.*, mons veneris.
Schamblutader, *f.*, pudic vein.
Schambogen, *m.*, pubic arch.
Schambogenast, *m.*, ramus of the pubis.
Schambogenscheitel, *m.*, summit of the pubic arch.
Schambogenschenkel, *m.*, ramus of the pubis.
Schambug, *m.*, groin.
Schamdrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland; gland of the pudenda.
Schamfuge, *f.*, pelvic symphysis.
Schamfugenschnitt, *m.*, symphyseotomy, synchondrotomy.
Schamgegend, *f.*, pubic region.
Schamglied, *n.*, vulva, pudendum muliebre.
Schamglieder, *pl.*, genitals, privates.
Schamhaar, *n.*, tressoria, hair of the pubes.
Schamhügel, *m.*, mons veneris.
Schamknochen, *m.*, os pubis.
Schamlefze, *f.*, nympha; lip of the vulva, labia cunni *s.* pudendi.
Schamlefzenbändchen, *n.*, pudendal ligament.
Schamlefzenbruch, *m.*, hernia labialis.
Schamlefzenentzündung, *f.*, nymphitis.
Schamleiste, *f.*, perinæum; *v.* **Schambug.**
Schamlippe, *f.*, lip of the pudenda, labium pudendi.
Schamnerv, *m.*, pudic nerve.
Schampulsader, *f.*, pudic artery.
Schamrinne, *f.*, rima vulvæ.
Schamritze, *f.*, rima or scissura vulvæ.
Schamritzenentzündung, *f.*, vulvitis.
Schamröthe, *f.*, blush.
Schamschlagader, *f.*, pudic artery.

Schamseite, *f.*, inguinal region; mons veneris.
Schamspalte, *f.*, rima pudendi, rima *s.* scissura vulvæ.
Schamtheile, *pl.*, pudenda, privates.
Schamzüngelchen, **Schamzünglein,** } *n.*, clitoris.
Schanker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) chancre.
Schankerartig, *a.*, chancrous; chancroid.
Scharbock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) scorbutus, scurvy.
Scharbockheilend, *a.*, antiscorbutic.
Scharbockig, *a.*, scorbutic.
Scharbockmittel, *n.*, antiscorbutic.
Scharbockswidrig, *a.*, antiscorbutic.
Scharf, *a.*, sharp, keen; acute; pungent; sour, acid; acrid; quick; severe.
Schärfe, *f.*, edge (of a cutting instrument), sharpness, keenness; acuteness; strength; acridity; acrimony; — der Säfte, acrimony.
Scharfsichtig, *a.*, sharp or quick sighted, keen-eyed, oxyopia.
Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.*, quick or keen sightedness, oxyopic.
Scharlach, *m.*, scarlatina, scarlet-fever.
Scharlachausschlag, *m.*, scarlet-rash.
Scharlachfell, *n.*, pannus.
Scharlachfieber, **Scharlachfriesel,** } *n.*, scarlet-fever, scarlatina.
Scharlachschnupfen, *m.*, ozæna post scarlatinam.
Scharlachwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops scarlatinosa.
Scharlatan, *m.*, charlatan.
Scharniergelenk, *n.*, ginglymus.
Schärpe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sling.
Schattensehen, *n.*, scieropia.
Schauder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*—) shudder, fremitus, shuddering, shivering, trembling; horripilation; horror, terror, dread.
Schaudergeräusch, *n.*, fremitus.
Schaudern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) *&* *imp.*, to shudder, tremble, shiver.
Schauer, *m. & n.*, (*gen* -s; *pl.* —) shuddering, fremitus, phryagma; rigor, horror; chill, shivering; shudder, fit, paroxysm; gute, helle —, good or lucid intervals; toller —, fit of madness.
Schauerbad, *n.*, shower-bath, impluvium, hydroconium.
Schauerfieber, *n.*, shuddering fever, ague.
Schauern, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) *&* *imp.*, to shudder, shiver.
Schaufelbein, **Schaufelformigesbein,** } *n.*, sacrum; os innominatum,
Scheibe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Scheibchen) disc, discus.
Scheibenartig, *a.*, disc-shaped, discoid.
Scheibenbinde, *f.*, a rhombos or circular bandage.
Scheibenförmig, *a.*, discoid.
Scheibenmutterkranz, *m.*, orbicular pessary.
Scheide, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) vagina, sheath.
Scheidebein, *n.*, vomer.
Scheidehaut, *f.*, tunica vaginalis.
Scheidehäutlein, *n.*, vaginal membrane or tunic; tunica vaginalis testis.
Scheidemesser, *n.*, separatorium.
Scheidenartig, *a.*, vaginal, sheath-like.

Scheidenband, *n.*, vaginal ligament.
Scheidenbandnath, *f.*, colpodesmorraphia.
Scheidenbeule, *f.*, vaginal abscess.
Scheidenblasenschnitt, *m.*, colpocystotomia.
Scheidenblutfluss, *m.*, elytrorrhagia, colporrhagia.
Scheidenblutung, *f.*, hemorrhage from the vagina, elytrorrhagia, colporrhagia.
Scheidenbrand, *m.*, colpocace, gangrena vaginæ.
Scheidenbruch, *m.*, elytrocele, colpocele; colporrhexis; hernia vaginalis.
Scheideneingang, *m.*, orificium *s.* ostium vaginæ.
Scheidenentzündung, *f.*, vaginitis, colposis.
Scheidenfäule, *f.*, colpocace, gangrena vaginæ.
Scheidenfläche, *f.*, vaginal surface; floor of the vagina.
Scheidenförmig, *a.*, vaginal or sheath-shaped.
Scheidenfortsatz, *m.*, vaginal process.
Scheidengeschwulst, *f.*, elytroncus, elytrophema.
Scheidengewölbe, *n.*, fornix vaginæ.
Scheidenhaut, *f.*, tunica vaginalis; **allgemeine —,** tunica vaginalis communis; **eigene—,** tunica vaginalis propria; **—des Hodens,** tunica vaginalis testis.
Scheidenhautknochen, *m.*, ossified tunica vaginalis.
Scheidenhautzotte, *f.*, villus of the tunica vaginalis.
Scheidenklappe, *f.*, hymen.
Scheidenmündung, *f.*, orificium vaginale.
Scheidennath, *f.*, elytrorraphy.
Scheidenpulsader, *f.*, vaginal artery.
Scheidenraum, *m.*, vaginal space.
Scheidenriss, *m.*, laceration of the vagina, colporrhexis.
Scheidenrunzel, *f.*, vaginal fold, ruga or corrugation.
Scheidenschlagader, *f.*, vaginal artery.
Scheidenschleimfluss, *m.*, leucorrhœa, blennelytria.
Scheidenschmerz, *m.*, colpalgia.
Scheidenschnitt, *m.*, colpotomy.
Scheidenschnürer, *m.*, constrictor vaginæ.
Scheidentheil, *m.* & *n.*, vaginal portion.
Scheidenverengerung, *f.*, contraction or stricture of the vagina, colpostegnosis.
Scheidenverschliessung, *f.*, **Scheidenverschluss,** *m.*, atresia of the vagina, colpostegnosis, colpatresia.
Scheidenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus vaginæ, elytroptosis.
Scheidenvorhof, *m.*, vestibulum vaginæ.
Scheidenwand, *f.*, vaginal wall or parietes.
Scheidenwandentzündung, *f.*, encolpitis.
Scheidenwulst, *f.*, vaginal corrugation or ruga.
Scheidenzerreissung, *f.*, laceration of the vagina, colporrhexis; coleorrhexis.
Scheidewand, *f.*, septum; diaphragm.
Scheidewandshöhle, *f.*, ventriculus septi pellucidi.
Scheidewandknorpel, *m.*, septal cartilage.
Scheinblind, *a.*, apparently blind.
Scheinkrank, *a.*, sham-sick.

Scheinkrankheit, *f.*, malingering, feigned illness or disease, morbus dissimulatus.
Scheinmittel, *n.*, palliative.
Scheinreduction, *f.*, reductio spuria.
Scheinschwangerschaft, *f.*, graviditas spuria, false pregnancy.
Scheintod, *m.*, apparent death; asphyxia.
Scheintodt, *a.*, apparently dead.
Scheinzwitter, *m.*, pseudo-hermaphrodite.
Scheitel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) vertex, crown, sinciput, mesocranium; top, summit.
Scheitelbein. *n.*, parietal bone.
Scheitelbeinhöcker, *m.*, parietal eminence.
Scheitelhaar, *n.*, hair of the crown.
Scheitelhöcker, *m.*, tuber parietale.
Scheitelhöckerläppchen, *n.*, lobulus tuberis.
Scheitelknochen, *m.*, parietal bone.
Scheitelkrümmung, *f.*, parietal curvature.
Scheitellappe, *m.*, lobus parietalis.
Scheitelloch, *n.*, parietal foramen.
Scheitelnaht, *f.*, parietal suture.
Scheitelrand, *m.*, margo parietalis; — des Dünndarms, margo intestinalis.
Scheitelsteilheit, *f.*, vertex steepness.
Schel, *a.*, oblique; squint-eyed.
Schelauge, *n.*, squint-eye, strabismus.
Scheläugig, *a.*, squint-eyed, squinting.
Schelfen, } *v. a., refl. & n.*, (*aux.* **Schelfern,** } **haben**) to peel, scale, exfoliate.
Schelfern, *n.*, } exfoliation.
Schelferung, *f.*, }
Schellfischauge, *n.*, goggle-eye.
Schelse, *f.*, cortex, scale of epidermis.
Schenkel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) thigh, femur; shank, leg; crus; peduncle.
Schenkelader, *f.*, femoral or crural vein.
Schenkelanhang, *m.*, trochanter.
Schenkelarterie, *f.*, femoral artery.
Schenkelband, *n.*, crural ligament.
Schenkelbein, *n.*, femur, thighbone.
Schenkelbeuge, *f.*, the depression corresponding to the fold of the groin.
Schenkelbinde, *f.*, crural ligament.
Schenkelblutader, *f.*, crural vein.
Schenkelbogen, *m.*, arcus cruralis.
Schenkelbruch, *m.*, hernia femoralis *s.* cruralis, merocele.
Schenkeldreher, *m.*, rotator femoris; trochanter.
Schenkelfascie, *f.*, crural fascia; tiefe —, fascia lata.
Schenkelgegend, *f.*, crural region.
Schenkelgelenk, *n.*, hip-joint.
Schenkelgeschwulst, *f.*, crural or femoral tumor; weisse —, phlegmatia dolens.
Schenkelhals, *m.*, cervix femoris.
Schenkelhalsbruch, *m.*, fractura colli femoris.
Schenkelhernia, crural or femoral hernia.

Schenkelkanal, *m.*, crural canal.
Schenkelknochen, *m.*, femur, thigh-bone.
Schenkelkopf, *m.*, head of the femur, caput femoris.
Schenkelmuskel, *m.*, crureus muscle; muscle of the thigh; **äusserer dicker** —, vastus externus; **gerader** —, rectus femoris; **längster** —, sartorius; **schlanker** —, gracilis; **unterer** —, subcruralis.
Schenkelnerv, *m.*, crural nerve.
Schenkelnetzbruch, *m.*, epiplocele, omental hernia.
Schenkelpulsader, *f.*, femoral artery.
Schenkelring, *m.*, crural ring.
Schenkelschlagader, *f.*, femoral artery.
Schenkelschmerz, *m.*, pain in the thigh.
Schenkelumdreher, *m.*, trochanter.
Schenkelvene, *f.*, crural vein.
Schere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scissors; shears.
Scherenhaar, *n.*, shear-hair (a hair which presents the mark of the shears).
Scherenpincette, *f.*, forceps scissors.
Schicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) layer, bed, stratum; row; **rostfarbene** —, ferrugineous layer.
Schichten, *v. a.*, to stratify, arrange in rows; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to loose the deciduous teeth.
Schichtstaar, lamellar or zonular cataract.
Schichtung, *f.*, stratification.
Schieber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) milk-tooth.
Schieberpincette, *f.*, forceps with a sliding catch.
Schiebezahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.
Schief, *a.*, oblique, inclined; across; awry, distorted; crooked; wrong.
Schiefbein, *n.*, cnemoscoliosis, bandy leg.
Schiefern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to scale, flake; *v. refl.*, to exfoliate.
Schiefertrepan, *m.*, eclepisitrepanum, exfoliative trepan.
Schieferzahn, *m.*, milk-tooth; scaly tooth.
Schiefgliederigkeit, *f.*, loxarthrus.
Schiefhals, *m.*, torticollis, wry neck.
Schiefhalsig, *a.*, wry necked.
Schiefhalsigkeit, *f.*, torticollis.
Schieflage, *f.*, oblique position or presentation, crossbirth.
Schiefmaul, *n.*, wry or splay mouth; person with a wry mouth.
Schiefmäulig, *a.*, wry mouthed.
Schiefnase, *f.*, bent or crooked nose.
Schiefsehen, *n.*, squinting, strabismus, luscitas, visus obliquus, strabismus lusciosas.
Schiefstehen, *n.*, (**des Augapfels**) strabismus, luscitas.
Schielauge, *n.*, strabismus, squint-eye.
Schieläugig, *a.*, squint-eyed.
Schielbrillen, *pl.*, strabismus spectacles.
Schielen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to squint.
Schielen, *n.*, squinting, strabismus.
Schieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —)
Schielerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) squinter, cross-eyed person.
Schielhaken, *m.*, strabismus hook.

Schielmesser, *n.*, strabismus knife.
Schielnadel, *f.*, strabismus needle.
Schieloperation, *f.*, strabotomy.
Schienbein, *n.*, tibia, shin-bone, shin.
Schienbeinarterie, *f.*, tibial artery.
Schienbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the tibia.
Schienbeinfläche, *f.*, tibial surface.
Schienbeingräte, *f.*, end of the tibia, cancellated tissue of the tibia.
Schienbeinknochen, *m.*, tibia.
Schienbeinknopf, *m.*, tubercle of the tibia.
Schienbeinmuskel, *m.*, tibial muscle; **vorderer—,** tibialis anticus.
Schienbeinnerv, *m.*, tibial nerve.
Schienbeinpulsader, *f.*, tibial artery; **vordere —,** tibialis anticus artery.
Schienbeinröhre, *f.*, fibula.
Schienbeinschlagader, *f.*, tibial artery.
Schienbeinvene, *f.*, tibial vein.
Schiene, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) splint; ferula; tibia.
Schiff, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) scapha.
Schiffbein, *n.*, scaphoid bone.
Schiffbeingelenk, *n.*, cuneonavicular articulation.
Schiffbinde, *f.*, scapha, double-headed roller.
Schiffchen, *n.*, scaphula.
Schiffchenförmig, *a.*, navicular, scaphoid.
Schiffchenförmigegrube, *f.*, navicular fossa.
Schilddrüse, *f.*, thyroid gland.
Schilddrüsenarterie, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schilddrüsenblutader, *f.*, thyroid vein.
Schilddrüsenbrücke, *f.*, isthmus glandulæ thyroidiæ.
Schilddrüsenentzündung, *f.*, thyreoitis, thyreo-adenitis.
Schilddrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, thyrocele, thyreoncus.
Schilddrüsenpulsader, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schilddrüsenschlagader, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schildförmig, *a.*, scutiform, thyroid.
Schildförmigerknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Schildgiesskannenmuskel, *m.*, thyro-arytenoid muscle.
Schildkehldeckelband, *n.*, thyro-epiglottic ligament.
Schildkehldeckelmuskel, *m.*, thyro-epiglottic muscle.
Schildknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Schildknorpelfläche, *f.*, surface of the thyroid cartilage.
Schildknorpelrand, *m.*, margin or border of the thyroid cartilage.
Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.*, testudo, talpa.
Schildpulsader, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, thyreo-hyoideus.
Schilferig, *a.*, exfoliating, peeling off.
Schind, *f.*, skin.
Schindel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) splint; splinter.
Schindeln, *v. a.*, to splint.
Schinden, *v. a. & n.*, to flay, skin, excoriate, scalp.

Schlacke, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) scoria, sediment, effete matter.
Schlaf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) sleep, rest, repose.
Schlaf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* Schläfe) temple.
Schlafader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schlafarzenei, *f.*, soporific, hypnotic, narcotic.
Schlafbefördernd, *a.*, soporific, hypnotic, narcotic.
Schlafbein, *n.*, *v.* **Schläfenbein.**
Schlafbringend, *a.*, soporific, narcotic, hypnotic.
Schläfe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) temple.
Schläfelappe, *m.*, lobus temporalis.
Schläfenader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schläfenbein, *n.*, temporal bone.
Schläfenbeinsfortsatz, *m.*, process of the temporal bone.
Schläfenbeinsfuge, } *f.*, squam-
Schläfenbeinsnaht, } ous suture.
Schläfenblutader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schläfenecke, *f.*, temporal angle.
Schläfenfläche, *f.*, temporal surface, planum temporale.
Schläfenfortsatz, *m.*, temporal process.
Schläfengrube, *f.*, temporal fossa.
Schläfenknochen, *m.*, temporal bone.
Schläfenmuskel, *m.*, temporal muscle.
Schläfennerv, *m.*, temporal nerve; **oberflächlicher —,** temporalis cutaneous or auriculotemporal nerve.
Schläfenpulsader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schläfenpyramide, *f.*, temporal pyramid.
Schläfenrand, *m.*, temporal margin or border.
Schläfenschlagader, *f.*, temporal artery.
Schläfenschuppe, *f.*, squamous portion of temporal bone; sutura squamosa.
Schläfensegment, *n.*, temporal segment.
Schläfenzweig, *m.*, temporal branch.
Schlaff, *a.*, slack, loose, lax, relaxed, flaccid; flabby, soft; atonic.
Schlaffheit, *f.*, laxness, flaccidity, flabbiness; atony.
Schlaffieber, *n.*, febris comatodes; lethargy, morbid drowsiness, coma.
Schlafgänger, *m.*, somnambulist.
Schlafgegend, *f.*, temporal region.
Schlafgott, *m.*, Morpheus.
Schlafgrube, *f.*, temporal fossa.
Schlafheit, *f.*, somnolency, torpor.
Schlafkrank, *a.*, somnolent, lethargic, comatose.
Schlafkrankheit, *f.*, somnolence, lethargy, coma.
Schlaflos, *a.*, sleepless, insomnolent; restless.
Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*, insomnolence, agrypnia, sleeplessness, restlessness.
Schlafmachend, *a.*, hypnotic, soporific, narcotic.
Schlafmuskel, *m.*, temporalis.
Schläfrig, *a.*, sleepy, drowsy; sluggish.
Schlafscheu, *f.*, hypnophobia.
Schlafsucht, *f.*, lethargy, somnolence, stupor, coma.
Schlafsüchtig, *a.*, lethargic, somnolent, comatose.
Schlafsuchtsmittel, *n.*, antihypnotic.

Schlaftrank, *m.*, narcotic or soporiferous draught.
Schlafwandeln, *n.*, somnambulism.
Schlafwandler, *m.*, somnambulist.
Schlafwirkend, *a.*, hypnotic, narcotic.
Schlag, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Schläge**) blow, stroke, ictus; beat, pulsation, palpitation; shock; apoplexy; **ein halber —**, hemiplegia; **vom —e gerührt**, struck with apoplexy.
Schlagader, *f.*, artery; **die grosse —**, aorta.
Schlagaderast, *m.*, arterial branch.
Schlagaderbruch, *m.*, aneurism; arteriectasis; false aneurism.
Schlagaderentzündung, *f.*, arteritis.
Schlagadererweiterung, *f.*, arteriectasis, aneurism.
Schlagadergang, *m.*, arterial canal.
Schlagadergeschwulst, *f.*, aneurism.
Schlagaderhaut, *f.*, arterial tunic.
Schlagaderkammer, *f.*, ventricle of the heart.
Schlagaderkunde, } *f.*, arteriol-
Schlagaderlehre, } ogy.
Schlagaderöffnung, *f.*, arteriotomy; orifice or stoma of an artery.
Schlagaderverknöcherung, *f.*, arteriosteie, arterial ossification.
Schlagaderverschliessung, } *f.*,
Schlagaderverstopfung, } arterio-stenosis.
Schlaganfall, *m.*, apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy.
Schlagartig, *a.*, apoplectic.
Schlagbrunnen, *m.*, fontanella.
Schlagen, *v. n.* (*aux.* **haben**) strike; beat, throb, pulsate, palpitate.
Schlagen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) striking, beating, pulsation.
Schlagfluss, *m.*, apoplexy, apoplexia sanguinea.
Schlagflussmittel, *n.*, anti-apoplectic.
Schlagmittel, *n.*, anti-apoplectic.
Schlagwunde, *f.*, contused wound, contusion.
Schlammbad, *n.*, illutamentum.
Schlappbrüstig, *a.*, swag-breasted.
Schlappheit, *f.*, slackness, laxity, want of tone.
Schlauch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Schläuche**) pipe, tube, cylinder.
Schlauchdrüse, *f.*, tubular gland.
Schlauchförmig, *a.*, tubular, cylindrical.
Schlauchförmigedrüse, *f.*, tubular gland.
Schlauchgeschwulst, *f.*, cylindroma.
Schlauchknorpelgeschwulst, *f.*, cylindro-enchondroma.
Schlauchkrebs, *m.*, cylindro-carcinoma.
Schlechtbeschaffen, *a.*, ill-conditioned.
Schleichend, *a.*, lingering, slow.
Schleichfieber, *n.*, slow, lingering fever.
Schleichgift, *n.*, slow poison.
Schleienmaul, *n.*, os tincæ, os uteri externum.
Schleife, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Schleifchen**) noose; loop; lemniscus.
Schleifengegend, *f.*, lemniscous region.

Schleifenkanälchen, *n.*, looped canal.
Schleifenverbindung, *f.*, anastomosis.
Schleim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) slime; mucus, phlegm, serosity.
Schleimabführend, } *a.*, —e
Schleimausleerend, } Mittel, phlegmagogue, apophlegmatisant.
Schleimartig, *a.*, mucous, slime-like.
Schleimausleerung, *f.*, apophlegmatism.
Schleimauswurf, *m.*, mucous evacuation.
Schleimbalg, *m.*, mucous cyst or follicle; bursa mucosa.
Schleimband, *n.*, ligamentum mucosum.
Schleimbeutel, *m.*, mucous follicle; bursa mucosa.
Schleimblatt, *n.*, mucous plate or lamina,
Schleimblütig, *a.*, muco-sanguinolent; phlegmatic.
Schleimblütigkeit, *f.*, phlegmatic disposition or temperament.
Schleimdarmgicht, *f.*, pituitous colic.
Schleimdrüse, *f.*, mucous gland; pituitary gland.
Schleimdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, blennadenitis.
Schleimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to cause slime, mucous or phlegm; *v. a.*, to carry off mucous or phlegm.
Schleimfieber, *n.*, febris mucosa *s.* pituitosa; pituitary fever, adeno-meningeal fever.
Schleimfluss, *m.*, blenorrhœa.
Schleimgeschwulst, *f.*, mucous tumor; mixoma.
Schleimgewächs, *n.*, polypus.
Schleimgewebe, *n.*, mucous tissue.
Schleimgewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, mucous tumor; myxoma.
Schleimhaft, *a.*, *v.* **Schleimartig.**
Schleimhämorrhoiden, *pl.*, hæmorrhoides mucosæ *s.* albæ.
Schleimhaut, *f.*, mucous membrane, tunica *s.* membrana mucósa.
Schleimhautdrüse, *f.*, mucous gland or follicle.
Schleimhautentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the mucous membrane.
Schleimhautmuskel, *m.*, musculari mucosæ.
Schleimhautmuskellage, *f.*, stratum muscularis mucosæ.
Schleimhautwall, *m.*, ledge or ridge of mucous membrane.
Schleimhautwolf, *m.*, lupus of the mucous membranes; lupus articularis.
Schleimhöhle, *f.*, pituitary fossa; mucous cavity.
Schleimhusten, *m.*, catarrhal or mucous cough.
Schleimicht, *a.*, *v.* **Schleimartig.**
Schleimig, *a.*, mucous, slimy, phlegmatic.
Schleimigkeit, *f.*, sliminess, mucousness.
Schleimkapsel, *f.*, bursa mucosa.
Schleimkörperchen, *n.*, mucus corpuscle.
Schleimkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma mucosum.
Schleimmembran, *f.*, mucous membrane.
Schleimnetz, *n.*, mucous reticulum, rete mucosa.
Schleimpapel, *f.*, mucous papule.
Schleimpolyp, *m.*, mucous polypus.

Schleimpropf, *m.*, mucous plug, polypus.
Schleimrasseln, *n.*, mucous rattle, râle or rhoncus.
Schleimsack, *m.*, *v.* **Schleimbeutel.**
Schleimsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma mucosum, myxo sarcoma.
Schleimscheide, *f.*, bursa mucosa; vagina or bursa synovialis.
Schleimschicht, *f.*, mucous layer or stratum, stratum mucosum, stratum *s.* mucus *s.* rete Malpighii.
Schleimschwindsucht, *f.*, catarrhal phthisis, phthisis mucosa; bronchorrhœa.
Schleimstaar, *m.*, mucous cataract.
Schleimtuberkel, *f.*, mucous tubercle.
Schleisse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) splint, splinter; charpie.
Schlengelbein, *n.*, *v.* **Schlenkerbein.**
Schlenkerbein, *n.*, loose, dangling leg.
Schlenkerfuss, *m.*, *v.* **Schlenkerbein.**
Schlenkerig, *a.*, supple, pliant.
Schleuder, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sling; a bandage for the head; four-tailed bandage.
Schlier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) sores or ulcers on the body.
Schliergeschwulst, *f.*, *v.* **Drüsenbeule.**
Schliesser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) sphincter.
Schliessmäuslein, *n.*, sphincter.
Schliessmuskel, *m.*, sphincter.
Schlimm, *a.*, ill, bad, evil, sore, unwell, sick.
Schlingbeschwerde, *f.*, dysphagia.
Schlinge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) loop, knot, sling.
Schlingen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to gulp, swallow eagerly, devour.
Schlingen, *n.*, swallowing, deglutition, gulping.
Schlingenschnürer, *m.*, serre noeud, loop tightener.
Schlingenträger, *m.*, loop carrier.
Schlingnetz, *n.*, looped network or reticulum.
Schlingorgan, *n.*, organ of deglutition.
Schlingschnürer, *m.*, loop-ecraseur.
Schlitzauge, *n.*, mogul eye.
Schlitzbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fissured fracture.
Schlitzmesser, *m.*, lancet, bistoury.
Schlossbein, *n.*, ischion; coccyx.
Schlossknochen, *m.*, ischion; coccyx.
Schlotterbauch, *m.*, physconia, swag-belly.
Schlotterbein, *n.*, loose, shaking leg.
Schlottern, *n.*, shaking; clashing, knocking.
Schlotterndeknie, *n.*, knock-kneed; loosely-jointed knee.
Schluck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Schlücke) gulp, swallow, draught.
Schlucke, *f.*, throat.
Schlucken, *v. a.*, to swallow; in sich —, to swallow, absorb; *v. n.*, to hiccough.
Schlucken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) singultus, hiccough.
Schluckfieber, *n.*, singultous fever.
Schluchzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to sob; to hiccough.

Schluchzen, *n.* (*gen.* -s) sob; singultus, hiccough.
Schluchzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) sobber; sob; hiccough, singultus.
Schlummer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) slumber, sleep, somnolency, torpor.
Schlummerfieber, *n.*, lethargic or comatose fever.
Schlummergott, *m.*, Morpheus.
Schlummersucht, *f.*, coma, lethargy, somnolence, stupor.
Schlummerwirkend, *a.*, somniferous, soporiferous, hypnotic.
Schlund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schlünde) pharynx, fauces; œsophagus; throat, gullet.
Schlundbeschreibung, *f.*, pharyngography.
Schlundblutfluss, *m.*, pharyngorrhagia.
Schlundbogen, *m.*, pharyngeal arch.
Schlundbogenarterie, *f.*, arched pharyngeal artery.
Schlundbräune, *f.*, pharyngitis; cynanche maligna.
Schlunddach, *n.*, roof of the pharynx.
Schlunddrüse, *f.*, pharyngeal gland.
Schlundentzündung, *f.*, pharyngitis.
Schlundgaumenmuskel, *m.*, pharyngo-palatine muscle.
Schlundhöhle, *f.*, pharyngeal cavity.
Schlundkopf, *m.*, pharynx.
Schlundkopfbruch, *m.*, pharyngocele.
Schlundkopfentzündung, *f.*, pharyngitis.
Schlundkopferöffnung, *f.*, pharyngotomy.
Schlundkopfsblutader, *f.*, pharyngeal vein.
Schlundkopfsgaumenmuskel, *m.*, pharyngo-palatine muscle.
Schlundkopfsmuskel, *m.*, syndesmo-pharyngeus; palato-pharyngeus muscle.
Schlundkopfsnerv, *m.*, pharyngeal nerve.
Schlundkopfspiegel, *m.*, pharyngoscope.
Schlundkopfsschlagader, *f.*, pharyngeal artery.
Schlundkopfsschnürer, *m.*, constrictor pharyngeus.
Schlundkrampf, *m.*, pharyngospasmus.
Schlundlähmung, *f.*, pharyngoplegia.
Schlundmuskel, *m.*, pharyngeal muscle.
Schlundöffner, *m.*, pharyngotomist.
Schlundöffnung, *f.*, pharyngotomy; laryngotomy; œsophagotomy.
Schlundplatte, *f.*, pharyngeal plate.
Schlundröhre, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet; Eustachian tube.
Schlundschnitt, *m.*, pharyngotomy.
Schlundschnürer, *m.*, constrictor pharyngis.
Schlundsonde, *f.*, pharyngeal catheter; probang.
Schlundspalte, *f.*, pharyngeal cleft or fissure.
Schlundstosser, *m.*, probang.
Schlundzäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, pharyngo-staphylinus.
Schlung, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schlünge) the act of swallowing or devouring; gulp; swallow; throat.

Schluss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Schlüsse**) close, end, conclusion; *v.* **Schlussbein.**
Schlussbein, *n.*, ischium.
Schlüsselader, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Schlüsselbein, *n.*, clavicle.
Schlüsselbeinader, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Schlüsselbeinarterie, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Schlüsselbeinausschnitt, *m.*, incisura clavicularis.
Schlüsselbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the clavicle.
Schlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.*, subclavius.
Schlüsselbeinpulsader, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Schlüsselbeinschlagader, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Schlüsselbeinvene, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Schmalbrüstig, *n.*, narrow-breasted.
Schmarotzer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.*—) parasite.
Schmarotzerisch, *a.*, parasitic.
Schmarotzerschwamm, *m.*, parasitic fungus.
Schmarotzerthier, *n.*, animal parasite, parasitic animal.
Schmeckbecher, *m.*, taste or gustatory cuplet.
Schmecken, *n.*, tasting, sense of taste, gustation.
Schmeer, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) sebum; fat; suet, grease.
Schmeerbalg, *m.*, sebaceous cyst or follicle.
Schmeerbauch, *m.*, abdomen, paunch; paunch belly; pimelosis abdominis.
Schmeerbläschen, *n.*, milium.
Schmeerfluss, *m.*, seborrhœa; pimelorrhœa.
Schmeerhaut, *f.*, adipose membrane.
Schmelz, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) enamel, substantia vitrea *s.* adamantina dentis.
Schmelzfaser, *f.*, enamel fibre.
Schmelzhaut, *f.*, enamel membrane or cuticle, membrana adamantinæ.
Schmelzkeim, *m.*, enamel germ.
Schmelznadel, *f.*, enamel needle.
Schmelzöberhäutchen, *n.*, cuticle of the enamel, Nasmyth's membrane.
Schmelzorgen, *n.*, enamel organ, organon adamantinæ.
Schmelzprisma, *n.*, enamel prism.
Schmelzüberzug, *m.*, cuticle of the enamel.
Schmerz, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es, -ens**; *pl.* **-en**) pain, ache, smart; affliction.
Schmerzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to pain, cause pain; to feel pain, ache, smart.
Schmerzhaft, *a.*, painful, smarting.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.*, painfulness.
Schmerzlich, *a.*, painful, smarting.
Schmerzlosig, *a.*, painless, free from pain.
Schmerzlosigkeit, *f.*, painlessness.
Schmerzstillend, *a.*, anodyne.
Schmerzstillende Mittel, anodyne.
Schmierarzt, *m.*, quack, charlatan.
Schmiere, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) grease, salve, ointment; sebum.
Schmieren, *v. a.*, to smear, grease, anoint.

Schmierhöhle, *f.*, sebaceous follicle.
Schmierkur, *f.*, inunction cure or treatment, iatraleiptice.
Schmiermittel, *n.*, unguent.
Schminkarzenei, *f.*, cosmetic.
Schmutzflechte, *f.*, rupia; seborrhœa.
Schmutzgrind, *m.*, rupia.
Schnäpper, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) fleam, spring lancet.
Schnarcheln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to pronounce through the nose; to snuffle.
Schnarchen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to snore.
Schnarchen, *n.*, stertor, snore, snoring; rhonchus.
Schnarren, *n.*, rotacismus, grasseyement.
Schnauben, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to snort, puff, blow, pant, breathe heavily, hard or quick, wheeze.
Schnauben, *n.*, heavy, hard or quick breathing, wheezing, asthmatic respiration.
Schnaufen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to breathe, respire; wheeze, breathe hard; to snort.
Schnaufen, *n.*, wheezing, asthmatic respiration; snorting.
Schnecke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cochlea.
Schneckenfenster, *n.*, fenestra cochlearis.
Schneckengang, *m.*, cochlear canal, scala cochlearis, ductus cochlearis.
Schneckengehäuse, *n.*, cochlear case or capsule, the cochlea.
Schneckengipfel, *m.*, cupula cochlearis.
Schneckenkanal, *m.*, canalis cochlearis.
Schneckenkörper, *m.*, the middle portion or body of the ductus cochlearis.
Schneckennerve, *f.*, cochlear nerve.
Schneckenrohr, *n.*, cochlear tube.
Schneckenscheidewand, *f.*, septum cochleæ.
Schnekentreppe, *f.*, scala of the cochlea.
Schneckenwasserleitung, *f.*, aquæductus cochleæ.
Schneckenwindung, *f.*, cochlear convolution.
Schneeblind, *a.*, snow-blind.
Schneeblindheit, *f.*, snow-blindness.
Schneiden, *v. a. & n.*, to cut; pierce; gripe.
Schneiderfriesel, *n.*, ague.
Schneiderkrankheit, *f.*, tailor's disease; disease of sedentary life; the itch.
Schneidermuskel, *f.*, sartorius.
Schneidezahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Schnepfenkopf, *m.*, colliculus seminalis.
Schnepfknorpel, **Schneppenknorpel,** *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Schnepper, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) fleam, spring lancet.
Schneuzen, *n.*, blowing the nose, forcible expulsion of breath through the nose.
Schnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cut, incision, gash, slash, notch, incised wound; operation.
Schnittmesser, *n.*, bistoury, scalpel.
Schnittwunde, *f.*, cut, gash, slash, incised wound.
Schnupfen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to snuff.
Schnupfen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) coryza, catarrh, cold (in the head),

gravedo, rhinitis; **russischer —**, influenza.

Schnupfenähnlich, } *a.*, catar-
Schnupfenartig, } rhal.

Schnupfenfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever, influenza.

Schnupfenmittel, *n.*, anticatarrhal, remedy for a cold (in the head).

Schnupficht, *a.*, troubled with a cold; causing a cold.

Schnupfig, *a.*, catarrhal.

Schnürer, *m.*, constrictor, sphincter.

Schnürleber, *f.*, constricted liver, a liver marked by a constriction.

Schnürnaht, *f.*, purse-string suture.

Schnurren, *n.*, humming; whizzing; rattle; rhonchus sonorus.

Schnürring, *m.*, constriction ring.

Schnürstrumpf, *m.*, laced stocking.

Schnürverband, *m.*, laced bandage; compressive bandage.

Scholle, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) flake, spindle-shaped flake.

Schollenmuskel, *m.*, soleus.

Schonungsbrille, *f.*, protective spectacles.

Schooss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Schösse**) lap; womb; pubis.

Schoossbein, *n.*, os pubis.

Schoossfuge, *f.*, pubic symphysis.

Schoosshügel, *m.*, mons veneris.

Schoossknochen, *m.*, os pubis.

Schorf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) scurf; scab, crust, eschar.

Schorfartig, *a.*, scurfy.

Schorferzeugend, *a.*, escharotic, caustic.

Schorfig, *a.*, furfuraceous; scabby; mangy.

Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.*, chimney-sweeper's cancer, oscheocarcinoma; epithelioma.

Schoss, *m.*, *v.* **Schooss.**

Schrägbruch, *m.*, oblique fracture.

Schrägschnitt, *m.*, elliptic or oblique section, elliptic amputation.

Schramme, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) a slight scratch, wound or slash, scar; seam.

Schrammen, *v. a.*, to scratch; slash; scar; seam.

Schrammig, *a.*, seamed, scarred.

Schreck, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) terror, fright; terrific vision or idea; shock.

Schrecken, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) terror, fright, fear, horror, dread.

Schrecken, *v. a.*, to frighten, terrify, alarm, intimidate.

Schreckpulver, *n.*, antispasmodic powder.

Schreckwasser, *n.*, antispasmodic or calmative draught.

Schreibekrampf, *m.*, writer's or scrivener's cramp.

Schreibfeder, *f.*, calamus scriptorius.

Schrinden, } *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to
Schrinen, } chap; to smart; to
Schrinnen, } cause an itching of the skin.

Schritt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) step; manner of walking.

Schröpfeisen, *n.*, cupping instrument, scarificator.

Schröpfen, *v. a.*, to cup, scarify.

Schröpfen, *n.*, cupping, scarifying.

Schröpfer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) cupper, scarifier.

Schröpfglas, *n.*, } cup, cupping
Schröpfkopf, *m.*, } glass, cucurbita.

Schröpflampe, *f.*, cupping-lamp.

Schröpfschnepper, *m.*, spring-lancet or scarificator.

Schröpfstiefel, *m.*, a boot or reservoir for cupping an extremity.

Schröpfung, *f.*, cupping, scarification.

Schröpfwunde, *f.*, cut or wound made by cupping.

Schröpfzeug, *n.*, cupping apparatus.

Schrumpfung, *f.*, retraction; shriveling, wrinkling.

Schrund, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-en** & **Schründe**) cleft, gap, chink; chap; rhagades, fissure.

Schrunde, *f.*, (*pl.*-**n**) *v.* **Schrund.**

Schrunden, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) *v.* **Schrinden.**

Schrundig, *a.*, full of chaps or gaps, chappy; chapped, chapt.

Schuckern, *v. n.*, to shudder.

Schulter, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) shoulder; humerus.

Schulterband, *n.*, ligament of the shoulder-joint, capsular ligament.

Schulterbein, *n.*, scapula; humerus.

Schulterbinde, *f.*, scapulary bandage.

Schulterblatt, *n.*, scapula, shoulder-blade.

Schulterblattblutader, *f.*, scapular vein.

Schulterblattgrube, *f.*, glenoid cavity.

Schulterblattmuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle; subscapularis.

Schulterblattnerve, *f.*, scapular nerve.

Schulterblattpfanne, *f.*, glenoid cavity.

Schulterblattschlagader, *f.*, scapular artery.

Schulterblattzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, omo-hyoideus.

Schulterblutader, *f.*, brachial artery.

Schulterecke, *f.*, acromion.

Schulterende, *n.*, apex of the acromion process.

Schultergelenk, *n.*, shoulder-joint.

Schultergelenklippe, *f.*, labrum glenoideum.

Schultergicht, *f.*, omagra.

Schultergräte, *m.*, spine of the scapula.

Schultergürtel, *m.*, shoulder-zone.

Schulterhaken, *m.*, processus coracoideus.

Schulterheber, *m.*, levator scapulæ muscle.

Schulterhöhe, *f.*, acromion process.

Schulterkamm, *m.*, spina scapulæ.

Schulterknochen, *m.*, scapula; humerus.

Schultermuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle.

Schulternerv, *m.*, brachial nerve.

Schulterpfanne, *f.*, glenoid cavity, omocotyle.

Schulterpulsader, *f.*, humeral artery.

Schulterschmerz, *m.*, omalgia.

Schulterschnabel, *m.*, processus coracoideus.

Schultertragbinde, *f.*, scapulary bandage.

Schulterverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of the shoulder.

Schulterwinkelmuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle.

Schulterzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, omo-hyoideus.
Schund, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) excrement, fæces; filth, offal, refuse.
Schüppchen, *n.*, scale, squama, little scale.
Schuppe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) scale, squama; —**n im Gesichte,** tetters; — **auf dem Kopfe,** scurf.
Schuppenartig, *a.*, scaly, squamous, resembling scales.
Schuppenaussatz, *m.*, leprosy.
Schuppenausschlag, *m.*, squamous dermatosis.
Schuppenbein, *n.*, squamous portion of the temporal bone; temporal bone.
Schuppenflechte, *f.*, psoriasis.
Schuppenförmig, *a.*, squamiform.
Schuppengrind, *m.*, psoriasis nummularis; crusta lamellosa.
Schuppenhügelchen, *n.*, mound-like elevations of psoriasis.
Schuppennaht, *f.*, squamous suture.
Schuppensarkom, *n.*, lepidosarcoma.
Schuppentheil, *m.*, pars squamosa.
Schuppicht, *a.*, scaly, squamose, resembling scales.
Schuppig, *a.*, scaly, scaled, squamose, imbricated.
Schurf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Schürfe**) scratch, cut; scurf.
Schurfen, *v. a.*, to scratch, cut, scrape.
Schürken, *n*, slight attack of fever (with children).
Schusswasser, *n.*, arquebusade.
Schusswunde, *f.*, gun-shot wound, vulnus sclopetarium.
Schusswundwasser, *n.*, *v.* **Schusswasser.**
Schüttelfrost, *m.*, rigor, shivering; ague.
Schüttelkrampf, *m.*, clonic spasm, trembling or tremor.
Schüttellähmung, *f.*, paralysis agitans.
Schütteln, *n.*, succussion, agitation, shaking.
Schüttelwehen, *pl.*, tremulous labor pains.
Schutzblattern, *f. pl.*, cow-pox, vaccina.
Schutzbogen, *m.*, arculus, cradle.
Schutzbrillen, *pl.*, protective spectacles, goggles.
Schutzgehänge, Schutzgehenk, *n.*, amulet, phylactery.
Schutzkraft, *f.*, protective power.
Schutzmittel, *n.*, preventive, prophylactic, preservative.
Schutzpocken, *f. pl.*, vaccina.
Schutzpockengift, *n.*, vaccine virus; virus for inoculation.
Schutzpockenimpfer, *m.*, vaccinator, inoculator.
Schutzpockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination, inoculation.
Schutzscheide, *f.*, protective sheath.
Schutztheile, *pl.*, tutamina.
Schwabbeln, *n.*, **Schwabbelung,** *f.*, hydatismus; succussion; fluctuation.
Schwach, *a.*, weak, feeble, infirm; frail; languid; imbecile; faint; slender, slight, thin.
Schwäche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; faintness; frailty; imbecility; slightness.
Schwächeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be weak, debilitated or sickly.
Schwächen, *v. a.*, to weaken,

enfeeble, debilitate, enervate, impair, diminish, reduce.

Schwachheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; imbecility.

Schwachköpfigkeit, *f.*, weakness or imbecility of mind, fatuity, silliness; idiotism.

Schwächlich, *a.*, weakly, infirm, feeble; sickly.

Schwächling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) weakling, a feeble creature.

Schwachnervig, *a.*, weak-nerved, nervous.

Schwachsichtig, *a.*, weak-sighted, amblyopic; asthenopic.

Schwachsichtigkeit, *f.*, hebetudo visus, dullness of vision, amblyopia.

Schwachsinn, *m.*, imbecility.

Schwachsinnigkeit, *f.*, imbecility.

Schwächung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) weakening, debilitating, enfeebling.

Schwächungsmittel, *n.*, sedative, deprimentia.

Schwächungsweise, *f.*, the asthenic mode of treatment.

Schwaden, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) mephitism.

Schwalbennest, *n.*, nidus hirundinis.

Schwamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schwämme) sponge; fungus, spongy excrescence, proud flesh.

Schwammartig, *a.*, fungous; spongy, spongiform.

Schwammartigkeit, *f.*, fungosity; sponginess.

Schwämmchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) a little sponge; aphthæ, thrush, muguet.

Schwammgeschwulst, *f.*, fungous tumor.

Schwammgeschwür, *n.*, fungous ulcer.

Schwammgewächs, *n.*, fungus; spongy excrescence.

Schwammicht, *a.*, fungous; spongy, soft.

Schwammigkeit, *f.*, sponginess; fungosity.

Schwammkörper, *m.*, corpus spongiosum.

Schwanenhals, } *m.*, swan-
Schwanenschnabel, } bill; crane's-bill.

Schwanger, *a.*, pregnant.

Schwängern, *v. a.*, to impregnate, to fecundate; to saturate.

Schwangerschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pregnancy.

Schwangerschaftsblutung, *f.*, hemorrhage of pregnancy.

Schwangerschaftsnarbe, *f.*, arbor vitæ abdominis, white lines seen on the abdomen after pregnancy.

Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.*, symptom or sign of pregnancy.

Schwangerschaftszeit, *f.*, period or time of pregnancy.

Schwängerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) impregnation, fecundation; saturation.

Schwankfüssig, *a.*, weak-footed; tottering.

Schwanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schwänze) cauda, tail.

Schwanzader, *f.*, caudal vein.

Schwanzbein, *n.*, coccyx.

Schwanzbildung, *f.*, tumor coccygeus.

Schwanzende, *n.*, caudal end or extremity.

Schwanzfaden, *m.*, caudal filament.

Schwanzkappe, *f.*, caudal cap (of the embryonic membrane).

Schwanzknochen, *m.*, coccyx.

Schwanzkrümmung, *f.*, caudal incurvation or curve (of the embryo).

Schwanzscheide, *f.*, caudal sheath (of the amnion).

Schwanztheil, *m.* & *n.*, caudal portion.

Schwappelbauch, } *m.*, phys-
Schwappelwanst, } conia.

Schwappen, *n.*, *v.* **Schwabbeln.**

Schwappung, *f.*, fluctuation, succussion.

Schwär, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**)
Schwäre, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**)
Schwären, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) abscess, ulcer, sore, boil.

Schwären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to ulcerate, fester, suppurate.

Schwarte, *f.*, rind, skin, cortex; layer; cicatrix; thickening, elevation; buffy coat, corium phlogisticum.

Schwarz, *a.*, black; swarthy, tawny, sunburnt.

Schwarzeblatter, } *f.*, pustula
Schwarzepocke, } maligna *s.*
Schwarzepustel, } gangræ-nosa; anthrax *s.* carbunculus contagiosus.

Schwarzesucht, *f.*, lepra nigricans.

Schwarzblüthig, *a.*, atrabilarious, hypochondriacal, melancholy, sad.

Schwarzblüthigkeit, *f.*, atrabilariousness, melancholy.

Schwarzfleck, *m.*, melasma.

Schwarzgallig, *a.*, atrabilious.

Schwarzschwamm, *m.*, melanospongus, melanomyces.

Schwarzsucht, *f.*, melanism, melanopathia, melanosis.

Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.*, loquacity, garrulitas.

Schwebe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) sling, suspensory.

Schwefelbad, *n.*, sulphur-bath; sulphurous spring or waters.

Schweif, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) cauda, tail; train; end, termination.

Schweinsblatter, } *f.*, swine-
Schweinspocke, } pox, varicella.

Schweiss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) sudor, perspiration, sweat; moisture; exudation; **der englische —,** sudor Anglicus.

Schweissabsonderung, *f.*, perspiration; the secretion of sweat.

Schweissabsonderungsstörung, *f.*, dyshidria.

Schweissbad, *n.*, sudatory, achicolum, sweat bath.

Schweissbefördernd, *a.*, diaphoretic, diaphoretical.

Schweissbläschen, *n.*, sudamina.

Schweissbläschenausschlag, *m.*, sudamina.

Schweissblätterchen, *n.*, sudamina.

Schweissdrüse, *f.*, sudoriparous gland.

Schweissfieber, *n.*, sudor Anglicus, sweating fever, ephidrosis, hyperidrosis.

Schweissfleck, *m.*, summer rash, lichen tropicus.

Schweissfriesel, *m.*, hydroa.

Schweissgang, *m.*, sweat-duct.

Schweissgeruch, *m.*, sweaty smell.

Schweissgrübchen, *n.*, pore.

Schweisskanal, *m.*, sudoriparous canal.

Schweissloch, *n.*, pore.

Schweissmangel, *m.*, anidrosis.

Schweissmittel, *n.*, sudorific, diaphoretic.
Schweisspore, *f.*, sweat pore.
Schweissseuche, *f.*, sudor Anglicus, sweating sickness, hyperidrosis.
Schweisssucht, *f.*, hyperidrosis, ephidrosis, sudor Anglicus.
Schweisstrank, *m.*, sudorific.
Schweisstreibend, *a.*, sudorific, diaphoretic.
Schwellbaresgewebe, *n.*, spongy or cavernous tissue.
Schwellen, *v. a.*, to swell, tumefy, puff up, distend, bloat, raise.
Schwellgewebe, *n.*, cavernous or spongy tissue.
Schwellkörper, *m.*, corpus spongiosum.
Schwellnetz, *n.*, spongy or erectile reticulum, rete turgescentia.
Schwellung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) swelling, tumefaction, intumescentia.
Schwellungskatarrh, *m.*, congestive catarrh.
Schwer, *a.*, heavy; difficult; dull; clumsy; —**er Athem**, short breath, difficulty of breathing; —**e Geburt**, hard labor, dystocia; —**er Magen**, a loaded stomach; —**e Noth**, falling sickness, epilepsy.
Schwerathmig, *a.*, dyspnœic; asthmatic.
Schwerblütig, *a.*, atrabilarious, thick-blooded.
Schwerblütigkeit, *f.*, atrabilariousness.
Schwere, *f.*, weight, heaviness, gravity, severity; difficulty.
Schwergeburt, *f.*, dystocia, bradytocia.
Schwerharnen, *n.*, dysuria, bradysuria; strangury.
Schwerherzig, *a.*, melancholic.
Schwerhören, *n.*, } abaudi-
Schwerhörigkeit, *f.*, } tion, deafness, cophosis, surditas, baryecoia.
Schwerleibig, *a.*, corpulent, stout.
Schwerleibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Schwermuth, *f.*, melancholy, sadness, dejection of spirits.
Schwermüthig, *a.*, melancholy, sad, low-spirited.
Schwermüthigkeit, *f.*, melancholy, sadness.
Schwerschlingen, *n.*, dysphagia.
Schwersinn, *m.*, *v.* **Schwermuth.**
Schwersinnig, *a.*, *v.* **Schwermüthig.**
Schwertförmig, *a.*, sword-shaped, ensiform.
Schwertförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, ensiform process.
Schwertfortsatz, *m.*, ensiform process.
Schwerzüngler, *m.*, stammerer, one afflicted with balbuties.
Schwiele, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Schwielchen**) callositas, induration, tylosis, tyloma, wheal; ecchymosis.
Schwielenartig, *a.*, callous, hardened, indurated.
Schwielig, *a.*, callous, covered with an indurated skin; full of wheals.
Schwiem, *f.*, swoon.
Schwiemel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.
Schwiemeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to reel, stagger.
Schwimmmuskel, *m.*, tibialis posticus.
Schwimmstaar, *m.*, cataracta natatilis.

Schwinde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tetter, herpes.
Schwindel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.
Schwindelköpfig, *a.*, giddy-headed, giddy, dizzy.
Schwindelmittel, *n.*, remedy against dizziness.
Schwindeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) *& imp.*, to be dizzy or giddy; to be seized with vertigo.
Schwindelpulver, *n.*, powder for curing vertigo.
Schwindelsucht, *f.*, vertigo.
Schwindelwasser, *n.*, solution for curing vertigo.
Schwinden, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to disappear; fail; diminish, waste, consume; shrink; decline, decay.
Schwinden, *n.*, atrophy, tabes.
Schwindfieber, *n.*, hectic or consumptive fever.
Schwindflechte, *f.*, tetter, lichen, lichen exudativus ruber; **rothe —**, lichen ruber.
Schwindlig, *a.*, giddy, dizzy; making dizzy.
Schwindsucht, *f.*, phthisis, consumption, tabes.
Schwindsüchtig, *a.*, phthisical, consumptive, hectic.
Schwindsüchtigkeit, *f.*, consumptive disposition.
Schwindsuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy for phthisis.
Schwingung, *f.*, vibration, oscillation.
Schwitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* **Schweiss.**
Schwitzbad, *n.*, achicolum, sweat-bath, sudatory.
Schwitzblätterchen, *n.*, sudamina.
Schwitze, *f.*, state of sweating or perspiration.
Schwitzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to perspire, sweat; *v. a.*, to cause to sweat or perspire.
Schwitzen, *n.*, sweating, perspiring.
Schwitzfieber, *n.*, febris sudatoria, sudor Anglicus.
Schwitzhaus, *n.*, sweating house, sudatory, achicolum.
Schwitzmittel, *n.*, sudorific.
Schwitzpulver, *n.*, sudorific powder.
Schwitzstube, *f.*, sweating-room, sudatory.
Schwitztrank, *m.*, sudorific draught.
Schwund, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) atrophy.
Schwürig, *a.*, ulcerated, suppurating, festering.
Scirrhös, *a.*, scirrhous.
Sebumpfropf, *m.*, sebaceous plug.
Secerniren, *v. a.*, to secrete.
Sechsköpfig, *a.*, six-headed.
Sechsköpfigebinde, *f.*, six-headed bandage.
Sechswochenfrau, *f.*, nurse attendant on a lying-in woman.
Sechswöchnerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman lying-in.
Seciren, *v. a.*, to dissect.
Secirsaal, *m.*, dissection room.
Secretorisch, *a.*, secretory.
Sectionswarze, *f.*, callus, dissection-induration.
Sedimentär, **Sedimentös**, *a.*, sedimentary.
Seekrank, *a.*, sea-sick.
Seekrankheit, *f.*, sea-sickness, morbus nauticus.
Seele, *f.*, soul; mind.
Seelenarzt, *m.*, psychiater.
Seelenblindheit, *f.*, psychological blindness, loss of intellectual perception of objects which the eye perceives, loss of psy-

chological perception of visual objects.

Seelenforscher, *m.*, psychologist.

Seelenforschung, *f.*, psychology.

Seelenheilkunde, *f.*, psychiatria.

Seelenkrankheit, *f.*, **Seelenleiden,** *n.*, } psycopathy; *pl.* psychoses.

Seelenruhe, *f.*, ataraxia.

Seelenstörungen, *pl.*, mental diseases, psychoses.

Seelentaubheit, *f.*, loss of psychological perception of sounds.

Seepferd, *n.*, hippocampus.

Seepferdefuss, *m.*, pes hippocampus.

Seescharbock, *m.*, sea-scurvy, scorbutus nauticus.

Segel, *n.*, velum.

Segelventil, *n.*, ventricular valve; tricuspid valve.

Sehact, *m.*, vision, act of vision; **gemeinschaftlicher —,** binocular vision.

Sehe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) eye-sight, faculty of vision; the eye; the pupil.

Sehen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to see, perceive.

Sehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) seeing; sight, eye-sight, vision; sense of vision; **Doppelt—,** diplopia; **Farben—,** chromatopsia; **Funken—,** photopsia; **Mücken—,** myodesopsia; **Netz—,** visus reticularis; **Ungestaltet—,** metamorphopsia; **Unterbrochenes—,** visus interruptus *s.* partialis; **Vielfach—,** polyopia.

Sehfähigkeit, *f.*, capability or capacity of vision.

Sehfeld, *n.*, field of vision.

Sehhügel, *m.*, optic thalamus.

Sehkraft, *f.*, vision, power of vision.

Sehkunde, Sehkunst, } *f.*, optics.

Sehkünstler, *m.*, optician.

Sehlehre, *f.*, optics.

Sehloch, *n.*, pupil.

Sehlochhaut, *f.*, membrana pupillaris.

Sehmal, *n.*, visual object, point of fixation.

Sehmittel, *n.*, *v.* **Sehwerkzeug.**

Sehnader, *f.*, tendon.

Sehne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tendon, sinew.

Sehnenausbreitung, *f.*, aponeurosis.

Sehnenband, *n.*, ligamentum tendinum.

Sehnenbinde, *f.*, fascia.

Sehnenbogen, *m.*, tendinous arch.

Sehnendurchschneidung, *f.*, tenotomy.

Sehnenfaden, *m*, tendinous filament.

Sehnenfäden, *pl.*, chordæ tendinæ.

Sehnenfaser, *f.*, tendinous fibre.

Sehnenflecken, *n.*, tendinous spot.

Sehnenflecken, *pl.*, maculæ tendinæ, albidæ *s.* lacteæ, insulæ.

Sehnengicht, *f.*, tenontagra.

Sehnenhaube, *f.*, aponeurosis epicrania, galea aponeurotica.

Sehnenhaut, *f.*, tendinous membrane, aponeurosis, fascia; — **des Auges,** sclerotic.

Sehnenhüpfen, *n.*, subsultus tendinum.

Sehnenknöchelchen, *n.*, sesamoid bone.

Sehnenkunde, Sehnenlehre, } *f.*, the doctrine of the tendons.

Sehnennaht, *f.*, syndesmosis.

Sehnenring, *m.*, annulus cartilagineus *s.* tendinosus.
Sehnenrunzeln, *n.*, crispatura tendinum.
Sehnenscheide, *f.*, vagina tendinum.
Sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.*, tenosynitis.
Sehnenschmiere, *f.*, synovia.
Sehnenschnitt, *m.*, tenotomy.
Sehnenschnur, *f.*, filiform tendon.
Sehnenspringen, *n.*, subsultus tendinum.
Sehnensteifigkeit, *f.*, crispatura tendinum.
Sehnenstreif, *m.*, tendinous band, aponeurosis.
Sehnenstreifen, *pl.*, inscriptiones tendinæ.
Sehnerv, *m.*, optic nerve.
Sehnervenfaserschicht, *f.*, optic nerve fibre layer, stratum fibrillosum.
Sehnervenhügel, *m.*, optic thalamus; colliculus or papilla of the optic nerve.
Sehnervenkern, *m.*, thalamus opticus.
Sehnervenkopf, *m.*, head of the optic nerve, optic disc.
Sehnervenkreuzung, *f.*, chiasm or decussation of the optic nerves.
Sehnicht, } *a.*, tendinous, sinewy,
Sehnig, } like a tendon; nervous.
Sehnsucht, *f.*, desire, longing, malacia.
Sehorgan, *n.*, organ of vision; the eye.
Sehpunkt, *m.*, visual point, point of fixation.
Sehpurpur, *m.*, vision-purple.
Sehren, *v. a.*, to wound, hurt, injure.
Sehroth, *m.*, vision-red.
Sehschärfe, *f.*, acuity of perception or vision.
Sehstörung, *f.*, disturbance of vision.
Sehstrahl, *m.*, visual ray.
Sehstreifen, *m.*, tractus opticus.
Sehvermögen, *n.*, faculty or power of vision, sight, vision.
Sehweite, *f.*, distance of sight, visual distance.
Sehweitmesser, *m.*, optometer, opsiometer.
Sehwerkzeug, *n.*, visual organ or apparatus.
Sehwinkel, *m.*, visual angle.
Seiche, *f.*, urine.
Seicheln, *v. n.*, to smell of urine.
Seichen, *v. n.*, to urinate.
Seifengeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma.
Seifenzäpfchen, *n.*, suppository.
Seite, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) side, flank.
Seitenader, *f.*, lateral vein.
Seitenast, *m.*, lateral branch.
Seitenband, *n.*, lateral ligament.
Seitenbein, *n.*, parietal bone; lateral bone.
Seitenblutader, *f.*, lateral vein.
Seitenbruch, *m.*, lateral hernia; inguinal hernia.
Seitenflügel, *m.*, ala lateralis.
Seitenfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus lateralis.
Seitenfurche, *f.*, sulcus lateralis.
Seitenhorn, *n.*, lateral cornu or crus.
Seitenkopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis posticus; temporal muscle.
Seitenkopfweh, *n.*, hemicrania, megrim.
Seitenlage, *f.*, lateral position.
Seitenlähmung, *f.*, hemiplegia.
Seitennasenschlagader, *f.*, lateral nasal artery.
Seitenplatte, *f.*, lateral plate.

Seitenrumpfmuskel, *m.*, lateral trunk muscle.
Seitenschildzungenband, *n.*, thyreohyoid membrane.
Seitenschlagader, *f.*, lateral artery.
Seitenschmerz, *m.*, pleurodynia, side ache.
Seitenschnitt, *m.*, lateral incision, sectio lateralis.
Seitenstechen, *n.*, pleurodynia, stitch in the side.
Seitenstrang, *m.*, funiculus *s.* fasciculus lateralis.
Seitentheil, *m.*, pars lateralis.
Seitenventrikel, *m.*, lateral ventricle.
Seitenwandbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Seitenzungenpulsader, *f.*, profundis linguæ artery.
Seitwärtsverkrümmung, *f.*, scoliosis.
Sekret, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) secretion.
Sekretion, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) secretion.
Sekretionsgefäss, *n.*, secretory vessel.
Sekretionsorgan, *n.*, secretory organ.
Sekretionsröhrchen, *n.*, secretory tube.
Sekretstoff, *m.*, secretion, secretory matter.
Sektion, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) section; dissection.
Sektionsbericht, *m.*, report of a post-mortem examination.
Sektionsbesteck, *n.*, case of dissecting instruments.
Sektionssaal, *m.*, dissecting room.
Sekundär, *a.*, secondary.
Selbstbefleckung, *f.*, self-pollution, onanism, masturbation.
Selbstbeschändung, *f.*, onanism, masturbation.
Selbstentwickelung, *f.*, self-development, spontaneous evolution.
Selbstentzündung, *f.*, idiopathic inflammation.
Selbstleiden, *n.*, idiopathy.
Selbstmord, *m.*, suicide, autoctonia.
Selbstmörder, *m.*, suicide.
Selbstmörderin, *f.*, suicide.
Selbstschänder, *m.*, onanist.
Selbstschändung, *f.*, onanism, self-pollution, masturbation.
Selbstverdauung, *f.*, autopepsia, self-digestion.
Selbstverstümmelung, *f.*, self-mutilation.
Selbstwendung, *f.*, spontaneous evolution or version.
Selenogamie, *f.*, selenogamia, somnambulism.
Semasie, *f.*, semasia, prognostic.
Semilunarklappe, *f.*, semilunar valve.
Semiologisch, Semiotisch, *a.*, semeiological; semeiotic.
Senil, *a.*, senile.
Senilität, *f.*, senility, senectus.
Senke, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) probe.
Senknadel, *f.*, probe.
Senkstift, *m.*, probe.
Senkung, *f.*, falling, decensus.
Senkungsabscess, *m.*, gravitation abscess; abscessus congestivus.
Sensibilitätsstörung, *f.*, disturbance or lesion of sensibility.
Separirmesser, *n.*, separatorium.
Septanfieber, *n.*, septan fever.
Septisch, *a.*, septic.
Serben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to fade, decay; be sickly, languish.

Serös, *a.*, serous.
Serösblütig, *a.*, sero-sanguinolent.
Seröseiterig, *a.*, sero-purulent.
Serosität, *f.*, serosity, serum.
Sesambein, **Sesambeinchen**, } *n.*, sesamoid bone.
Setonnadel, *f.*, seton-needle.
Setzzapfen, *m.*, suppository.
Seuche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) disease, malady, sickness, illness; epidemic; plague, pestilence; constitutional disease.
Seuchen, *v. n.*, *v.* **Siechen.**
Seuchenhaft, *a.*, epidemic; contagious.
Seuchenstoff, *m.*, contagious matter, virus, pus; miasma.
Seufzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to sigh; to groan.
Seufzen, *n.*, sighing; groaning.
Seufzer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) sigh; groan.
Sexualtrieb, *m.*, *v.* **Geschlechtstrieb.**
Sichel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) sickle; crescent; falx; **die grosse —**, falx cerebri; **die kleine —**, falx cerebelli.
Sichelartig, *a.*, falciform.
Sichelbein, *n.*, bow-leg, cnemoscoliosis.
Sichelblutleiter, *m.*, falciform sinus; **oberer —**, sinus sagittalis superior.
Sichelförmig, *a.*, falciform.
Sichelnadel, *f.*, sickle-needle.
Sicht, *f.*, sight, vision.
Sichtbar, *a.*, visible.
Siebartig, *a.*, sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal.
Siebbein, *n.*, ethmoid bone.
Siebbeinhöhle, *f.*, ethmoidal sinus.
Siebbeinmuschel, *f.*, ethmoidal turbinated bone.
Siebbeinnaht, *f.*, ethmoidal suture.
Siebbeinnerv, *m.*, ethmoidal nerve.
Siebbeinzellen, *pl.*, ethmoidal cells.
Siebenmonatlich, *a.*, seven months old.
Siebenmonatskind, *n.*, seven months' child.
Siebentägig, *a.*, seven days old; lasting seven days.
Siebflecke, *pl.*, maculæ cribrosæ.
Siebförmig, *a.*, sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoid.
Siebknochen, *m.*, ethmoid bone.
Siebplatte, lamina cribrosa.
Siech, *a.*, sickly, languishing, valetudinary, infirm.
Siechbett, *n.*, sick-bed.
Siechen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be sickly, to languish, pine away.
Siechhaus, *n.*, pest-house, lazaretto; hospital, infirmary.
Siechheit, *f.*, sickliness, languishing state or condition.
Siechhof, *m.*, *v.* **Siechhaus.**
Siechling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) sickly person, invalid, valetudinarian.
Siechmeister, *m.*, **Siechmeisterin**, *f.*, } sick-nurse.
Siechsein, **Siechthum**, } *n.*, *v.* **Siechheit**; marasmus.
Sigmaförmig, *a.*, sigmoid, sigmoidal; **—eklappe**, *f.*, sigmoid valve; **—ekrümmung**, *f.*, sigmoid flexure.
Simplicen, *pl.*, simples.
Simuliren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) & *a.*, to simulate, feign.
Sinapisiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to apply a sinapism.

Sinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en) sense; feeling; *pl.* -e, senses, understanding; mind; thoughts.
Sinnenwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of sense.
Sinnesapparat, *m.*, apparatus of sense.
Sinnesblatt, *n.*, sensorial layer (of the germinal membrane).
Sinneskapsel, *f.*, sensorial capsule.
Sinnesnerv, *m.*, nerve of sense.
Sinnestäuschung, *f.*, hallucination.
Sinnesthätigkeit, *f.*, function or action of the sense.
Sinneszelle, *f.*, sensory cell.
Sinnlich, *a.*, belonging or appertaining to the senses.
Sinuös, *a.*, sinuous, winding, undulating.
Sinuosität, *n.*, sinuosity.
Siphilitisch, *a.*, syphilitic.
Sistiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to end, terminate, finish, stop.
Sistirung, *f.*, cessation, stop, termination.
Sitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) nates, bottom, buttocks, breach.
Sitzbad, *n.*, sitz-bath, half-bath, semicupium.
Sitzbein, *n.*, ischion.
Sitzbeinnerv, *m.*, sciatic nerve.
Sitzbeinknorren, *m.*, tuberosity of the ischium.
Sitsbeinschlagader, *f.*, ischiatic artery; inferior gluteal artery.
Sitzbeinstachel, *m.*, spine of the ischium.
Sitsbeinpulsader, *f.*, inferior gluteal or ischiatic artery.
Sitzhöcker, *m.*, tuber ischiadicum.
Sitzstachel, *m.*, spine of the ischium.
Skalp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) scalp.
Skalpell, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) scalpel.
Skapulier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) scapulary.
Skarificiren, *v. a.*, to scarify.
Skarlatinös, *a.*, scarlatinous.
Skelet, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) skeleton.
Skeletiren, *v. a.*, to convert into a skeleton; to prepare a skeleton.
Skeletit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a petrified skeleton.
Skelettbildung, *f.*, formation or growth of the skeleton.
Skirrhös, *a.*, scirrhous; indurated.
Sklerotika, *f.*, sclerotic; *pl.* sclerotics, medicines which harden and consolidate.
Sklerotisch, *a.*, hardening, consolidating; sclerotic.
Skorbut, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) scorbutis, scurvy.
Skorbutisch, *a.*, scorbutic.
Skotomie, *f.*, scotoma; scotodinia.
Skrofel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scrofula, struma.
Skrofelgift, *n.*, virus scrofulosum.
Skrofelschärfe, *f.*, acrimonia scrofulosa.
Skrofelstoff, *m.*, scrofulous matter or substance.
Skrofelsucht, *f.*, cachexia scrofulosa.
Skrophel, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Skrophelkrankheit, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Skrophulös, *a.*, scrophulous.
Sodbrennen, *n.*, pyrosis, water-brash, cardialgia, heart-burn.
Sodomie, *f.*, sodomy, buggery.

Sodomierei, *f.*, sodomy, buggery.
Sodomitisch, *a.*, sodomitic.
Sodomssünde, *f.*, sodomy, buggery.
Sohle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sole, planta; gouttière, splint.
Sohlenmuskel, *m.*, soleus; **langer** *or* **dünner** —, plantaris.
Sohlennerve, *f.*, plantar nerve.
Sohlenschlagader, *f.*, plantar artery.
Sohr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) thrush, aphthæ.
Soldatenfieber, *n.*, camp fever.
Solidarpatholog, *m.*, solidist.
Solidarpathologie, *f.*, solidism.
Solubel, *a.*, soluble.
Solubilität, *f.*, solubility.
Somatisch, *a.*, somatic, bodily, corporeal.
Somatologie, *f.*, somatology, somatics.
Somatotomie, *f.*, somatotomy, anatomy.
Sommerfieber, *n.*, summer fever.
Sommerfleck, *m.*, freckle, ephelide.
Sommerfleckig, *m.*, freckled.
Sömmering, *f.*, pancreas.
Sommerkatarrh, *m.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Sommermal, *n.*, freckle, ephelide.
Sommersprosse, *f.*, summer rash, lichen tropicus; ephelide; pannus lenticularis, lentigines æstiva.
Somnambule, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) somnambulist.
Somnambuliren, *v. n.*, to walk in one's sleep.
Somnolenz, *f.*, somnolence, sleepiness, drowsiness.
Sonde, *f.*, sound; probe.
Sondersieche, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) leper.
Sondersiechenhaus, *n.*, leprosarium, ladrerie, leper-house.
Sondiren, *v. a.*, to sound, probe, examine.
Sondirnadel, *f.*, stylet, specillum, probe; **hohle** —, paracentisis needle; grooved probe.
Sonnenbad, *n.*, sun-bath, insolation; *v.* **Luftbad.**
Sonnenbinde, *f.*, solar bandage.
Sonnenbrand, *m.*, sun-burning, tanning, ephelide.
Sonnengebräunt, *a.*, tanned, sun-burnt.
Sonnengeflecht, *n.*, solar plexus.
Sonnenkoller, *m.*, sun-stroke, siriasis, insolation.
Sonnenstich, *m.*, sun-stroke, siriasis, insolation.
Sonnenverbrannt, *a.*, sunburnt, tanned.
Soor, *m.*, thrush, aphthæ, muguet.
Soorpilz, *m.*, oidium albicans.
Soporiren, *v. a.*, to soporate, to put to sleep, stupefy.
Spalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) slit, fissure, chink, crevice, gap, chasm; chap; hiatus; colo boma; rima, schisma, schiza.
Spaltbildung, *f.*, fissure, coloboma.
Spaltbruch, *m.*, fissure, longitudinal fracture.
Spalte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* **Spalt.**
Spalten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* sein) to cleave, split, chink; chap.
Spaltraum, *m.*, cavity, space, interstice.
Spaltung, *f.*, incision, division.
Spanisch, *a.*, Spanish; —**erkragen**, —**ermantel**, *m.*, paraphimosis.
Spann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) instep.
Spannader, *f.*, tendon, sinew.

Spannen, *v. a.*, to stretch, strain, make tense ; to press ; to make extension.
Spanner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) tensor.
Spannknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Spannkraft, *f.*, elasticity, tonicity.
Spannmittel, *n.*, tonic ; excitant.
Spannmuskel, *m.*, tensor ; ciliary muscle.
Spannnerv, *m.*, nerve ; tendon, sinew.
Spanntripper, *m.*, chordee.
Spannung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tension, tenseness ; extension.
Spasma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* Spasmen) spasm.
Spasmatisch, *a.*, spasmatic, spasmotic.
Spasmodisch, *a.*, spasmodic, convulsive ; ein —es Mittel, an antispasmodic.
Spastisch, *a.*, spastic.
Spatel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* -n) & *f.*, (*pl.* —) spatula.
Spätgeburt, *f.*, opsiotocia.
Spath, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) spavin.
Spätzahn, *m.*, opsigonal tooth ; wisdom tooth.
Specifik, *a.*, specific.
Specifisch, *a.*, specific ; ein —es Mittel, a specific.
Speck, *m.*, bacon ; fat, lard.
Speckartig, *a.*, lardaceous.
Speckbauch, *m.*, physconia adiposa.
Speckbeule, *f.*, steatoma.
Speckgeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma, lardaceous tumor.
Speckgeschwülstig, *a.*, steatomatous.
Speckgewächs, *n.*, steatoma, lardaceous tumor.
Speckhals, *m.*, steatosis colli.
Speckhaut, *f.*, buffy coat, crusta phlogistica *s.* inflammatoria.
Speckhodenbruch, *m.*, steatocele.
Speckicht, *a.*, lardaceous.
Speckig, *a.*, fat, very fat.
Speckleber, *f.*, amyloid liver.
Speckmilz, *f.*, amyloid spleen.
Speckniere, *f.*, fatty kidney ; amyloid kidney.
Specksubstanz, *f.*, lardaceous substance.
Speckwanst, *m.*, *v.* **Speckbauch.**
Speiarzenei, *f.*, emetic.
Speiche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) radius.
Speichel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) saliva, spittle.
Speichelabgang, *m.*, sputation.
Speichelabwurf, *m.*, sputation.
Speichelartig, *a.*, salivary, salival.
Speichelauswurf, *m.*, exspuition, sputation, spitting, spit.
Speicheldrüse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) salivary gland.
Speicheldrüsenentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of a salivary gland sialadenitis ; parotitis, mumps.
Speichelfistel, *f.*, salivary fistula.
Speichelfluss, *m.*, salivation, ptyalism.
Speichelflüssigkeit, *f.*, salivary fluid, saliva.
Speichelgang, *m.*, salivary duct.
Speichelgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor salivaris, ranula.
Speichelkörperchen, *n.*, salivary corpuscle.
Speichelkur, *f.*, treatment by salivation, ptyalism.
Speichelmittel, *n.*, sialagogue.
Speicheln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to spit, drivel.

Speichelreizend, *a.*, causing salivation, salivating.
Speichelröhre, *f.*, salivary tube or duct.
Speichelstein, *m.*, salivary concretion or calculus.
Speicheltreibend, *a.*, salivating, causing salivation.
Speichelunterdrückung, **Speichelverhaltung**, *f.*, sialoschesis.
Speichelzelle, *f.*, salivary cell.
Speichenarterie, *f.*, radial artery.
Speichenbeuger, *m.*, biceps brachii muscle; — **der Hand**, flexor carpi radialis.
Speichenmuskel, *m.*, radial muscle; **innerer** —, radialis internus; **kurzer äusserer** —, extensor carpi radialis brevis; **langer äusserer** —, extensor carpi radialis longus.
Speichennerv, *m.*, radial nerve.
Speichenpulsader, *f.*, radial artery.
Speichenstrecker, *m.*, radial extensor; **kurzer** —, extensor carpi radialis brevis; **langer** —, extensor carpi radialis longus.
Speien, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to spit, to vomit, spew.
Speien, *n.*, exspuition.
Speierlich, *a.*, inclined to vomit; **es ist mir** —, I feel sickish.
Speipulver, *n.*, emetic powder.
Speisäderchen, *n.*, mesenteric vein.
Speise, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) food, nourishment, aliment, nutriment; dish, meal.
Speisebrei, *m.*, chyme.
Speisefluss, *m.*, lientery.
Speisegang, *m.*, alimentary duct or canal.
Speisekanal, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Speisen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to eat; *v. a.*, to feed, supply, furnish, diet.
Speiseordnung, *f.*, regimen, diet.
Speiseröhre, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet.
Speiseröhrenarterie, *f.*, œsophageal artery.
Speiseröhrenentzündung, *f.*, œsophagitis.
Speiseröhreneröffnung, *f.*, œsophagotomy.
Speiseröhrengeflecht, *n.*, œsophageal plexus.
Speiseröhrenmuskel, *m.*, muscular coat of the œsophagus.
Speiseröhrenschlagader, *f.*, œsophageal artery.
Speiseröhrenschnitt, *m.*, œsophagotomy.
Speiseruhr, *f.*, lientery.
Speisesaft, *m.*, chyle.
Speisesaftröhre, *f.*, thoracic duct.
Speitrank, *m.*, emetic draught.
Spekulum, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Spekula**) speculum.
Sperberbinde, *f.*, accipiter.
Spermakern, *m.*, spermatic nucleus, nucleus of the sperm.
Spermatisch, *a.*, spermatic.
Sperrbeinig, *a.*, splay-footed; entogonyancous.
Sperre, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) shutting, closing; impediment, obstruction; stricture, contraction.
Sperrer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) speculum, dilator; constrictor.
Sperrpincette, *f.*, forceps with a catch.
Sphenodisch, *a.*, sphenoid.
Sphenomaxillargrube, *f.*, spheno-maxillary fossa.
Sphygmisch, *a.*, sphygmic.

Sphygmodisch, *a.*, sphygmodic, pulse-like.
Sphygmologie, *f.*, sphygmology.
Sphygmoskop, *n.*, sphygmoscope.
Sphygmoskopie, *f.*, sphygmoscopy.
Spiegel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) mirror; speculum.
Spielknochen, *m.*, astragalus.
Spiessader, *f.*, aorta, arteria magna.
Spille, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) radius.
Spinalknoten, *m.*, spinal ganglion.
Spinallähmung, *f.*, spinal paralysis, tabes dorsalis; **spastische** —, spasmodic spinal paralysis.
Spindel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) radius; modiolus.
Spindelblatt, *n.*, lamina modioli *s.* columellæ.
Spindelförmig, *a.*, spindle-shaped, fusiform.
Spindelkern, *m.*, spindle or fusiform nucleus.
Spindelmuskel, *m.*, radialis muscle.
Spindelwulst, *f.*, lobus *s.* gyrus fusiformis.
Spindelzelle, *f.*, spindle-cell.
Spindelzellensarkom, *n.*, spindle-celled sarcoma, sarcoma fuso-cellulare.
Spinnen, *n.*, purring tremor or fremitus.
Spinnenhaut, *f.*, arachnoid membrane.
Spinnenhusten, *m.*, expectorative cough; asthmatic cough.
Spinnensehen, *n.*, muscæ volitantes, myodesopsia.
Spinnwebhaut, **Spinnwebenhaut**, *f.*, arachnoid membrane.
Spiralband, *n.*, ligamentum spiralis.
Spiralblatt, *n.*, lamina spiralis; **häutiges** —, lamina spiralis membranacea; **knöchernes** —, lamina spiralis ossea.
Spiralgang, *m.*, spiral canal.
Spiralgefäss, *n.*, spiral vessel.
Spiralplatte, *f.*, lamina spiralis; **häutige** —, lamina spiralis membranacea; **knocherne** —, lamina spiralis ossea.
Spital, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**, **-es**; *pl.* **Spitäler**) hospital, infirmary, lazaretto; —**für Aussätzige**, leper-house.
Spitalfieber, *n.*, hospital fever.
Spitalleute, *pl.*, inmates or attendants of an hospital.
Spitalmeister, *m.*, master or administrator of an hospital.
Spitalmutter, *f.*, matron of an hospital.
Spitalpfleger, **Spitalschaffner**, *m.*, curator, warden, steward of an hospital.
Spitalschiff, *n.*, hospital ship.
Spitalsuppe, *f.*, hospital soup.
Spitalverwalter, **Spitalvorsteher**, *m.*, *v.* **Spitalmeister.**
Spitzblattern, *pl.* chicken pox, varicella.
Spitzendämpfung, *f.*, apex dullness.
Spitzenhaar, *n.*, pointed hair (which does not show any sign of having been cut).
Spitzenstoss, *m.*, apex impulse.
Spitzfinger, *m.*, index finger.
Spitzpocken, *pl.*, chicken pox.
Spitzsäulenbauchmuskel, *m.*, pyramidalis abdominalis.
Spitzsäulendrüse, *f.*, arytenoid gland; cuneiform cartilage of the larynx.

Spitzsäulenfortsatz, *m.*, pyramidal process.
Spitzsäulenkörper, *m.*, corpus pyramidalis.
Spitzsäulenmuskel, *m.*, pyramidalis muscle.
Spitzschwanzwurm, *m.*, oxyuris ascaris.
Spitzzahn, *n.*, canine tooth.
Spleenig, *a.*, splenetic, hypochondriac.
Splenalgie, *f.*, splenalgia.
Splenalgisch, *a.*, splenalgic.
Splenetiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) a splenetic person, hypochondriac.
Splenetisch, *a.*, splenetic.
Splitter, *m.* (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) splinter, splint ; shiver ; scale, exfoliation.
Splitterbruch, *m.*, splinter-fracture, comminuted fracture.
Splittertoll, *a.*, stark-mad, insane, delirious.
Splitterzange, *f.*, parrot-beak or splinter forceps.
Spondylalgie, *f.*, spondylalgia.
Spondylisch, *a.*, spinal, vertebral.
Spondylopathie, *f.*, spondylopathia.
Spondylopathisch, *a.*, spondylopathic.
Spongiös, *a.*, spongy, spongelike.
Spongiosa, *f.*, spongy tissue.
Sporadisch, *a.*, sporadic.
Sporn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* -en & Sporen) spur ; spine ; angle ; hippocampus minor.
Spornader, *f.*, spinal artery or vein ; external mammary vein.
Sprachhinderniss, *n.*, impediment in speech.
Sprachlähmung, *f.*, vocal paralysis.
Sprachrohr, *n.*, speaking trumpet.
Sprachwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of speech.
Sprenglücke, *f.*, rupture space.
Sprenkelbein, *n.*, crooked or bandy-leg, cnemoscoliosis.
Springwurm, *m.*, oxyuris, vermicularis.
Spritzbad, *n.*, douche, douche-bath.
Spritze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) syringe.
Spritzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* sein) to inject, syringe.
Spritzenröhrchen, *n.*, canule of a syringe.
Spritzmittel, *n.*, injection, clyster.
Spritzmuskel, *m.*, accelerator muscle.
Spritzröhre, *f.*, ejaculatory canal.
Spröde, *a.*, brittle ; hard, inflexible ; chapped.
Sprosse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) freckle (Sommer —).
Sprossen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to shoot, sprout, germinate, proliferate.
Sprossenbildung, *f.*, germification, budding, sprouting, proliferating.
Sprudelbad, *n.*, shower-bath.
Sprung, *m.*, (-es ; *pl.* Sprünge) chink, crack, flow ; fissure, rhagade.
Sprungbein, *n.*, astragalus.
Sprungbeinfortsatz, *m.*, sustentaculum tali.
Sprungelenk, *n.*, tibio-tarsal joint, ankle joint ; hock (of horses).
Sprungknochen, *m.*, astragalus.
Spucke, *f.*, saliva, spittle, spit, sputum.
Spucken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* haben) to spit.

Spucken, *n.*, spitting, sputation, exspuition.
Spulförmigermuskel, *m.*, lumbricalis muscle.
Spulmuskel, *m.*, lumbricalis muscle.
Spulwurm, *m.*, ascaris lumbricoides.
Spürhaar, *n.*, tactile hair or cilium.
Squamös, *a.*, squamous, scaly.
Staar, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) cataract; **baumformiger —**, cataracta arborescens *s.* dendritica; **falscher —**, cataracta spuria, false cataract; **gefensterter —**, cataracta fenestrata; **gefleckter —**, cataracta variegata; **grauer —**, cataracta, cataract; **grüner —**, glaucoma; **hautiger —**, cataracta membranacea, membranous cataract; **kapsel —**, cataracta capsularis; **marmorirter —**, cataracta marmoracea; **morganischer —**, cataracta Morgagniata; **punktirter —**, cataracta punctata; **schwarzer —**, amaurosis; **unvollkommener schwarzer —**, amblyopia amaurotica; **vollkommener schwarzer —**, amaurosis; **weisser —**, albugo, leucoma.
Staarauge, *n.*, cataractous eye.
Staaräugig, *a.*, cataractous.
Staarblind, *a.*, cataractous, blind from cataract.
Staarblindheit, *f.*, blindness from cataract.
Staarbrille, *f.*, spectacles for eyes from which cataracts have been removed.
Staarfell, *n.*, cataract; capsular cataract.
Staarhaken, *m.*, cataract or lens hook.
Staarlinse, *f.*, cataractous lens.
Staarmesser, *n.*, cataract knife.
Staarnadal, *f.*, cataract, couching or discission needle.
Staarnadelzange, *f.*, acuform forceps.
Staaroperation, *f.*, operation for cataract.
Staarstechen, *n.*, discissio cataracta; couching.
Staarzange, *f.*, } cataract or
Staarzängelchen, } iridectomy forceps.
Staarzerstückelung, *f.*, discission of cataract.
Stab, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Stäbe**; *dim.* **Stäbchen**) staff; wand; rod.
Stäbchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) rod, bacillum.
Stäbchenbacterie, *f.*, myciliated bacteria.
Stäbchenglocke, *f.*, the lower, bell-shaped end of the auditory bacillum.
Stäbchenkorn, *n.*, rod-granule.
Stäbchenschicht, *f.*, stratum bacillosum, layer of rods.
Stäbchenzelle, *f.*, rod-cell.
Stäben, *pl.*, bacilli.
Stabförmig, *a.*, rhabdoid.
Stabkranz, *m.*, corona radiata.
Stabkranzbündel, *n.*, corona radiata fasciculus.
Stabkranzfaserung, *f.*, corona radiata fibre; corona radians.
Stachel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) sting; prick, prickle, thorn; prong; spine; point.
Stachelbecken, *n.*, pelvis spinosa, akanthopelys.
Stachelfortsatz, *m.*, spinous process.
Stachelhaut, *f.*, prickling skin; hystriciasis.

Stachelkopf, *m.*, acanthocephalus.
Stachelkreutzband, *n.*, sacrospinal ligament.
Stachelloch, *n.*, spinous foramen.
Stachelmuskel, *m.*, spinous muscle.
Stachelschweinaussatz, *m.*, hystriciasis.
Stachelschweinmensch, *m.*, one afflicted with ichthyosis cornea, porcupine-man.
Stachelzelle, *f.*, spinous cell.
Stadium, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Stadien**) stadium, stage.
Stadtarzt, *m.*, town-physician.
Stadtchirurgus, *m.*, town-surgeon.
Stadtphysikus, *m.*, town-physician.
Stadtwundarzt, *m.*, town surgeon,
Stahlarznei, *f.*, chalybeate medicine.
Stahlmittel, *n.*, chalybeate.
Stamm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Stämme**) stem, trunk, body.
Stammeln, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to stammer, stutter.
Stammeln, *n.*, stammering, stuttering, balbuties.
Stammesentwickelung, *f.*, phylogeny.
Stammhaft, *a.*, robust, stout, strong, vigorous.
Stämmig, *a.*, strong, robust, stout.
Staphylom, *n.*, staphyloma.
Staphylomatös, *a.*, staphylomatous.
Staphylotomie, *f.*, staphylotomy.
Star, *v.* **Staar.**
Stark, *a.*, strong, powerful, intense; stout, robust, vigorous, healthy; large, thick, corpulent.
Stärke, *f.*, strength, force, vigor, sthenia; firmness, energy; corpulence.
Stärken, *v. a.*, to strengthen, invigorate, corroborate.
Stärken, *n.*, strengthening, invigorating, corroborating.
Starkgliederig, *a.*, strong-limbed.
Starkleibig, *a.*, stout, corpulent.
Stärkmittel, *n.*, corroborant, restorative, tonic, cordial.
Starkmuskelig, *a.*, muscular, sinewy, brawny.
Starknervig, *a.*, strong-nerved.
Stärkpulver, *n.*, tonic powder.
Stärkungsmittel, *n.*, restorative, tonic.
Starkwirkend, *a.*, drastic.
Starr, *a.*, stiff, rigid, motionless; staring, fixed.
Starrauge, *n.*, fixed or staring eye.
Starräugig, *a.*, with fixed or staring eyes.
Starrblind, *a.*, stark or stone blind.
Starrblindheit, *f.*, complete blindness, cæcitas.
Starre, *f.*, *v.* **Starrheit.**
Starren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to become stiff, stiffen; to stare; **vor Kälte —**, to be benumbed or chilled with cold.
Starren, *n.*, staring, stare.
Starrfrost, *m.*, ague, shuddering from cold.
Starrheit, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility; immobility.
Starrigkeit, *f.*, *v.* **Starrheit.**
Starrkrampf, *m.*, tetanus, trismus, spasm with rigidity, tonic spasm.

Starrsucht, *f.*, catalepsy, catochus, eclipsis.
Starrsüchtig, *a.*, cataleptic.
Starrtodt, *a.*, quite dead.
Staubbad, *a.*, shower-bath.
Staubbrille, *f.*, goggles, protective spectacles.
Stauen, *v. a.*, to dam up, choke, engorge.
Staupe, *f.*, epilepsy, falling-sickness; epidemic disease.
Stauung, *f.*, engorgement.
Stauungserscheinung, *f.*, phenomenon or appearance of engorgement.
Stauungsniere, *f.*, engorged kidney.
Stauungspapille, *f.*, choked papilla or disc.
Steatom, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**) steatoma.
Steatomatisch, *a.*, steatomatous.
Stechen, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to sting, prick, puncture, pierce, bite; stick, stab, cut; *refl.*, to shoot, dart, pain.
Stechen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) stinging; pricking; thrusting; stabbing.
Stecher, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) pricker, piercer.
Stechpille, *f.*, suppository.
Steckfluss, *m.*, suffocative catarrh.
Steckhusten, *m.*, pertussis.
Steckschnupfen, *m.*, suffocative coryza.
Stegnotika, *pl.*, stegnotics, astringents.
Stegnotisch, *a.*, stegnotic, astringent.
Steif, *a.*, stiff, firm, rigid; hard, inflexible.
Steife, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity.
Steifhals, *m.*, stiff-neck, torticollis.
Steifigkeit, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity.
Steifsucht, *f.*, catalepsy.
Steifungscheide, *f.*, stiffening sheath.
Steifwerden, *n.*, erection.
Steigbügel. *m.*, stapes.
Steigbügelgrundstück, *n.*, base of the stapes.
Steigbügelknöpfchen, *n.*, capitulum stapedis.
Steigbügelmuskel, *m.*, stapedius.
Steigbügeltritt, *m.*, base of the stapes.
Steigerung, *f.*, increase, exacerbation.
Stein, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) stone, calculus; testicle.
Steinartig, *a.*, lithoid, stone-like.
Steinauflösend, *a.*, lithodialytic; lithontriptic.
Steinauflösung, *f.*, lithodialysis; lithontripsis.
Steinauflösungsmittel, *n.*, lithontriptic.
Steinbeschwerde, } *f.*, lithia-
Steinbeschwerung, } sis.
Steinbildung, *f.*, lithiasis.
Steinblatter, *f.*, acne, stone-pox; varicella, water-pox, swine-pox; variola vaccinia atrophica.
Steinbrecher, *m.*, lithotritist; lithotrite.
Steinbrechung, *f.*, lithotrity.
Steinbruch, *m.*, porocele.
Steinen, } *a.*, stone, of stone,
Steinern, } petrous.
Steinernegeschwulst, *f.*, hard swelling, scirrhus.
Steinerzeugung, *f.*, lithiasis.
Steinfresser, *m.*, lithophagus.
Steingeschwulst, *f.*, hard swelling, scirrhus.
Steinhalter, *m.*, litholabe.
Steinkind, *n.*, lithopædion, infans lapideus.

Steinknochen, *m.*, petrous portion of temporal bone.
Steinkolik, *f.*, colica calculosa *s.* nephritica.
Steinkranke, *m. & f.*, one suffering from the stone, a calculous person.
Steinkrankheit, *f.*, lithiasis, the stone.
Steinleiden, *n.*, lithiasis.
Steinmesser, *m.*, lithotome, cystotome.
Steinoperation, *f.*, operation for stone; lithotomy.
Steinplage, *f.*, pain accompanying the stone.
Steinpocke, *f.*, varicella; stone-pox, acne; swine-pox; variola vaccina atrophica.
Steinpulver, *n.*, powder for the stone.
Steinschlinger, *m.*, lithophagus.
Steinschmerzen, *pl.*, pains accompanying the stone; stone-colic.
Steinschneiden, *n.*, lithotomy.
Steinschneider, *m.*, lithotomist.
Steinschnitt, *m.*, lithotomy.
Steinschnittlage, *f.*, lithotomy position.
Steinschnittmesser, *n.*, lithotome, cystotome.
Steintreibend, *a.*, lithontriptic; antilithic.
Steinweh, *n.*, *v.* **Steinschmerzen.**
Steinzange, *f.*, lithotomy forceps.
Steinzermalmend, *a.*, lithotritic, lithontriptic.
Steinzermalmer, *m.*, lithontriptor, lithotritor, lithoclast.
Steinzermalmung, *f.*, lithontripty, lithotrity.
Steinzerreiber, *m.*, lithotriter.
Steinzerreibung, *f.*, lithotripsy.
Steinzertrümmerer, *m.*, lithotrite.
Steinzertrümmerung, *f.*, lithontripty, lithotrity.
Steiss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) nates, buttocks, breech, posteriors, rump, coccygeal region.
Steissbein, *n.*, coccyx.
Steissbeinarterie, *f.*, coccygeal artery.
Steissbeinband, *a.*, coccygeal ligament.
Steissbeinhorn, *n.*, cornus coccygis.
Steissbeinknoten, *m.*, coccygean ganglion.
Steissbeinkrümmer, *m.*, coccygeus muscle.
Steissbeinmuskel, *m.*, coccygeus muscle.
Steissbeinschlagader, *f.*, coccygeal artery.
Steissbeinwirbel, *m.*, coccygeal vertebra.
Steissdrüse, *f.*, coccygeal gland.
Steissentzündung, *f.*, clunesia.
Steissfistel, *f.*, posterior perineal fistula; fistula in ano.
Steisslage, *f.*, coccygeal, buttock or breech position or presentation.
Steissrückenlage, *f.*, dorso-coccygeal position.
Steissweh, *n.*, clunesmus, pain in the buttocks.
Steisswirbel, *m.*, coccygeal vertebra.
Stellknorpel, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Stellung, *f.*, situation, position.
Stellungswechsel, *m.*, change of position.
Stelzbein, *n.*, artificial leg.
Stelzfuss, *m.*, artificial foot.
Stenochorie, *f.*, stenochoria.

Stenokardie, *f.*, stenocardia, cardiostenosis.
Stenostomie, *f.*, stenostomia.
Steppnaht, *f.*, suture en piqué.
Sterbebett, *n.*, death-bed.
Sterbedrüse, *f.*, death ulcer.
Sterbefall, *m.*, death, decease.
Sterbeflecken, *m.*, spot on a dead person's body.
Sterbegerinnsel, *n.*, thanato-polypus, heart-clot.
Sterben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to die, to expire.
Sterben, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) dying; death.
Sterbenskrank, *n.*, mortally sick, past hope; dangerously ill.
Sterbensnoth, *f.*, death-agony.
Sterbepolyp, *m.*, thanato-polypus, heart-clot.
Sterblichkeit, *f.*, mortality.
Sterbling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) a still-born child; a child that dies soon after birth.
Stereotisch, *a.*, stereotic.
Steril, *a.*, sterile, barren.
Sterilität, *f.*, sterility, barrenness.
Stern, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) star, light, lumen; pupil; the eye; white spot on finger-nail.
Sternalgie, *f.*, sternalgia, angina pectoris.
Sternband, *n.*, ciliary ligament.
Sternbinde, *f.*, star-bandage.
Sternblind, *a.*, stone-blind, absolutely blind.
Sternblindheit, *f.*, cæcitas, absolute blindness.
Sternodynie, *f.*, sternodynia, angina pectoris.
Sternstaar, *m.*, cataracta stellaris *s.* stellata.
Stethoskop, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) stethoscope.
Stethoskopie, *f.*, stethoscopy.
Stethoskopisch, *a.*, stethoscopic.
Sthenie, *f.*, sthenia; strength.
Sthenisch, *a.*, sthenic.
Sthenisiren, *v. a.*, to strengthen.
Stich, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) pricking; prick, puncture, stab; a quick, darting pain, an acute, lancinating pain; a twitch; a stitch; sting, bite (of an insect).
Stichlanzette, *f.*, thumb-lancet.
Stichmal, *n.*, mark or scar of a stab.
Stichwunde, *f.*, puncture, punctured wound, tresis.
Stickanfall, *m.*, suffocative paroxysm or seizure.
Sticken, *v. a. & n.*, to choke, suffocate.
Stickend, *a.*, choking, suffocating.
Stickfieber, *n.*, suffocative or catarrhal fever.
Stickfluss, *m.*, suffocative catarrh.
Stickhusten, *m.*, pertussis, hooping cough, tussis convulsiva.
Stickig, *a.*, choking, suffocating.
Sticksucht, *f.*, pneumatelectasis.
Stiel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) handle; stalk, stem, pedicle.
Stielhirn, *n.*, podencephalus.
Stielständig, *a.*, peduncular.
Stier, *a.*, staring.
Stieräugig, *a.*, ox-eyed, buphthalmic; exophthalmic.
Stierblick, *m.*, wild, staring look; —**der Irrsinnigen**, periblepsis.
Stiersucht, *f.*, satyriasis, nymphomania.
Stiftchen, *n.*, bacillum, rod; style.
Stiftchenartig, *a.*, styliform.
Stiftzahn, *m.*, pivot tooth.

Stillamme, *f.*, wet nurse.
Stillen, *v. a.*, to still, calm, appease, allay, abate; compose, soften, mitigate; to stanch, arrest, stop; suckle.
Stillen, *n.*, calming, appeasing; composing; stanching, arresting; suckling, lactation.
Stillend, *a.*, lenitive, lenient.
Stillmittel, *n.*, sedative.
Stillsalz, *n.*, anodyne salt.
Stillung, *f.*, *v.* Stillen.
Stillungsmittel, *n.*, sedative, anodyne.
Stimmband, *n.*, vocal cord.
Stimmbeschwerde, *f.*, phonopathia, morbus vocis.
Stimmbildung, *f.*, phonation.
Stimme, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) voice.
Stimmfalte, *f.*, vocal fold.
Stimmfortsatz, *m.*, processus vocalis.
Stimmfremitus, *m.*, vocal fremitus.
Stimmkrampf, *m.*, phonospasm.
Stimmlosigkeit, *f.*, aphonia.
Stimmnerv, *m.*, inferior laryngeal nerve.
Stimmorgan, *n.*, vocal organs.
Stimmritze, *f.*, glottis, rima glottidis.
Stimmritzenband, *n.*, inferior thyreo-arytenoid ligament, ligamentum glottidis, plica thyreo-arytenoideus inferioris.
Stimmritzendeckel, *m.*, epiglottis.
Stimmritzenkrampf, *m.*, spasmus glottidis.
Stimmritzenerweiterer, *m.*, posterior crico-arytenoid muscle.
Stimmsaite, *f.*, vocal cord.
Stimmung, *f.*, disposition, frame of mind, humor.
Stimuliren, *v. a.*, to stimulate, excite.
Stinkend, *a.*, stinking, fetid, foul.
Stinknase, *f.*, ozæna, fœtid nose, punaisie.
Stippe, *f.*, stigma, umbo, point.
Stirn, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) front, brow, forehead; top, summit; frons.
Stirnader, *f.*, frontal vein.
Stirnarterie, *f.*, frontal or supra-orbital artery.
Stirnband, *n.*, bandage for the forehead, head-band, bandeau.
Stirnbein, *n.*, frontal bone.
Stirnbeinhöhle, *f.*, frontal sinus.
Stirnbinde, *f.*, *v.* Stirnband.
Stirnblutader, *f.*, frontal vein.
Stirne, *f.*, *v.* Stirn.
Stirnecke, *f.*, frontal angle.
Stirnfontanelle, *n.*, fonticulus anterior.
Stirnfortsatz, *m.*, frontal process.
Stirngegend, *f.*, frontal region.
Stirnglatze, *f.*, mesophryon, glabella.
Stirnhöcker, *m.*, frontal protuberance.
Stirnhöhle, *f.*, frontal sinus, metopantron.
Stirnhöhlenentzündung, *f.*, metopantritis.
Stirnhöhlenschmerz, *m.*, metopantralgia.
Stirnhügel, *m.*, frontal eminence.
Stirnkamm, *m.*, frontal spine or crest, crista interna.
Stirnkopfschmerz, *m.*, } frontal
Stirnkopfweh, *n.*, } headache.
Stirnlage, *f.*, frontal or forehead presentation.
Stirnlappe, *m.*, lobus frontalis,
Stirnmäuschen, *n.*, frontal muscle.
Stirnmuskel, *m.*, frontalis muscle.

Stirnnaht, *f.*, coronal suture, frontal suture.
Stirnnerve, *f.*, frontal or supra-orbital nerve.
Stirnplatte, *f.*, pars frontalis.
Stirnrunzler, *m.*, corrugator supercilii.
Stirnschlagader, *f.*, frontal or supra-orbital artery.
Stirnstachel, *m.*, frontal spine, crista frontalis.
Stirnumschlag, *m.*, bandage or cataplasm for the forehead.
Stirnwarze, *f.*, wart on the forehead.
Stirnzweig, *m.*, frontal branch.
Stock, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Stöcke**) core (of a boil).
Stock-blind, *a.*, absolutely blind.
Stocken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to stop, to cease to circulate or flow, to stagnate; to falter; (*aux.* **sein**) to mould, turn mouldy.
Stocken, *n.*, stopping, cessation; stagnating, stagnation; faltering.
Stockschnupfen, *m.*, coryza; chronic coryza; chronic nasal catarrh.
Stocktaub, *a.*, absolutely deaf.
Stockung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) stopping, stoppage; stagnation; cessation; engorgement; hesitation, faltering, stammering.
Stockzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Stoff, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) matter; substance; material; ingredient; principle.
Stoffabgabe, *f.*, loss, yielding or delivery of material.
Stoffaufnahme, *f.*, absorption or assimilation of material.
Stoffmenge, *m.*, mass.
Stofftheilchen, *n.*, particle of matter.
Stoffumsatz, *m.*, elaboration, assimilation, conversion.
Stoffumwandelung, *f.*, transmutation or assimilation of material.
Stoffverwandtschaft, *n.*, affinity of matter, material affinity.
Stoffwechsel, *m.*, change of matter.
Stöhnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to groan.
Stöhnen, *n.*, groaning, groan, suspirium.
Stolpergang, *m.*, stumbling gait.
Stolpern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein** & **haben**) to stumble, trip; blunder.
Stolpern, *n.*, stumbling, tripping.
Stomachale, *n.*, (*pl.* **Stomachalien**) stomachic.
Stomachalgie, *f.*, stomachalgia.
Stomachaltropfen, *pl.* stomachic drops, tonic.
Stomachika, *pl.*, stomachics.
Stomachiren, *v. n.*, to suffer in the stomach, to have a weak or disordered stomach.
Stomalgie, *f.*, stomalgia.
Stomatika, *pl.*, stomatics.
Stomatographie, *f.*, stomatography.
Stomatorrhagie, *f.*, stomatorrhagia.
Stopfarzenei, *f.*, astringent, stegnotic, styptic.
Stopfen, *v. a.*, to constipate; stop, arrest.
Stopfend, *a.*, stopping; astringent, styptic.
Stopfmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.
Stören, *v. a.*, to trouble, disturb; interrupt, hinder; disorder.
Störung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) trouble, disturbance; derangement;

irregularity; interruption; lesion.

Stoss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Stösse**) shock, blow, concussion; stab.

Stotterer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) stutterer, stammerer.

Stotterig, *a.*, stuttering, stammering.

Stotterkrampf, *m.*, chorea-like spasm.

Stottern, *v. n.*, to stutter, stammer, falter in speech, to have an impediment in one's speech.

Stottern, *n.*, stuttering, stammering.

Strabotisch, *a.*, strabotic, squinting.

Strabotomie, *f.*, strabotomy.

Straff, *a.*, stretched, extended; tense, close, tight; rigid.

Straffesgelenk, *n.*, tight or rigid joint; a movable symphysis.

Straffheit, *f.*, tenseness, tightness; rigidity.

Strahl, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-en**) ray (of light).

Strahlenband, *n.*, ligamentum ciliare.

Strahlenblättchen, *n.*, zonula ciliaris *s.* Zinnii; ligamentum suspensorium lentis; pars ciliaris hyaloideæ.

Strahlenblutader, *f.*, ciliary vein.

Strahlenbrechung, *f.*, refraction.

Strahlenkörper, *m.*, ciliary body.

Strahlenkranz, *m.*, corona radiata; corpus ciliaris.

Strahlennerv, *m.*, ciliary nerve.

Strahlenschlagader, *f.*, ciliary artery.

Strang, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Stränge**) cord; column, strand; funiculus; **mittlerer grauer —,** centrum cinereum, commissura grisea; **zarter —,** funiculus gracilis.

Strangförmig, *a.*, restiform.

Stranguliren, *v. a.*, to strangle.

Strangurie, *f.*, strangury.

Straussmagen, *m.*, ostrich-stomach, a stomach capable of digesting anything.

Streckbett, *n.*, stretch-bed, bed for making extension.

Streckbewegung, *f.*, extension movement, motion of extension.

Strecker, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) extensor.

Streckfläche, *f.*, facies extensoria, extensor surface.

Streckmuskel, *m.*, extensor.

Strecksehne, *f.*, extensor tendon.

Streckstuhl, *m.*, stretch or extension chair.

Streckung, *f.*, extension.

Streiche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) spatula.

Streifen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) stripe, streak, striation; tractus, strip, fillet, band; *pl.* vibices; striæ; fold, wrinkle.

Streifenhügel, *m.*, corpus striatum.

Streifschuss, *m.*, a furrowed gunshot wound.

Streng, *a.*, rough, sharp, harsh; strong, rank, rancid; stubborn; severe.

Strengel, *m.* & *f.*, strangury; strangles, glanders.

Strickförmigenstrang, *m.*, funiculus restiformis.

Strickkörper, *m.*, corpus restiforme.

Strieme, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) stripe, streak, wheal, mark, scar; sugillation; vibice.

Striktur, *f.*, stricture.

Strohlade, *f.*, straw splint, splint

or cradle wrapped in straw, fanon; thorulus stramineus.

Strom, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ströme) stream, current, flow, flood, torrent.

Strömen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben & sein) to stream, flow, gush; *v. a.*, to shed, emit, pour out, gush out.

Strömung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) current.

Strotzen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to be swelled, puffed up, bloated, exuberant, turgescent.

Strudelgefässe, *pl.*, venæ vorticosæ.

Strumös, *a.*, strumous, scrophulous.

Strumosität, *f.*, strumousness, scrophulous.

Strunk, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Strünke) stump.

Struppig, *a.*, hirsute.

Stubenleben, *n.*, sedentary life.

Stubensitzerleben, *n.*, sedentary life.

Stückwischer, *m.*, swab, écouvillon.

Stufe, *f.*, degree, grade; stage.

Stufenjahr, *n.*, climacterical year.

Stuhl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Stühle) stool, night-chair, close stool (Kammer-, Leib-, Nacht-); zu —e gehen, auf den — gehen, to go to stool; nicht zu —e kommen können, to be constipated.

Stuhlausleerung, *f.*, alvine evacuation, stool.

Stuhldrang, *m.*, tenesmus.

Stuhlentleerung, *f.*, alvine evacuation, stool.

Stuhlgang, *m.*, stool, alvine evacuation.

Stuhlleben, *n.*, sedentary life.

Stuhlmangel, *m.*, constipation, costiveness.

Stuhlverhaltung, *f.*, constipation, retention of the fæces.

Stuhlverstopfung, *f.*, constipation.

Stuhlzäpfchen, **Stuhlzäpflein,** } *n.*, suppository.

Stuhlzwang, *m.*, tenesmus.

Stumm, *a.*, dumb, mute, speechless; silent; —e Sünden, sodomy, pederasty.

Stummel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) stump, end, remnant.

Stümmeln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, maim; castrate.

Stümmelung, *f.*, mutilation; castration.

Stummen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to grow dumb or speechless.

Stummheit, *f.*, **Stummsein,** *n.*, } state of being dumb, mute or speechless, mutitas.

Stumpf, *a.*, blunt, dull.

Stumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Stumpfe) stump, trunk, end.

Stumpfgefühl, *n.*, inanition; insensibility, indifference.

Stumpfheit, *f.*, bluntness, dullness; obtuseness; stupidity; weakness.

Stumpfsichtigkeit, *f.*, hebetudo visus, dullness of vision, amblyopia.

Stumpfsinn, *m.*, stupidity, imbecility of mind, hebetude, stupor.

Stumpfsinnig, *a.*, stupid, imbecile.

Stumpfsinnigkeit, *f.*, stupidity, imbecility.

Stumpfwerden, *n.*, the state of becoming blunt or dull; — der Zähne, hebetudo dentium.

Stumpfzahn, *m.*, stump of a tooth; blunted tooth.

Stupfelig, *a.*, marked or pitted by small-pox.
Stupidität, *f.*, stupidity.
Stupriren, *v. n.*, to stuprate, to rape.
Sturmkrankheit, *f.*, phrenitis, frenzy.
Sturzbad, *n.*, plunge-bath.
Stützfaser, *f.*, supporting fibre.
Stützgewebe, *n.*, supporting tissue.
Stützlamelle, *f.*, supporting lamella.
Stützsubstanz, *f.*, supporting substance; neuroglia.
Stützzelle, *f.*, supporting cell.
Styloglossisch, *a.*, styloglossian.
Stylohyoidisch, *a.*, stylohyoidian.
Styloidisch, *a.*, styloid.
Stylomastoidisch, *a.*, stylomastoidian.
Stylopharyngisch, *a.*, stylopharyngeal.
Styptisch, *a.*, styptic.
Subkutan, *a.*, subcutaneous.
Submaxillar, *a.*, submaxillary.
Submaxillardrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Submukosa, *f.*, submucous membrane.
Substanzgemenge, *n.*, mixture, complex mixture, combination.
Substrat, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) } *n.*, substratum.
Substratum, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Substrata**) }
Sucher, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) probe, explorer.
Suchnadel, *f.*, exploring needle, specillum.
Suchröhrchen, *n.*, exploring tube, hollow probe.
Sucht, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en** & **Süchte**) malady, sickness, disease, distemper, plague, passion; cachexia, dyscrasia; **ansteckende —**, contagious disease; **fallende —**, epilepsy; **gelbe —**, jaundice; **langwierige —**, chronic disease; **schwarze —**, cholera morbus.
Süchtig, *a.*, contagious.
Sulze, } *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) brine, brawn;
Sülze, } jelly; **Whartonsche —**, Wharton's jelly or gelatin.
Summen, *n.*, buzzing, humming, tinnitus.
Sumpfinfektion, *f.*, marsh or malarial infection.
Superciliar, *a.*, superciliary.
Superfötation, *f.*, superfœtation.
Suppurativ, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) suppurative.
Suppuriren, *v. n.*, to suppurate.
Surdität, *f.*, surditas, deafness.
Sutur, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) suture.
Sykoma, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) sycoma.
Sympathisch, *a.*, sympathetic; **—e Nerve**, sympathetic nerve.
Symphysentrennung, *f.*, diastasis.
Symphysiotomie, *f.*, symphyseotomy.
Symphytisch, *a.*, symphyseal.
Symptomatisch, *a.*, symptomatic.
Symptomatologie, *f.*, symptomatology.
Synchondrotomie, *f.*, synchondrotomy; symphyseotomy.
Syndesmographie, *f.*, syndesmography.
Syndesmologie, *f.*, syndesmology.
Syndesmologisch, *a.*, syndesmological.
Syndesmopathie, *f.*, syndesmopathia.
Syndesmotomie, *f.*, syndesmotomy.
Synechie, *f.*, synechia.

Synkoptisch, *a.*, syncopal.
Synoche, *f.*, synocha.
Synosteographie, *f.*, synosteography.
Synosteologie, *f.*, synosteology.
Synosteotomie, *f.*, synosteotomy.
Synovialbeutel, *m.*, synovial bursa.
Synovialdrüse, *f.*, synovial gland.
Synovialfalte, *f.*, synovial fold.
Synovialfortsatz, *m.*, synovial process.
Synovialtasche, *f.*, synovial bursa.
Synovialüberzug, *m.*, synovial covering.
Synovialzotte, *f.*, synovial villus.
Syntektisch, *a.*, syntectic, wasting.
Synteretisch, *a.*, synteretic, prophylactic.
Syphilitisch, *a.*, syphilitic.
Syringotomie, *f.*, syringotomy.

T.

Tabesciren, *v. n.*, *v.* **Auszehren.**
Tafel, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) table, plate, lamella.
Tafelartig, *a.*, tabular, lamellar.
Tagblind, *a.*, nyctalopic, seeing best at night.
Tagblindheit, *f.*, nyctalopia.
Täglich, *a.*, daily, diurnal, quotidian.
Tagsehen, *n.*, hemeralopia, night-blindness.
Talg, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) tallow; sebum.
Talgbildung, *f.*, steatosis.
Talgdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous follicle or gland, glandula sebacea.
Talgfollikel, *n.*, sebaceous follicle.
Talgzelle, *f.*, sebaceous cell.
Tanzkrankheit, *f.*, St. Vitus' dance, chorea.
Tanzsucht, *f.*, chorea, St. Vitus' dance; tarantismus.
Tanzwuth, *f.*, tarantismus, St. Vitus' dance.
Tasche, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) pocket, pouch; ventricle, cavity.
Taschenband, *n.*, ligamentum thyreo-arytenoideus superioris; ligamentum glottidis spuria, false vocal cord.
Taschenventil, *n.*, semilunar valve.
Tasten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to touch, feel.
Tasten, *n.*, feeling, the sense of feeling.
Tasterzirkel, *m.*, calipers.
Tastkörperchen, *n.*, tactile body, touch corpuscle, corpusculum tactus.
Tastkrankheit, *f.*, haphonosis, morbus tactus, disease or derangement of the sense of touch.
Tastlehre, *f.*, haptotica, doctrine of the phenomena of touch.
Tastpapille, *f.*, tactile papilla.
Tastsinn, *m.*, sense of touch, tactus.
Taststörung, *f.*, *v.* **Tastkrankheit.**
Tastwärzchen, *n.*, tactile papilla.
Tastwerkzeug, *n.*, tactile apparatus.

Tätowiren, } *v. a.*, to tattoo.
Tattowiren, }

Taub, *a.*, deaf; weak; torpid; numb, benumbed; barren, sterile; **ein Tauber,** a deaf man.

Tauben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to become deaf; to become torpid.

Taubennest, *n.*, nidus columbinus.

Taubheit, *f.*, surditas, deafness.

Taubstumm, *a.*, deaf and dumb.

Taubstumme, *m.* & *f.*, a deaf-mute.

Taubstummenanstalt, *f.*, } asy-
Taubstummeninstitut, *n.*, } lum, institute, school for the deaf and dumb.

Taubstummenlehrer, *m.*, teacher of the deaf and dumb.

Taubstummenschule, *f.*, *v.* **Taubstummenanstalt.**

Taubstummenunterricht, *m.*, instruction for the deaf and dumb.

Taubstummheit, *f.*, surdo-mutitas, mutitas surdorum, deaf-muteism.

Taumel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) reeling, wavering, staggering; giddiness; intoxication, inebriation; ecstasy; passion.

Taumeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben** & **sein**) to reel, stagger; to be giddy.

Taumelrausch, *m.*, intoxication with giddiness.

Taumelwahn, *m.*, temulence.

Täuschung, *f.*, illusion, hallucination.

Teint, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-s**) color; complexion; skin.

Teintüre, *f.*, color, complexion.

Teknogonie, } *f.*, tecnogonia,
Teknopöie, } tecnopœia, procreation, generation of children.

Teknoktonie, *f.*, tecnoctonia, infanticide.

Telephisch, *a.*, telephic, malignant.

Teller, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) palm (of the hand).

Temperamentsfehler, *m.*, constitutional fault.

Temperat, *a.*, temperate.

Temperatur, *f.*, temperature.

Temperaturgrad, *m.*, degree of temperature.

Temperirpulver, *n.*, sedative powder.

Tendenz, *f.*, tendency, propensity.

Tendinös, *a.*, tendinous, sinewy.

Tenotomie, *f.*, tenotomy.

Terkel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) babe, infant.

Terrassenförmig, *a.*, stratiform.

Tertiär, *a.*, tertiary.

Tertianfieber, *n.*, tertian ague.

Testikel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) testicle.

Thal, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e, Thäler**) valley, vale; fissura Sylvii; vallecula Reilii.

Thanatologie, *f.*, thanatology.

Theilchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) particle, molecule.

Theilen, *v. a.*, to divide, separate, dismember; *v. refl.*, to split, separate; be divided.

Theilung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) parting, division, separation; segmentation.

Theilungsvorgang, *m.*, process of segmentation or division.

Theoplegie, *f.*, theoplegia, apoplexy.

Therapeut, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) therapeutist.

Therapeutik, *f.*, therapeutics.

Therapeütiker, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) therapeutist.

Therapeutisch, *a.*, therapeutic, therapeutical, curative.
Therapie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) therapeutics.
Theriakalisch, *a.*, theriacal, antidotal.
Theriakologie, *f.*, theriacology, toxicology.
Thermal, *a.*, thermal, warm, hot.
Thermalbäder, *pl.*, warm baths.
Thermalquellen, *pl.*, thermal springs.
Thermo-elektrisch, *a.*, thermo-electric.
Thier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) animal.
Thierart, *f.*, species of animals.
Thierarzeneimittelkunde, *f.*, zoopharmacology.
Thierarzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Thierbeschreibend, *a.*, zoographical, zoological.
Thierbeschreibung, *f.*, zoography.
Thierbildung, *f.*, zoogenesis; — **im Augapfel,** helminthiasis oculi.
Thierchen, *n.*, animalcule.
Thiererzeugungslehre, *f.*, zoogeny.
Thierheilkunde, *f.*, zootherapia, veterinary science.
Thierisch, *a.*, animal; —**e Natur,** animal nature; —**er Magnetismus,** animal magnetism; —**e Wärme,** animal warmth.
Thierkeim, *m.*, embryo.
Thierkrankheitslehre, *f.*, zoopathology, animal pathology.
Thierkunde, *f.*, zoophysiology.
Thierkundlich, *a.*, zoological.
Thiernaturlehre, *f.*, zoophysiology.
Thierreich, *n.*, animal kingdom.
Thierwurmbildung, *f.*, helminthiasis.
Thräne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tear, lacryma.
Thränen, *n.*, lachrymation.
Thränenapparat, *m.*, lachrymal apparatus.
Thränenarterie, *f.*, lachrymal artery.
Thränenauge, *n.*, epiphora, dacryops, dacryoma.
Thränenbein, *n.*, lachrymal bone, os unguis.
Thränenblutfluss, *m.*, dacryhæmorrhysis, sanguineous lachrymation.
Thränendrüse, *f.*, lachrymal gland.
Thränendrüsenentzündung, *f.*, dacryadenitis.
Thränendrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, dacryocele.
Thränendrüsenhaaröffnung, *f.*, fistula glandulæ lacrymalis.
Thränenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, lachrymal fluid.
Thränenfistel, *f.*, fistula lacrymalis.
Thränenfluss, *m.*, dacryorrhœa; epiphora; lachrymation.
Thränenfortsatz, *m.*, lachrymal process.
Thränenfürche, *f.*, sulcus lacrymalis.
Thränengang, *m.*, lachrymal duct.
Thränengefäss, *n.*, lachrymal vessel.
Thränengeschwulst, *f.*, dacryoncus; —**des oberen Augenlides,** hygroma glandulæ lacrymalis,
Thränengeschwür, *n.*, ægilops; ulcus dacryodes.
Thränengrube, *f.*, fossa lacrymalis.
Thränenhügel, *m.*, caruncula

lacrymalis; colliculus lacrymalis.

Thränenkamm, *m.*, lachrymal crest.

Thränenkanal, *m.*, lachrymal canal.

Thränenkanälchen, *n.*, lachrymal canaliculus.

Thränenkarunkel, *f.*, caruncula lacrymalis.

Thränenkarunkelentzündung, *f.*, encanthis.

Thränenknochen, *m.*, lachrymal bone.

Thränennasengang, *m.*, nasal duct; naso-lachrymal canal.

Thränenpapille, *f.*, lachrymal papilla.

Thränenpunkt, *m.*, punctum lacrymale.

Thränenrinne, *f.*, lachrymal groove.

Thränenröhrchen, *n.*, canaliculus lacrymalis.

Thränensack, *m.*, lachrymal sac.

Thränensackblutader, *f.*, the vein from the lachrymal sac.

Thränensackfistel, *f.*, fistula sacci lacrymalis.

Thränensackgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor sacci lacrymalis.

Thränensackgrund, *m.*, fundus sacci lacrymalis.

Thränensackklappe, *f.*, valvula sacci lacrymalis.

Thränensackmündung, *f.*, ostium sacci lacrymalis.

Thranensackstein, *m.*, dacryolith.

Thränensackvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus *s.* dislocatio sacci lacrymalis.

Thränenschlagader, *f.*, lachrymal artery.

Thränenschlauch, *m.*, lachrymal canal.

Thränensee, *f.*, lacus lacrymalis.

Thränenstein, *m.*, dacryolith.

Thränenträufeln, *n.*, epiphora; stillicidium lacrymarum.

Thränenwärzchen, *n.*, } lachry-
Thränenwarze, *f.*, } mal papilla, caruncula lacrymalis.

Thränenwasser, *n.*, tears.

Thränenweg, *m.*, lachrymal passage.

Thränenwerkzeug, *n.*, lachrymal apparatus.

Thränenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.*, ægilops.

Thränenzellgeschwulst, *f.*, hygroma glandulæ lacrymalis.

Thrombenmole, *f.*, mola thrombotica.

Thürangelartig, *a.*, ginglymoid.

Thürhüter, *m.*, pylorus.

Thyroideisch, *a.*, thyroid.

Tiefäugig, *a.*, hollow-eyed, sunken-eyed.

Tiefsinn, *m.*, melancholy; revery.

Tiefzungenpulsader, *f.*, profundis linguæ artery.

Tilgen, *v. a.*, to destroy, extinguish, eradicate, extirpate.

Tilger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**, *pl.* —) extirpator, destroyer.

Tilgung, *f.*, extinguishing; extirpation; abolition; destruction.

Tobsucht, *f.*, insanity, madness, frenzy, mania.

Tochterblase, *f.*, secondary vesicle.

Tochterknoten, *m.*, daughter or secondary node or nodule.

Tochterzelle, *f.*, daughter or secondary cell.

Tod, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) death, lethum; dissolution; **der schwarze —**, the plague.

Todähnlich, *a.*, death-like.
Todblass, } *a.*, pale as death,
Todbleich, } deathly pale.
Todbringend, *a.*, deathly, lethiferous, mortal, mortiferous.
Todesangst, *f.*, agony, pangs of death.
Todesanzeichen, *n.*, sign of death.
Todesart, *f.*, manner of death or dying.
Todesbericht, *m.*, bill of mortality.
Todesfall, *m.*, death, decease, demise.
Todesform, *f.*, cadaveric form; form of death.
Todesfrost, *m.*, chill of death.
Todeskälte, *f.*, chill of death.
Todeskampf, *m.*, agony, death-struggle, the pangs of death.
Todeskrampf, *m.*, convulsion of death.
Todesnoth, *f.*, agony, deadly pains.
Todespein, *f.*, pangs of death, death-throe.
Todesqual, *f.*, *v.* **Todespein.**
Todesschweiss, *m.*, cold sweat of death.
Todesstoss, *m.*, deadly or mortal blow, death-blow.
Todesstreich, *m.*, death-blow, mortal blow.
Todeswunde, *f.*, deadly or mortal wound, death-wound.
Todeszeichen, *n.*, sign of death.
Todeszüge, *pl.*, pangs of death, agony.
Todgeboren, *a.*, still-born, dead-born.
Todkrank, *a.*, fatally sick; dangerously ill.
Tödlich, *a.*, mortal, deadly, fatal.
Tödlichkeit, *f.*, state of being mortal, deadly or fatal, deadliness, mortality.
Todsucht, *f.*, swoon.
Todt, *a.*, dead, deceased, lifeless; dull, obtuse, heavy; **sich —bluten, fallen**, to bleed to death, to die of a fall; **—er Körper**, dead body, corpse.
Todtblass, *a.*, *v.* **Todblass.**
Tödten, *v. n.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to kill; to murder.
Todtenähnlich, *a.*, death-like.
Todtenbericht, *m.*, *v.* **Todesbericht.**
Todtenbeschau, *f.*, *v.* **Todtenschau.**
Todtenbeschauer, *m.*, *v.* **Todtenschauer.**
Todtenblass, *a.*, deadly pale.
Todtenblässe, *f.*, paleness of death.
Todtenbleich, *a.*, deadly pale.
Todtenbrand, *m.*, cremation.
Todtenbrief, *m.*, *v.* **Todtenschein.**
Todtenbruch, *m.*, lupus; elephantiasis.
Todtenerstarrung, *f.*, rigor mortis.
Todtenfieber, *n.*, lethargic or pernicious fever.
Todtenfleck, *m.*, macula emortualis, sugillation, livor; livedo cadaveris.
Todtenfriesel, *m.*, malignant miliary fever.
Todtenkrampf, *m.*, death convulsion; tetanus.
Todtenlade, *f.*, capsula sequestralis.
Todtenlehre, *f.*, thanatology.
Todtenliste, *f.*, bill of mortality.
Todtenregister, *n.*, bill of mortality.
Todtenschau, *n.*, necroscopy;

inquest on a dead body, coroner's inquest.
Todtenschauer, *m.*, coroner.
Todtenschauhaus, *n.*, morgue, dead-house, necrocomium.
Todtenschein, *m.*, certificate of death.
Todtenschlaf, *m.*, carus.
Todtenschweiss, *m.*, death sweat.
Todtenstarre, *f.*, rigor mortis.
Todtenzettel, *m.*, bill of mortality, death certificate.
Todtgeboren, *a.*, still-born.
Tödtlich, *a.*, } *v.* **Tödlich,**
Tödtlichkeit, *f.*, } **Tödlichkeit.**
Tödtung, *f.*, killing; mortification.
Toleranz, *f.*, tolerance, toleration.
Toll, *a.*, mad, distracted, insane; frantic, raging; delirious.
Tolle, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-n**) madman, madwoman.
Tollen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to be mad, distracted, frantic; to rage, rave.
Tollerei, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) madness.
Tollern, *v. n.*, *v.* **Tollen.**
Tollhaus, *n.*, mad-house, lunatic asylum, bedlam.
Tollhäusler, *m.*, bedlamite, inhabitant of a madhouse or lunatic asylum.
Tollheit, *f.*, madness, frenzy, insanity, lunacy.
Tollkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* **Tollsucht.**
Tollsinn, *m.*, madness, lunacy.
Tollsinnig, *a.*, mad, insane.
Tollsinnigkeit, *f.*, madness, lunacy, insanity.
Tollsucht, *f.*, madness, insanity, frenzy.
Tollwurm, *m.*, septum linguæ.
Tollwuth, *f.*, raving madness.
Tollwüthig, *a.*, mad, furious, frantic.
Tölpelkrankheit, *f.*, mumps.
Ton, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Töne**) sound, tone; tension, elasticity.
Tonisch, *a.*, tonic.
Tonsillarnerve, *f.*, tonsillitic nerve.
Tonsille, *f.*, tonsil.
Torös, *a.*, torose, muscular, fleshy.
Torosität, *f.*, torosity, muscularity, fleshiness.
Torpide, *a.*, torpid, numb, benumbed; inactive.
Torpidität, *f.*, torpidity, torpidness.
Toxikolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**) toxicologist.
Toxikologie, *f.*, toxicology.
Toxikologisch, *a.*, toxicological.
Toxisch, *a.*, toxic.
Trachomdrüse, *f.*, trachoma gland.
Trächtig, *a.*, bearing, pregnant, gravid.
Trächtigkeit, *f.*, pregnancy, gestation; fertility.
Trachyphonie, *f.*, tracheophonia; laryngophonia.
Tragband, *n.*, sling, mitella, suspensorium; truss.
Tragbar, *a.*, portable; supportable; fruitful, fertile; pregnant.
Tragbett, *n.*, portable bed; litter, palanquin; infant's cushion.
Tragbeutel, *m.*, suspensory bandage, suspensorium.
Tragbinde, *f.*, sling, suspensory bandage, suspensorium.
Träge, *a.*, indolent; dull, slow; inactive; inert.
Tragen, *v. a.*, to bear, carry, convey; wear; to support, sustain, endure, suffer; to be pregnant.
Tragen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) bearing, carrying, conveyance; suffer-

ing, enduring; das — im Mutterleibe, utero-gestation.
Träger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) bearer, carrier; the atlas.
Trägerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) pregnant woman.
Trägermuskel, *m.*, supporting muscle; muscle of the atlas.
Trägeschicht, *f.*, sluggish or inert layer or stratum.
Tragfähig, *a.*, capable of bearing.
Trägheit, *f.*, indolence; inactivity; inertia; dullness; slowness; tardiness.
Trägig, *a.*, *v.* **Trächtig.**
Tragophonie, *f.*, tragophonia.
Tränken, *v. a.*, to steep, soak, saturate; absorb.
Transformiren, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.
Transmissibel, *a.*, transmissible.
Transmissibilität, *f.*, transmissibility.
Transmittiren, *v. a.*, to transmit.
Transmutabilität, *f.*, transmutability.
Transmutiren, *v. a.*, to transmute.
Transpiriren, *v. n.*, to transpire; to perspire.
Transportabel, *a.*, transportable.
Transportfähig, } *a.*, transport-
Transportirbar, } able.
Transportiren, *v. n.*, to transport.
Transudiren, *v. n.*, to transude.
Transversalfurche, *f.*, transverse furrow or fissure.
Trapezbein, *n.*, trapezium.
Trapezenähnlich, } *a.*, trapezi-
Trapezenförmig, } form, trapezoidal.
Trapezoidbein, *n.*, trapezoid-bone.
Träubchen, *n.*, lobule.
Traubenauge, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Traubendrüse, *f.*, racemose gland.
Traubengeschwulst, *f.*, staphyloma.
Traubenhaut, *f.*, tunica uvea, uvea; choroid; pigment layer of the choroid.
Traubenkur, *f.*, grape-cure.
Traubenmole, *f.*, racemose mole.
Trauergeist, *m.*, melancholy mind.
Trauermüthig, *a.*, melancholy, mad.
Traufbad, *n.*, shower-bath.
Träufeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
Träufen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* haben) to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
Traum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Träume) dream, revery.
Traumatisch, *a.*, traumatic.
Traumbild, *n.*, vision, phantom, illusion.
Träumchen, *n.*, a transient or agreeable dream.
Träumen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* haben) to dream, to be dreaming; to fancy, imagine.
Träumen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dreaming.
Träumerei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dreaming; revery, fancy, chimera, vision.
Traumgebilde, *n.*, phantom, vision, illusion.
Treibeisen, *n.*, punch.
Treibemuskel, *m.*, accelerator muscle.
Treiben, *v. a.*, to force; to produce; Schweiss —, to cause perspiration.
Treibmittel, *n.*, evacuant, cathartic.
Treibmuskel, *m.*, accelerator.

Treibpulver, *n.*, diaphoretic or sudorific powder.
Trennen, *v. a.*, to separate, divide, sever, cut off, dismember.
Trennung, *f.*, separation, division, dismembering, segregation.
Trennungsdotter, *m.*, segregate yolk.
Trepaniren, *v. a.*, to trepan.
Trepanirung, *f.*, trepanning.
Trepanschlüssel, *m.*, trepan key.
Treppe, *f.*, scala.
Treppengang, *m.*, scala.
Trichine, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) trichina.
Trichter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) funnel ; speculum ; infundibulum.
Trichterförmig, *a.*, funnel-shaped ; infundibuliform.
Trichterschnitt, *m.*, infundibuliform incision; section preliminary to paracentisis.
Tricuspidalklappe, *f.*, tricuspid valve.
Trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es ; *pl.* -e) impetus ; impulse, instinct, inclination, molimen.
Treibwehen, *pl.*, forcing pains.
Triefauge, *n.*, blear eye, watery or running eye, lippitudo, epiphora.
Triefäugig, *a.*, blear-eyed.
Triefäugigkeit, *f.*, bleariedness, lippitudo.
Triefeln, *v. n.*, to fall in drops, to drip.
Triefen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to drip, drop, trickle.
Triefen, *n.*, dropping, dripping, trickling ; — **der Augen**, blenorrhœa ophthalmica.
Triefnase, *f.*, a snivelly, running nose.
Triefnasig, *a.*, snivelly.
Trinkbar, *a.*, drinkable, potable.
Trinkbarkeit, *f.*, drinkableness, potableness.
Trinken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to drink, imbibe, absorb.
Tripper, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) gonorrhœa, clap ; **blutiger —, schwarzer —, spanischer —**, gonorrhœa with urethral hemorrhage.
Tripperkrampf, *m.*, chordee.
Tripperseuche, *f.*, constitutional or systemic gonorrhœa.
Trochanterisch, *a.*, trochanteric.
Trochlearfortsatz, *m.*, processus trochlearis.
Trochoïde, *f.*, trochoid.
Trocken, *a.*, dry, arid, barren.
Trockenamme, *f.*, dry nurse.
Trockenenaht, *f.*, a dry suture (made with adhesive plaster).
Trockeneraugenfluss, *m.*, xerophthalmia.
Trokar, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) trocar.
Trokiren, *v. a.*, to tap, perform paracentesis.
Trommel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) drum, tympanum ; *v.* **Pauke.**
Trommelbauch, *m.*, physconia, paunch-belly ; meteorism.
Trommelbäuchig, *a.*, gorbellied, pot-bellied.
Trommelbeinchen, *n.*, drum or tympanic ossicle.
Trommelfell, *n.*, membrani tympani.
Trommelfellentzündung, *f.*, myringitis.
Trommelhaut, *f.*, membrana tympani.
Trommelhäutchen, *n.*, membrana tympani.
Trommelhöhle, *f.*, cavum tympani.

Trommelsaite, *f.*, chorda tympani.
Trommelsucht, *f.*, tympanites, meteorism, wind dropsy.
Trompete, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) trumpet; die eustachische —, the Eustachian tube.
Trompetenende, *n.*, extremity of the Eustachian tube.
Trompetenmuskel, *m.*, buccinator.
Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.*, salpingo-pharyngeus muscle.
Trompetermuskel, *m.*, buccinator muscle.
Tropfbad, *n.*, shower-bath, impluvium, hydroconium.
Tröpfeln, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* haben) to fall in small drops, drip, trickle.
Tropfen, *v. a. & n.*, (*aux.* haben) to drop, drip, trickle.
Tropfen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) drop; *pl.*, drops, medicine dosed by drops.
Tropfenzähler, *m.*, drop-counter.
Trophologie, *f.*, trophology, dietetics.
Tropfnase, *f.*, *v.* Triefnase.
Tropfnasig, *a.*, *v.* Triefnasig.
Trüb, *a.*, *v.* Trübe.
Trübäugig, *a.*, dim-eyed, dim-sighted.
Trübe, *a.*, dull, dim, cloudy; melancholy, sad, gloomy.
Trübsehen, *n.*, dim vision.
Trübsinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sadness, depression of spirits, gloominess, melancholia.
Trugbild, *n.*, phantom, fantasm.
Truggebild, *n.*, *v.* Trugbild.
Trunkenheit, *f.*, temulence, ebrietas.
Trunkfälligkeit, *f.*, dyscrasia potatorum.
Trunksucht, *f.*, dyscrasia potatorum, dipsomania; polyposia.
Tubenathmung, *f.*, tubal respiration.
Tubenbauchschwangerschaft, *f.*, tubo-abdominal pregnancy, graviditas tubo-abdominalis.
Tubenmandel, *f.*, tonsil of the tube, Eustachian tonsil.
Tubenschwangerschaft, *f.*, tubal pregnancy, graviditas tubaria.
Tuberkel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tubercle.
Tuberkelkörperchen, *n.*, tubercle corpuscle.
Tuberkelkrankheit, *f.*, tuberculosis.
Tuberkelstoff, *m.*, tuberculous matter, substance or material.
Tuberkulös, *a.*, tuberculous.
Tuberosität, *f.*, tuberosity.
Tumefaktion, } *f.*, tumefaction,
Tumescenz, } tumor, swelling.
Tumesciren, *v. n.*, to tumefy, swell.
Tumidität, *f.*, tumidity.
Tummel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) giddiness, dizziness.
Tupfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) inoculator.
Turgescenz, *f.*, turgescence.
Turgesciren, *v. n.*, to turgesce, to swell, to be inflated.
Türkensattel, *m.*, sella Turcica.
Turnanstalt, *f.*, gymnasium.
Turnen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to practice gymnastics.
Turnerei, *f.*, gymnastics.
Tympanitisch, *a.*, tympanitic.
Typhomanie, *f.*, typhomania.
Typhös, *a.*, typhous; typhoid.
Typhusartig, *a.*, typhoid; typhous.

U.

Uebel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) evil, hurt, sore, wound; illness, malady; defect; **das fallende —,** epilepsy; morbus regius.

Uebel, *a.*, evil, ill, bad; faulty; sick, ill; qualmish.

Uebelaussehend, *a.*, ill looking or appearing.

Uebelbefinden, *n.*, indisposition.

Uebelkeit, *f.*, qualmishness, qualm, nausea, sickness.

Uebelriechend, *a.*, smelling badly or offensively, fetid.

Uebelsein, *n.*, state of being or feeling sick, nausea, qualm.

Ueberbein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) exostosis, node; a bony excrescence; indurated ganglion, hygroma, ganglion, chronic distension of a tendinous sheath.

Ueberbinde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) over or upper bandage.

Ueberbinden, *v. a.*, to tie, bind over, to wrap; bandage.

Ueberbindung, *f.*, bandaging or tying over.

Ueberempfängniss, *f.*, superconception, superfœtation.

Ueberfall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberfälle) uvula.

Ueberfluss, *m.*, (*gen.* Ueberflusses) superfluity, exuberance, redundancy; overflow; — **an Saft, Feuchtigkeit,** redundancy of humor, plethora.

Ueberfruchtung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) superfœtation, superconception.

Ueberfülle, *f.*, redundance, superabundance.

Ueberfüllen, *v. a.*, to distend, surcharge; surfeit; *v. refl.*, to surfeit one's self; to overload the stomach.

Uebergangsgegend, *f.*, region, place or line of reflection or transition.

Uebergangsverhältniss, *n.*, relation of continuity.

Uebergangswindung, *f.*, gyrus transitivus.

Uebergeben, *v. refl.*, **sich —,** to vomit.

Uebergeben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) vomiting.

Uebergewächs, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) excrescence, protuberance.

Uebergiessung, *f.*, impluvium, douche.

Ueberhäutung, *f.*, cutitio, concutitio; formation of epidermis over a wound.

Ueberheilen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to skin or heal over.

Uebernahrt, *a.*, hypertrophied; overnourished.

Uebernährung, *f.*, hypernutrition, polytrophia; hypertrophy.

Uebernarben, *v. n.*, to skin over, to cover with skin.

Uebernarbung, *f.*, caro luxurians.

Ueberpfropfung, *f.*, transplantation of skin, skin-grafting.

Ueberraschungsbad, *n.*, plunge-bath.

Ueberreiz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) hypererethism.

Ueberreizbar, *a.*, excessively excitable, sensible or irritable.

Ueberreizbarkeit, *f.*, excessive irritability or sensibility.

Ueberreizen, *v. a.*, to over-excite or over-irritate.

Ueberreiztheit, *f.*, state of over-excitement or over-irritation.
Ueberreizung, *f.*, over-excitement, super-irritation.
Ueberröthe, *f.*, erysipelas.
Ueberschlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberschläge) poultice, cataplasm; fomentation.
Ueberschlagen, *v. a.*, to apply (bandages, cataplasms, etc.).
Ueberschlucken, *v. refl.*, sich —, to swallow too fast, to choke.
Ueberschwängern, *v. a.*, to superfœtate, over-impregnate.
Ueberschwängerung, *f.*, superfœtation, superfœcundatio, over-impregnation.
Uebersichtig, *a.*, squint-eyed (with the eye turned upwards); hypermetropic.
Uebersichtigkeit, *f.*, luscitas superioris; hypermetropia.
Ueberspannung, *f.*, paratonia.
Ueberspringen, *v. a.*, to intermit, alternate.
Uebersprungend, *a.*, intermitting; —es Fieber, intermittent fever.
Uebertragbar, *a.*, transferable, transmissible.
Ueberwuchern, *v. a.*, to cover with a luxuriant growth; to hypertrophy.
Ueberwurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberwürfe) pelican.
Ueberzahn, *m.*, surdent.
Ueberzug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberzüge) crust, incrustation, covering, coating, lining; — der Zunge, fur, coat.
Ulceriren, *v. n.*, to ulcerate, to become an ulcer.
Ulcerös, *a.*, ulcerous, ulcerated.
Ulnar, *a.*, ulnar.
Ulnararterie, *f.*, ulnar artery.
Ulnarnerv, *m.*, ulnar nerve.
Umbildung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) metamorphosis, transformation; transmutation.
Umbilikal, *a.*, umbilical, navel-shaped.
Umdreher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) rotator; trochanter.
Umdrehung, *f.*, rotation.
Umgestalten, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.
Umgestaltung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transformation, metamorphosis.
Umhüllungshaut, *f.*, investing membrane, enveloping lamella.
Umhüllungskugel, *f.*, investing globule or sphere, cytoblast, protoblast.
Umhüllungsraum, *m.*, investment space.
Umhüllungstheorie, *f.*, investment theory.
Umkapseln, *v. a.*, to encapsulate.
Umkommen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to die, perish.
Umlauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umläufe) rotation; circulation; run-around, tourniole, paronychia.
Umlaufen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to rotate; circulate.
Umlaufung, *f.*, *v.* Umlauf.
Umscheiden, *v. a.*, to invaginate, sheathe, invest.
Umschlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, es; *pl.* Umschläge) cataplasm, poultice, fomentation; einen — machen um ...., to poultice, to apply a poultice to ....
Umschlagen, *v. a.*, to apply a cataplasm, poultice, foment.
Umsinken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to sink down; ohnmächtig —, to faint away, fall down in a swoon.

Umstechung, *f.*, a suture made to enclose a bleeding vessel or point.

Umstimmung, *f.*, alteration of sentiments or ideas.

Umstülpung, *f.*, turning over; inversion; eversion; die —der Augenlieder, the turning over or eversion of the eyelids.

Umtreiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) *v.* Umdreher.

Umwallung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) circumvallation.

Umwandeln, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.

Umwandelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) change, transformation, metamorphosis.

Unabgehäutet, *a.*, unskinned, not yet having cast the slough.

Unabhelflich, } *a.*, irremediable,
Unabhülflich, } past remedy, desperate.

Unathembar, *a.*, irrespirable.

Unauflösbar, }
Unauflöslich, } *a.*, insoluble.

Unausrottbar, *a.*, *v.* Unaustilgbar.

Unaustilgbar, *a.*, inextirpable, inexterminable, uneradicable.

Unbehaglichkeit, *f.*, uneasiness, discomfort, dislike.

Unbelebt, *a.*, inanimate, lifeless; dull, apathetic.

Unbeleibt, *a.*, not stout or fleshy, lean, thin.

Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.*, amnesia, loss of memory; irresolution, inconsiderateness, rashness; senselessness, insensibility, oblivion.

Unblutig, *a.*, bloodless.

Unduliren, *v. n.*, to undulate, fluctuate; to vibrate.

Undurchsichtig, *a.*, not transparent, opaque.

Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.*, opaqueness, opacity.

Uneinathembar, *a.*, irrespirable.

Uneinathembarkeit, *f.*, irrespirability.

Unelastisch, *a.*, non-elastic, inelastic.

Unempfindbar, *n.*, imperceptible; insensible.

Unempfindbarkeit, *f.*, imperceptibility; insensibility.

Unempfindlich, *a.*, insensible; indifferent; cold; numb.

Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*, insensibility; indifference; apathy, stupor; numbness; anæsthesia.

Unempfindsam, *a.*, not sensitive, insensible.

Unempfindsamkeit, *a.*, insensibility.

Unentwickelt, *a.*, undeveloped; unexpanded; not yet mature.

Unerträglichkeit, *f.*, intolerance.

Unförmig, *a.*, deformed; ill-shaped; shapeless, irregular.

Unförmigkeit, *f.*, deformity; shapelessness.

Unförmlich, *a.*, *v.* Unförmig.

Unförmlichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unförmigkeit.

Unfruchtbar, *a.*, unfruitful, sterile, barren.

Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*, infecundity, sterility, barrenness.

Ungeblattert, *a.*, not yet having had the small-pox.

Ungeburt, *f.*, embryo, fœtus.

Ungefingert, *a.*, having no fingers.

Ungefühl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) insensibility, apathy.

Ungegliedert, *a.*, without joints, limbs, or members; unorganized; inarticulate.

Ungeimpft, *a.*, not inoculated, unvaccinated.

Ungestaltetsehen, *n.*, metamorphopsia.

Ungesund, *a.*, unsound in health, valetudinary, unhealthy, in ill-health ; insalubrious, unwholesome, noxious, injurious to health ; —e **Säfte,** bad humors.

Ungesundheit, *f.*, ill-health, unhealthiness, sickliness ; unwholesomeness, noxiousness, insalubrity.

Ungleich, *a.*, unequal ; dissimilar, varying, uneven ; **ein —er Puls,** an unequal pulse.

Ungleichartig, *a.*, unlike, dissimilar, incongruous, heterogeneous.

Ungleichartigkeit, *f.*, heterogeneousness.

Ungliederig, } *a.*, memberless,
Ungliedig, } without limbs.

Unheil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mischief, hurt, harm, injury.

Unheilbar, *a.*, incurable, irremediable.

Unheilbarkeit, *f.*, incurability, irremediableness.

Unheilsam, *a.*, not salutary, unwholesome, unhealthful ; hurtful, noxious, prejudicial.

Universalarzenei, *f.*, *v.* **Universalmittel.**

Universalmedicin, *f.*, } univer-
Universalmittel, *n.*, } sal or sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea.

Universalrecept, *n.*, sovereign prescription.

Unnahrhaft, *a.*, innutritious, innutritive.

Unpaarevene, *f.*, vena azygos.

Unpaarig, *a.*, azygous.

Unreif, *a.*, unripe, immature, crude, premature, abortive, untimely.

Unreife, } *f.*, unripeness, im-
Unreifheit, } maturity, prematurity, crudeness.

Unreiflich, *a.*, untimely, prematurely.

Unrein, *a.*, unclean, impure ; dirty, foul, feculent.

Unreizbar, *a.*, not excitable, inexcitable, inirritable.

Unreizbarkeit, *f.*, inirritability.

Unrichtig, *a.*, erroneous ; irregular ; unequal (said of the pulse); **es ist ihr —gegangen,** she has miscarried.

Unriechbar, *a.*, imperceptible to the smell, inodorous.

Unruhigkeit, *f.*, restlessness, uneasiness, turbulence, dysphoria.

Unshädlich, *a.*, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, innocent ; — **machen,** to neutralize.

Unschädlichkeit, *f.*, innocuousness, inoffensiveness, harmlessness.

Unsinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) madness.

Unsinnig, *a.*, mad, frantic, insane, irrational.

Unsinnigkeit, *f.*, madness, insanity.

Unterarm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es ; *pl.* -e) forearm ; the lower part of the arm.

Unterarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.

Unterarzt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es ; *pl.* **Unterärzte**) surgeon's assistant.

Unteraugenhöhlenkanal, *m.*, infra-orbital canal.

Unteraugenhöhlenloch, *n.*, infra-orbital foramen.

Unteraugenhöhlennerv, *m.*, infra-orbital nerve.
Unteraugenhöhlenrinne, *f.*, infra-orbital groove.
Unteraugenlid, *n.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-er**) lower eyelid, hypocoilon.
Unterband, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) subligation; underbandage.
Unterbauch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) hypogastrium.
Unterbauchbruch, *m.*, hypogastric hernia.
Unterbauchgegend, *f.*, hypogastric region.
Unterbauchschlagader, *f.*, hypogastric artery.
Unterbauchschmerz, *m.*, hypogastralgia.
Unterbein, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) astragalus, ankle-bone; malleolus.
Unterbinden, *v. a.*, to ligate; to bind up.
Unterbindung, *f.*, ligation; bandaging; ligature.
Unterbindungsnadel, *f.*, ligation or aneurism needle.
Unterbindungspincette, *f.*, ligation forceps; forceps for compressing an artery.
Unterbrochenessehen, *n.*, visus interruptus *s.* partialis.
Unterdrückung, *f.*, suppression.
Untereitern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to suppurate beneath.
Unterfaulen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to suppurate beneath the surface.
Unterfressen, *v. a.*, to grow or corrode underneath; —e **Zähne,** teeth that are carious underneath.
Unterfuss, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Unterfüsse**) the sole or bottom of the foot.
Untergang, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) ruin, destruction; extinction; degeneration.
Untergesicht, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) lower part of the face.
Untergrätenmuskel, *m.*, infraspinatus.
Unterhals, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) lower neck.
Unterhaut, *f.*, hypoderma, derma, cutis vera.
Unterhautblutader, *f.*, subcutaneous vein.
Unterhautfettgewebe, *n.*, subcutaneous fat or adipose tissue.
Unterhautzellgewebe, *n.*, subcutaneous cellular tissue, stratum subcutaneum.
Unterkehle, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet; hanging throat; double chin.
Unterkiefer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) inferior maxilla.
Unterkieferast, *m.*, ramus mandibulæ.
Unterkieferbein, *n.*, inferior maxilla.
Unterkieferdrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Unterkieferdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, hypognathadenitis.
Unterkieferfortsatz, *m.*, inferior maxillary process; coronoid process.
Unterkiefergegend, *f.*, submaxillary region.
Unterkieferknoten, *m.*, submaxillary ganglion.
Unterkiefermuskel, *m.*, **zweibäuchiger —,** digastricus.
Unterkiefernerv, *m.*, inferior maxillary nerve.
Unterkieferrandnerv, *m.*, inferior dental nerve.
Unterkieferschlagader, *f.*, submaxillary artery; inferior dental artery.

Unterkieferwinkel, *m.*, angle of the lower jaw.
Unterkieferzweig, *m.*, inferior maxillary branch.
Unterkinn, *n.*, double chin, dewlap.
Unterkinnblutader, *f.*, submental vein.
Unterkinngegend, *f.*, submental region.
Unterkinnlade, *f.*, inferior maxilla.
Unterkinnschlagader, *f.*, submental artery.
Unterköthig, *a.*, suppurating under the surface, burrowing.
Unterlage, *f.*, bed, foundation, basis membrane.
Unterlaufen, *v. a.*, to extravasate; spread under the surface.
Unterlaufen, *n.*, extravasation, ecchymosis.
Unterlaufen, *a.*, filled, extravasated; **mit Blut —**, filled or swollen with blood under the skin, livid; **ein mit Blut —es Maal**, livid spot, contusion, bruise; **—es Blut**, extravasated blood.
Unterlaufung, *f.*, extravasation, ecchymosis.
Unterlefze, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) under-lip.
Unterleib, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) abdomen; hypogastrium.
Unterleibsbeschwerde, *f.*, disease or disorder of the bowels; hypochondria.
Unterleibsbruch, *m.*, abdominal hernia.
Unterleibshöhle, *f.*, abdominal cavity; abdomen.
Unterleibskrankheit, *f.*, abdominal disease.
Unterleibsleiden, *n.*, abdominal disease.
Unterleibsmuskel, *m.*, abdominal muscle.
Unterleibsorgan, *n.*, abdominal organ.
Unterleibsschlagader, *f.*, abdominal artery.
Unterliegen, *v. n.*, to succumb, yield to, sink under (a disease).
Unterlippe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) underlip.
Unterlippenbändchen, *n.*, frenulum labii inferioris.
Unterlippennerv, *m.*, inferior labial nerve.
Untermaus, *f.*, inferior muscle.
Unterminen, **Unterminiren**, *v. a.*, to undermine.
Untermuskel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) inferior muscle.
Unterrippe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) underrib, lower rib, false rib.
Unterrippengegend, *f.*, hypochondriac region.
Unterrollnerv, *m.*, infra-trochlear nerve.
Unterscheiden, *v. a.*, to diagnose; to distinguish, discriminate.
Unterscheidung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) diagnosis; discrimination.
Unterscheidungslehre, *f.*, diagnosis.
Unterschenkel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **—**) leg.
Unterschenkelknochen, *m.*, bone of the leg.
Unterschenkelstrecker, *m.*, extensor muscle; rectus femoris; **äusserer —**, vastus externus; **tiefer —**, vastus profundus.
Unterschienenverband, *m.*, hyponarthecia.
Unterschläfenfirste, *f.*, crista infra-temporalis.
Unterschläfengrube, *f.*, fossa infra-temporalis.

Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.*, tunica cellularis submucosa.
Unterschlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.*, subclavius.
Unterschlüsselbeinpulsader, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Unterschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-n**) subscapularis muscle.
Unterschulterblattschlagader, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) subscapulary artery.
Unterschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate under or beneath; to burrow (of pus).
Unterstachelmuskel, *m.*, infraspinatus muscle.
Untersuchen, *v. a.*, to examine; **eine Wunde —,** to probe or examine a wound.
Untersuchung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) examination; exploring; probing; **anatomische —,** anatomical inspection.
Unterwundarzt, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Unterwundärzte**) undersurgeon; surgeon's mate.
Unterwürgen, *v. a.*, to swallow with difficulty; to gulp down.
Unterwurm, *m.*, vermis inferior cerebelli.
Unterzahn, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Unterzähne**) under tooth, lower tooth.
Unterzungendrüse, *f.*, sublingual gland.
Unterzungendrüsenentzündung, *f.*, hypoglossiadenitis.
Unterzungennerv, *m.*, hypoglossal nerve.
Unterzungenschlagader, *f.*, sublingual artery.
Unthätig, *a.*, inactive, inert, indolent, sluggish; idle.
Unthätigkeit, *f.*, inactivity, inaction, indolence, sluggishness.
Unverdauet, *a.*, *v.* **Unverdaut.**
Unverdaulich, *a.*, indigestible.
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia; crudeness, crudity.
Unverdaut, *a.*, indigested, crude.
Unverdauung, *f.*, *v.* **Unverdaulichkeit.**
Unvertilgt, *a.*, unextirpated; undestroyed.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.*, incompatibility.
Unverwundet, *a.*, unwounded.
Unwillkührlich, *a.*, involuntary; **—er Harnabgang,** incontinence of urine, involuntary discharge of urine, eneuresis.
Unwillkührlichkeit, *f.*, involuntariness.
Unwohl, *a.*, unwell, not well, indisposed.
Unwohlsein, *n.*, indisposition.
Unze, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) ounce.
Unzeitig, *a.*, untimely; immature, unripe; **eine —e Geburt,** an untimely birth, an abortion.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.*, untimeliness; unripeness, immaturity.
Unzeitling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-e**) abortion; untimely child.
Unzergliedert, *a.*, undissected.
Uranlage, *f.*, primary rudiment, germ.
Urdarm, *m.*, archenteron, primordial rudiment of the intestine.
Urei, *n.*, primitive or primordial ovum.
Ureterisch, *a.*, relating to the ureters.
Urethralgie, *f.*, urethralgia.
Urethrotomie, *f.*, urethrotomy.
Uretika, *pl.*, ischuretics, diuretics.
Uretramündung, *f.*, orificium vesico-uretrale.
Urfurche, *f.*, primitive groove.

Urin, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) urine; **den — lassen,** to micturate, urinate.
Urinbecken, *n.*, pelvis of the kidney.
Urinbeschwerden, *pl.*, urinary affection; difficulty in urinating.
Urinblase, *f.*, urinary bladder.
Urindoctor, *m.*, water doctor, uromantia.
Uringlas, *n.*, } urinal.
Urinhalter, *m.*, }
Uriniren, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Urinlassen, *n.*, urinating, micturating.
Urinös, *a.*, urinous; relating to, resembling or containing urine.
Urinröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; urinary tube.
Urinschau, *f.*, uroscopy.
Urinsperrer, *m.*, instrument for preventing involuntary escape of urine.
Urinstein, *m.*, calculus, stone, gravel.
Urintreibend, *a.*, diuretic, ischuretic.
Urkeim, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) primitive germ, protoblast, protoplast.
Urniere, *f.*, primitive kidney, Wolffian body.
Urnierengang, *m.*, Müllerian duct.
Uroskop, *m.*, water doctor, uromantia; uroscope.
Uroskopie, *f.*, uroscopy.
Ursamenzelle, *f.*, primitive sperm cell, spermatogonia.
Ursprung, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) origin.
Ursprungsfaser, *f.*, fibre of origin.
Ursprungssehne, *f.*, tendinous origin; tendon of origin.
Ursprungszentrum, *n.*, centre of origin.
Urstoff, *m.*, element.
Urthier, *n.*, protozoa.
Urwirbel, *m.*, primitive vertebra.
Urwirbelplatte, *f.*, primitive vertebral plate.
Urzeugung, *f.*, spontaneous generation, generatio spontanea *s.* æquivoca.
Usur, *f.*, wearing away, usure.
Usurirt, *p. p.*, worn away.
Uterin, *a.*, uterine.
Uterindrüse, *f.*, utricular gland.

V.

Vacciniren, *v. a.*, to vaccinate.
Vaginaltheil, *m.* & *n.*, vaginal portion.
Valentinskrankheit, *f.*, epilepsy.
Varikös, *a.*, varicose.
Varikosität, *f.*, varicosity.
Variolös, *a.*, variolous.
Varolsbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Vasculös, *a.*, vascular.
Veitstanz, *m.*, St. Vitus' dance, tarantism.
Vene, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) vein.
Venenblut, *n.*, venous blood.
Venenbruch, *m.*, varix; varicocele.
Venenentzündung, *f.*, phlebitis.
Venenerweiterung, *f.*, phlebectasis.
Venengeflecht, *n.*, venous plexus.
Venenkranz, *m.*, corona venosus, circulus venosus.

Venenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma venosa; phlebocarcinoma.
Venennetz, *n.*, venous plexus.
Venenpfropfen, *m.*, phlebothrombus.
Venenscheide, *f.*, venous sheath.
Venenstamm, *m.*, venous trunk.
Venenstein, *m.*, phlebolith.
Venensystem, *n.*, venous system.
Venerisch, *a.*, venereal; **die —e Krankheit,** the venereal disease; **—sein,** to have the venereal disease.
Venös, *a.*, venous.
Ventrikel, *m.*, ventricle.
Ventrikeldecke, *f.*, roof of the ventricle.
Venusberg, *m.*, mons veneris.
Venusbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Venusbläschen, *n.*, **Venusblatter,** *f.*, **Venusblümchen,** *n.*, **Venusblüthe,** *f.*, venereal eruptions.
Venusfeuer, *n.*, venereal fire; venereal eruption.
Venushügel, *m.*, mons veneris.
Venuskrankheit, *f.*, venereal disease.
Venusperle, *f.*, *v.* **Venusblatter.**
Venusseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.*, to digest.
Verarbeitung, *f.*, digestion.
Verarmung, *f.*, impoverishment, depauperatio.
Verarten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to degenerate.
Verarzen, *v. a.*, to spend or waste on physicians.
Verarzeneien, *v. a.*, to spend or waste in physic.
Verästelung, *f.*, ramification.
Verband, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Verbände**) dressing; bandage; ligature, epidesis.
Verbandkäppchen, *n.*, compress.
Verbandlehre, *f.*, desmaturgia, bandaging.
Verbessern, *v. a.*, to improve, meliorate; to amend, correct; **der Kranke verbessert sich,** the patient is getting better.
Verbesserung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) improvement, amelioration, amendment; reparation, rectification.
Verbinden, *v. a.*, to bind up, dress, apply a bandage; to inosculate.
Verbinden, *n.*, dressing.
Verbinder, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) dresser, one who applies bandages or dressing.
Verbindezeug, *n.*, dressing-case; dressing materials.
Verbindtasche, *f.*, dressing case or pouch.
Verbindung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) dressing; inosculation; symphysis; communication.
Verbindungsglied, *n.*, combining or connecting member.
Verbindungskanal, *m.*, connecting canal.
Verbindungsstiel, *m.*, connecting pedicle.
Verbindungsstrang, *m.*, string of connection, connecting strand.
Verbindungsstück, *n.*, combining piece.
Verblinden, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to grow or become blind; *v. a.*, to make blind, to blind.
Verbluten, *v. a.*, (*aux.* **haben & sein**) to bleed to exhaustion; to lose too much blood; to cease bleeding; *v. refl.*, **sich —,** to lose too much blood, to bleed to death.
Verblutung, *f.*, bleeding too

much; bleeding to death; ceasing to bleed.

Verborgen, *a.*, hidden, occult, obscure.

Verbreitung, *f.*, spreading, diffusion; propagation, dissemination.

Verbrennung, *f.*, ustion, burn, combustio.

Verdauen, *v. a.*, to digest.

Verdaulich, *a.*, digestible.

Verdaulichkeit, *f.*, digestibility.

Verdauung, *f.*, digestion; **gute —,** eupepsia; **schlechte —,** dyspepsia.

Verdauungsapparat, *m.*, digestive apparatus.

Verdauungsbeschwerde, *f.*, disorder of digestion, indigestion.

Verdauungsgang, *m.*, walk for the promotion of digestion.

Verdauungsgeschäft, *n.*, business of digestion.

Verdauungskraft, *f.*, digestive power.

Verdauungsmittel, *n.*, digestive, stomachic.

Verdauungsorgan, *n.*, digestive organ.

Verdauungssaft, *m.*, digestive juice, chyle.

Verdauungsschwäche, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia.

Verdauungsstörung, *f.*, *v.* **Verdauungsbeschwerde.**

Verdauungsstunde, *f.*, the hour after eating.

Verdauungswerk, *n.*, work of digestion, digestion.

Verdauungswerkzeug, *n.*, digestive apparatus.

Verdicken, *v. a.*, to thicken, inspissate, incrassate; condense, solidify; concentrate.

Verdickung, *f.*, thickening, inspissation, concretion, condensation.

Verdorben, *a.*, ruined, destroyed; unsound, corrupted, vitiated; **ein —er Magen,** a foul, disordered stomach.

Verdorbenesblut, *a.*, corrupted blood.

Verdorbeneluft, *f.*, corrupt or vitiated air.

Verdrehen, *v. a.*, to bend, wrench, distort, contort, put awry; *v.* **Verrenken.**

Verdrehung, *f.*, distortion, contortion; *v.* **Verstauchung.**

Verdrossenheit, *f.*, morosity.

Verdünnern, *v. a.*, to attenuate.

Verdünnungsmittel, *n.*, attenuant, diluent.

Vereinigungshaut, *f.*, membrana reuniens; conjunctiva.

Vereinigungsort, *m.*, commissure.

Vereinigungsschenkel, *m.*, pedunculus conjunctivum.

Vereitern, *v. n. & refl.*, to suppurate.

Vereiterung, *f.*, suppuration; ulceration.

Verenger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) constrictor; **— der Rachenmündung,** constrictor of the isthmus of the fauces.

Verengerung, } *f.*, narrowing,
Verengung } contraction, coarctation, angustation, stenochoria, stenosis, stricture.

Vererben, *v. a.*, to transfer, to transmit, entail; *v. refl.*, to be hereditary.

Vererblich, *a.*, hereditary, transmissible.

Vererbung, *f.*, inheriting, entailing, transmitting, syngenesis; transferring.

Vererzung, *f.*, mineralization.

Verfallensein, *n.*, depression, marasmus, tabes, atrophy.
Verfärbung, *f.*, decoloration; dyschroia.
Verfaulen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to become carious.
Verfettung, *f.*, adipose degeneration.
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.*, process of liquefaction.
Verfolgungswahnsinn, *m.*, delusional insanity, morbid dread of persecution; insanity with desire to persecute.
Vergehe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tetter, rash.
Vergiessen, *v. a.*, to spill, shed, effuse.
Vergiessen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } spill-
Vergiesung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } ing, shedding, effusion.
Vergiften, *v. a.*, to poison, envenom; infect; corrupt.
Vergiftung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) poisoning; infection; corruption.
Vergiftungsfall, *m.*, case of poisoning.
Vergleichend, *a.*, comparative.
Vergleichendeanatomie, *f.*, comparative anatomy.
Vergliedern, *n.*, } articulation,
Vergliederung, *f.*, } organization; co-articulation; synarthrosis.
Verhalten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) retention, suppression; behavior; condition; phenomenon.
Verhaltung, *f.*, retention; suppression; concealment.
Verharschen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to get a crust, to crust; to close; *v. a.*, to skin, to cover with a crust.
Verharschung, *f.*, crusting; closing.
Verhärten, *v. a.*, to harden, indurate; **den Leib** —, to constipate; *v. refl.* & *n.*, (*aux.* sein) to harden, become hard or indurated; sclerose.
Verhärtung, *f.*, hardening, induration, sclerosis, callosity; scirrhus.
Verhärtungsgeschwulst, *f.*, scirrhus, scirrhous tumor.
Verhauchen, *v. a.*, to exhale, breathe out or away; **den Geist, das Leben** —, to breathe one's last, to expire.
Verheilen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) *v. refl.* & *v. a.*, to heal over.
Verhornung, *f.*, hornification, cornification.
Verhornungsprozess, *m.*, process of hornification or cornification.
Verhungern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to starve, famish.
Verjauchen, *f.*, sanies, ichor.
Verjauchung, *f.*, sanious or ichorous ulceration, exhalation or excretion.
Verkalkung, *f.*, petrification; cretefaction.
Verkälten, *v. refl.*, **sich** —, to catch or take cold.
Verkältung, *f.*, catching or taking cold, a cold.
Verkäsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to become caseous.
Verkäsung, *f.*, tyrosis.
Verkehrtsehen, *n.*, metamorphopsia, distorted vision.
Verklammen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to benumb, to stiffen with cold.
Verklebung, *f.*, agglutination.
Verkleinerung, *f.*, diminution, atrophy.
Verknochen, } *v. n.* (*aux.* sein)
Verknöchern, } & *v. refl.*, to ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.*, ossification.

Verknorpeln, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) & *refl.*, to become cartilage.
Verknorpelung, *f.*, the state of becoming cartilage.
Verkränkeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to spend or pass in sickness; to grow weak from illness.
Verkranken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to fall ill; to wear away, to be worn out with illness.
Verkreidung, *f.*, cretefaction.
Verkrümmung, *f.*, curvature, miscurvature, deviation, excurvation; scoliosis.
Verkrümmungsbehandlung, *f.*, orthopædia.
Verkrüppelung, *f.*, crippling, mutilating, stunting.
Verkrustung, *f.*, incrustation.
Verkümmern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to languish, pine or wear away, stunt; starve.
Verkümmert, *a.*, undeveloped, stunted.
Verkümmerung, *f.*, an arrested, languishing, stunted or starved condition, marasmus, atrophy.
Verkürzung, *f.*, shortening; retraction.
Verlähmen, *v. a.*, to lame, make lame.
Verlahmen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to become lame.
Verlähmung, *f.*, laming.
Verlahmung, *f.*, growing lame.
Verlängern, *v. a.*, to extend, elongate.
Verlängertemark, *f.*, medulla oblongata.
Verlängerung, *f.*, elongation.
Verlarvtekrankheit, *f.*, morbus larvata, masked disease.
Verlarvtesfieber, *n.*, febris larvata, masked fever, dumb ague.
Verlarvung, *f.*, masking, disguising.
Verlauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) lapse, expiration; course, progress.
Verleben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to be worn out or broken down by age; to die.
Verleberung, *f.*, hepatization.
Verlebtheit, *f.*, decrepitude.
Verletzbarkeit, *f.*, capability of being injured, vulnerability.
Verletzen, *v. a.*, to hurt, injure, damage, wound.
Verletzung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hurt, damage, injury, wound, lesion, vulnus, trauma.
Vermehrungsakt, *m.*, propagative action.
Vermehrungstrieb, *m.*, procreative impulse.
Vernarben, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) & *v. refl.*, to be cicatrized, to heal over; *v. a.*, to cicatrize; to heal.
Vernarbung, *f.*, cicatrization.
Vernunft, *f.*, reason, sense.
Verödung, *f.*, obliteration, atrophy.
Verordnung, *f.*, order, direction, prescription.
Verpflegen, *v. a.*, to nurse, tend, take care of.
Verpflegung, *f.*, nursing, tending.
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.*, hospital; nursery.
Verpflegungshaus, *n.*, hospital.
Verprellen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to bound or strike against; **ein Glied —,** to have a limb bruised.
Verprellung, *f.*, concussion, contusion, bruise.
Verquacksalbern, *v. a.*, to quack; to spend on quack doctors.
Verrenken, *v. a.*, to put out of joint, dislocate, luxate; sprain, strain.
Verrenkung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) putting out of joint, dislocation, luxa-

tion, exarticulation; spraining, sprain.

Verrichtung, *f.*, function; performance.

Verrückt, *a.*, deranged, crazed, mad; **ein —er,** a mad man.

Verrücktheit, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) madness, insanity.

Verrücken, *v. a.*, to dislocate, displace; to disturb or derange the mind.

Verrukös, *a.*, verrucose.

Verrukosität, *f.*, state of being verrucose, verrucosity.

Verschleimung, *f.*, mucous obstruction, profuse secretion of mucous or phlegm.

Verschliessendermuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; **äusserer —,** obturator externus; **innerer —,** obturator internus.

Verschliessmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.

Verschliessung, *f.*, occlusion, atresia, obliteration.

Verschlimmern, *v. a.*, to make or render worse, to aggravate, to deteriorate; *v. refl.*, **sich —,** to become worse; to degenerate.

Verschlimmerung, *f.*, growing worse; deterioration; degeneration; aggravation.

Verschlimmung, *f.*, *v.* **Verschlimmerung.**

Verschlossen, *a.*, shut, closed; locked up; stopped, constipated.

Verschlucken, *v. a.*, to swallow; to absorb; **sich —,** to let something go down the wrong way.

Verschluckung, *f.*, swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way.

Verschmachten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to faint, droop, linger, pine away.

Verschmachten, *n.*, fainting away, languishing, pining; starving.

Verschmächtigung, *f.*, gradual atrophy.

Verschmachtung, *f.*, *v.* **Verschmachten.**

Verschmälern, *v. a.*, to narrow, diminish, lessen.

Verschmälerung, *f.*, diminishing, narrowing.

Verschmelzung, *f.*, coalescence; symphysia; anchylosis.

Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.*, coalition or fusion formation, symphysia.

Verschreiben, *v. a.*, to prescribe.

Verschreibung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) prescription.

Verschwären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to ulcerate.

Verschwärung, *f.*, ulceration.

Verschwellen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to swell, be swollen, to be closed from swelling.

Verschwitzen, *v. a.*, to fill with sweat; to exhale with, or expel by sweating; to emit as perspiration, to get rid of by perspiring; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to evaporate, pass off in perspiration, (*aux.* **haben**) to cease perspiring.

Versehen, *n.*, mis-seeing (said of pregnant women whose fœtus is claimed to be marked by the object seen).

Verseifung, *f.*, saponification.

Versetzung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) displacement, transposition, metastasis, change in the seat of a disease; retention; flatulency.

Versiechen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to

pine away in sickness, to languish, decline, decay.

Verspringen, *v. a.*, to sprain a limb by leaping.

Verstand, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) understanding, intellect, mind, sense.

Verstandeskrankheit, *f.*, mental disease.

Verstandesschwäche, *f.*, weakness of mind ; **angeborene —**, idiocy.

Verstandesstörung, *f.*, derangement of intellect.

Verstandesverwirrung, *f.*, aberration or derangement of intellect, paraphronesis.

Verstandlos, *a.*, irrational, senseless, crazy.

Verstärkung, *f.*, epitasis, paroxysm ; concentration.

Verstärkungsfaser, *f.*, strengthening or accessory filament.

Verstarren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed ; to stiffen ; to be hardened ; *v. a.*, to benumb.

Verstarrung, *f.*, stiffness.

Verstauchen, *v. a.*, to sprain, strain, or wrench.

Verstauchung, *f.*,(*pl.* **-en**) spraining, wrenching, contorsio, distorsio.

Verstehen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to be checked, stopped or obstructed (said of blood flowing from a wound, passage of urine, etc.)

Versteinerung, *f.*, petrification.

Versterben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to die, expire.

Verstimmung, *f.*, ill-temper, uneasiness, depression of spirits ; **geistige —**, mental depression.

Verstopfen, *v. a.*, to choke, obstruct, constipate.

Verstopfend, *a.*, stopping, obstructing, constipating, binding, oppilative.

Verstopft, *a.*, constipated, costive ; **— sein im Leibe, einen verstopften Leib haben,** to be constipated, bound or costive.

Verstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness, obstruction, emphraxis.

Verstopfungsmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle ; **äusserer —**, obturator externus ; **innerer —**, obturator internus.

Verstopfungsnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.

Verstümmeln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail ; to castrate, emasculate.

Verstümmelung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) mutilation, maiming, mangling ; castration, emasculation.

Verstummung, *f.*, aphonia, loss of speech.

Versuch, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es** ; *pl.* **-e**) experiment, trial, proof, attempt.

Vertebralarterie, *f.*, vertebral artery.

Vertheilung, *f.*, resolution, discussion.

Vertiginös, *a.*, vertiginous,dizzy.

Vertilgen, *v. a.*, to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, annihilate, root out, extinguish.

Vertilger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s** ; *pl.* —) extirpator, destroyer, exterminator, annihilator.

Vertilgung, *f.*, extirpation, extermination, eradication, destruction.

Vertreiben, *v. a.*, to drive away, expel, disperse ; **eine Krank-**

heit —, to expel or remove a disease.

Vertrocknung, *f.*, drying up; —**der Lunge,** consumption of the lungs, phthisis pulmonalis.

Verunstaltung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deformation, distortion, disfiguration, deformity.

Verwachsen, *v. n.*, to coalesce, grow together.

Verwachsung, *f.*, coalescence, adhesion, symphysia; intergrowth; atresia; anchylosis.

Verwahrarzenei, *f.*, preservative or prophylactic medicine.

Verwahrmittel, *n.*, *v.* **Verwahrungsmittel.**

Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, prophylactic.

Verwandlung, *f.*, transformation, transmutation.

Verwassern, *v. a.*, to dilute, macerate.

Verworrenheit, *f.*, confusion, confusedness.

Verwundung, *f.*, wounding, hurting; (*pl.* -en) wound.

Verzehrung, *f.*, consumption, wasting.

Verzerrung, *f.*, distortion, diastrophe, perversion, sprain.

Verziehung, *f.*, distortion, deformity; sprain.

Verzücktheit, *f.*, ecstacy.

Verzuckung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) convulsion, convulsive motion, fit; —**en bekommen,** to fall into convulsions.

Verzückung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) delirium.

Verzweifelt, *a.*, desperate, incurable, past remedy, hopeless.

Vesikantia, *pl.*, vesicants, blisters.

Vieharzenei, *f.*, veterinary medicine.

Vieharzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.

Viehpocke, *f.*, *v.* **Kuhpocke.**

Viehseuche, *f.*, murrain, epizootic.

Vielessen, *n.*, polyphagia, voracity.

Vielfächerig, *a.*, multilocular.

Vielfachsehen, *n.*, polyopia.

Vielfresser, *m.*, polyphagist.

Vielkernig, *a.*, multinuclear.

Vielkörnig, *a.*, multinuclear; very granular.

Vielharnen, *n.*, polyuria.

Vielklappig, *a.*, multivalvular.

Viellappig, *a.*, multilobular.

Vielspaltig, *a.*, multifidus.

Vielzellig, *a.*, multicellular.

Vierhügel, *m.*, corpus or eminentia quadrigemina.

Vierhügelplatte, *f.*, lamina corporis quadrigemina, lamina quadrigemina.

Vierhügelschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad corpora quadrigemina.

Vierköpfig, *a.*, four-headed; —**e Hauptbinde,** four-headed or four-tailed bandage for the head.

Viertägig, *a.*, quartan.

Viertelader, *f.*, hepatic vein.

Vierziger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.

Vigorös, *a.*, vigorous.

Virilität, *f.*, virility, manhood.

Virilpotenz, *f.*, virility, power of procreation.

Virulenz, *f.*, virulence.

Visceralarzenei, *f.*, medicine for the bowels.

Visceralelixir, } *n.*, elixir, clys-
Visceralklystier, } ter for the bowels.

Viscosität, *f.*, viscosity, viscidity, glutinousness, ropiness.
Visitireisen, *n.*, probe.
Visitiren, *v. a.*, to visit, inspect, search; **eine Wunde —,** to probe or search a wound.
Vitalität, *f.*, vitality, vital power, life.
Vitalprincip, *n.*, principle of life.
Vitalwärme, *f.*, vital heat, animal heat.
Vivifikation, *f.*, vivification.
Viviparen, *pl.*, viviparous animals.
Vivisektion, *f.*, vivisection.
Vogelklaue, *f.*, calcar avis, pes hippocampus minor.
Volarfläche, *f.*, volar surface.
Volksarzeneikunde, *f.*, popular pharmacology.
Volkskrankheit, *f.*, popular disease.
Vollblütig, *a.*, plethoric, full-blooded, sanguine.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.*, plethora, polyhemia, repletion.
Vollbrüstig, *a.*, full-breasted.
Vollbusig, *a.*, full-bosomed.
Völlegefühl, *n.*, sense of fullness.
Vollgebaut, *a.*, full-grown, full-formed (limbs, etc.).
Vollgeschwulst, *f.*, solid tumor.
Vollheit, *f.*, plethora, fullness, repletion.
Vollkraft, *f.*, sthenia; energy.
Vollkräftig, *a.*, sthenic; energetic.
Vollleibig, *a.*, corpulent, stout.
Vollleibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Vollsaftig, *a.*, polychylic, polychæmic.
Vollsaftigkeit, *f.*, polychæmia, polychylia; repletion.
Vollsein, *n.*, repletion, fullness.
Vollzähnig, *a.*, having a complete set of teeth, with all one's teeth.
Vollzellbildung, *f.*, renewal or rejuvenescence of cells.
Vomicös, *a.*, vomicose; suppurative.
Vomiren, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to vomit.
Vomitiv, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) vomit, emetic.
Voraussage, *f.*, prognosis.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.*, prophylactic, preventive, preservative.
Vorberg, *m.*, promontory, promontorium.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.*, to bend forward; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to prevent, obviate, hinder.
Vorbeugend, *a.*, prophylactic; preventive.
Vorbeuger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) prophylactic; pronator.
Vorbeugung, *f.*, prophylaxis; pronation.
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.*, preservative; prophylactic.
Vorbrückchen, *n.*, colliculus anticus.
Vorderarm, *m.*, fore-arm; forepart of the arm.
Vorderarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.
Vorderarmstrecker, *m.*, extensor triceps muscle.
Vorderbrust, *f.*, front part of the chest or breast.
Vorderdamm, *m.*, anterior perinæum, the portion of perinæum lying between the pudendum and the anus.
Vorderdarm, *m.*, stomoderum; fovea cardiaca.
Vorderfinger, *m.*, fore-finger.
Vorderfuss, *m.*, fore-foot, avant pied; instep; metatarsus.

Vorderhand, *f.*, fore-hand, adversa manus.
Vorderhaupt, *n.*, fore-head; sinciput, hemicephalium.
Vorderhauptbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Vorderhauptschlagader. *f.*, parietal artery.
Vorderhirn, *n.*, anterior or first cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebrum.
Vorderhorn, *n.*, anterior cornu or crus.
Vorderkopf, *m.*, frontal region, hemicephalium, sinciput.
Vorderleib, *m.*, anterior portion of the body.
Vordermund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vordermuskel, *m.*, anterior muscle.
Vorderrand, *m.*, anterior border or margin.
Vorderrücken, *m.*, sternum.
Vordersäule, *f.*, columna anterior.
Vorderscheiteleinstellung, *f.*, antero-frontal presentation.
Vorderscheitellage, *f.*, antero-frontal position or presentation.
Vorderschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, subscapularis.
Vorderstrang, *m.*, anterior column or strand, funiculus *s.* fasciculus anterior.
Vorderwunde, *f.*, wound in front.
Vorderzahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Vorfall, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Vorfälle**) prolapse, procidentia; **—der Gebärmutter,** hysterocele, prolapsus uteri.
Vorfinger, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) fore-finger.
Vorgebirge, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) promontory.
Vorhand, *f.*, adversa manus; wrist.
Vorhaupt, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Vorhäupter**) fore part of the head, frontal region, hemicephalium.
Vorhaut, *f.*, (*pl.* **Vorhäute**) foreskin, prepuce.
Vorhautband, *n.*, frænum præputii.
Vorhautdrüse, *f.*, præputial gland, Tysonian gland.
Vorhautenge, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautentzündung, *f.*, posthitis.
Vorhautgeschwulst, *f.*, posthoncus.
Vorhautschmiere, *f.*, smegma præputii.
Vorhautsperre, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautstein, *m.*, præputial calculus, postholith.
Vorhergehend, *a.*, prodromic.
Vorhof, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Vorhöfe**) vestibule, auricle, atrium.
Vorhofkammerfurche, *f.*, atrioventricular furrow or groove.
Vorhofkammerklappe, *f.*, atrioventricular valve.
Vorhofsblindsack, *m.*, cæcum vestibuli (of the ductus cochlearis).
Vorhofsfenster, *n.*, fenestra vestibuli.
Vorhofsgang, *m.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofslippe, *f.*, labium vestibulare.
Vorhofsloch, *n.*, fenestra vestibularis.
Vorhofsnerv, *m.*, vestibular nerve.
Vorhofssäckchen, *n.*, sacculus vestibuli.
Vorhofsscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum.

Vorhofssegel, *n.*, velum vestibuli.
Vorhofstreppe, *f.*, *v.* **Vorhofsgang**; scala vestibuli.
Vorhofswasserleitung, *f.*, aquæductus vestibuli.
Vorhofswinkel, *m.*, vestibular angle; angulus vestibularis.
Vorhofszwiebel, *f.*, bulbus vestibuli.
Vorkammer, *f.*, auricle, atrium.
Vorkammerklappe, *f.*, auricular valve.
Vorkammerkammerklappe, *f.*, atrio ventricular valve.
Vorkammerscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum.
Vorkeim, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor; pre-embryo.
Vorkeimen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to germinate, sprout forth.
Vorkopf, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) forepart of the head; sinciput.
Vorläufer, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) precursor, prodroma.
Vorleib, *m.*, *v.* **Vorderleib.**
Vorliegen, *n.*, **das —des Armes,** arm presentation.
Vorlippe, *f.*, fore-lip, red part of the lip.
Vormauer, *f.*, claustrum, isthmus.
Vormund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vorsaal, *m.*, vestibule.
Vorsprung, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **Vorsprünge**) protuberance.
Vorsteher, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) *v.* **Vorsteherdrüse.**
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.*, prostate, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, prostatitis.
Vorsteherdrüsenrücker, *m.*, compressor muscle of the prostate.
Vorsteherdrüsensaft, *m.*, prostatic liquor.
Vorsteherdrüsenverhärtung, *f.*, induration of the prostate.
Vorstellung, *f.*, idea, image, conception, notion.
Vorwärtsbeugung, *f.*, anteflexion.
Vorwärtsdreher, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) pronator; **länglicher** *or* **runder —,** pronator teres muscle.
Vorwärtsneigung, *f.*, anteversion, antroversion.
Vorwärtswender, *m.*, pronator; **viereckiger —,** pronator quadratus muscle.
Vorwartszieher, *m.*, attrahens muscle.
Vorwasser, *n.*, primitiæ, first waters.
Vorzahn, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **Vorzähne**) front or incisor tooth.
Vorzwickel, *m.*, præcuneus.
Vulneriren, *v. a.*, to wound.

W.

Wabenkopfgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachsbeule, *f.*, waxing kernel.
Wachsdrüse, *f.*, waxing kernel; ceruminous gland.
Wachsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to grow, increase; sprout.
Wachsen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) growth, increase.
Wachsgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.

Wachshaut, *f.*, the cere.
Wachskropf, *m.*, struma amyloides.
Wachsmilz, *f.*, waxy degenerated or amyloid spleen.
Wachsröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; bougie.
Wachssonde, *f.*, *v.* **Wachsröhrchen.**
Wachsthum, *n.* & ° *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) growth, vegetation; increase; incrementum, crescentia.
Wachsthumshemmung, *f.*, arrest of growth, stuntedness.
Wachsthumskrankheit, *f.*, morbus incrementi, a disease of growth, morbid growth.
Wachsthumsstörung, *f.*, defectus *s.* morbus incrementi, a disturbance of growth.
Wachsthumsverschiebung, *f.*, displacement by growth.
Wachsucht, *f.*, insomnia.
Wachsüchtig, *a.*, insomnious.
Wächter, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) watcher, attendant on the sick, man nurse; keeper.
Wackeln, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) tottering, shaking, wabbling; **das — der Zähne**, looseness of the teeth.
Wade, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) calf of the leg, sura.
Wadenader, *f.*, *v.* peroneal vein.
Wadenbein, *n.*, fibula.
Wadenbeinbeuger, *m.*, biceps femoris muscle.
Wadenbeinnerv, *m.*, peroneal nerve.
Wadenbeinmuskel, *m.*, peroneus muscle; **dritter —**, peroneus tertius.
Wadenbeinpulsader, *f.*, fibular or peroneal artery.
Wadenbeinschlagader, *f.*, peroneal or fibular artery.
Wadenblutader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenkrampf, *m.*, sural cramp or spasm, hypercinesis suræ.
Wadenmuskel, *m.*, gastrocnemius muscle.
Wadennerv, *m.*, posterior tibial nerve.
Wadenschlagader, *f.*, posterior tibial artery.
Waffensalbe, *f.*, weapon-salve.
Wahn, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) illusion, delusion.
Wahnburt, *f.*, bastardy.
Wahnidee, *f.*, illusion, delusion, hallucination; insane idea.
Wahnmuth, *m.*, *v.* **Wahnsinn.**
Wahnsinn, *m.*, vesonia, frenzy, madness, delirium; distraction, aberration or alienation of mind; insanity, lunacy; paraphronesia; **in — verfallen**, to go or run mad, to lose one's senses.
Wahnsinnig, *a.*, frantic, frenetic, mad, lunatic, insane; delirious, deranged, maniacal, paraphronetic; **ein Wahnsinniger**, a lunatic, maniac, madman.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.*, mania, madness, insanity.
Wahnsucht, *f.*, mania.
Wahnsüchtig, *a.*, maniacal.
Wahnvorstellung, *f.*, hallucination.
Wahnwitz, *m.*, *v.* **Wahnsinn.**
Wahnwitzig, *a.*, *v.* **Wahnsinnig.**
Wahrnehmung, *f.*, perception.
Wall, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Wälle**) welt, mound.
Wallen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to undulate; to be agitated; to have a rapid circulation (of the blood).
Wallförmigedrüse, *f.*, circumvallate gland.

Wallung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) orgasm, agitation, excitement; congestion; fluxion, active congestion.

Wälzen, *n.*, **Wälzung**, *f.*, rolling; welter-ing.

Wand, *f.*, (*pl.* **Wände**) wall, partition; parietes; coat.

Wandbegrenzung, *f.*, parietes.

Wandbein, *n.*, parietal bone.

Wanderflechte, *f.*, herpes miliaris; lichen simplex.

Wanderrose, *f.*, erysipelas ambulans *s.* migrans *s.* repens.

Wanderung, *f.*, migration.

Wanderzelle, *f.*, migratory cell.

Wandungsschicht, *f.*, parietal layer or stratum.

Wandungszelle, *f.*, parietal cell.

Wange, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) cheek.

Wangenbein, *n.*, malar bone, zygoma.

Wangenbildung, *f.*, genyoplasty.

Wangenbrand, *m.*, noma, cancrum oris, cancer aquaticus.

Wangendrüse, *f.*, buccal gland.

Wangenfalte, *f.*, buccal fold.

Wangenfettkörper, *m.*, corpus adiposum malæ.

Wangenfortsatz, *m.*, zygomatic process.

Wangengegend, *f.*, buccal region.

Wangengrübchen, *n.*, dimple in the cheek.

Wangenhautnerve, *f.*, subcutaneous malæ nerve.

Wangenhöcker, *m.*, tuber zygomaticum.

Wangenlidfurche, *f.*, sulcus orbito-palbebralis inferioris.

Wangenmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.

Wangennaht, *f.*, zygomatic suture.

Wangennerv, *m.*, zygomatic nerve.

Wangenplatte, *f.*, pars malaris, malar plate or lamella.

Wangenschnürchen, *pl.*, trismus infantum.

Wanst, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Wänste**) belly, paunch.

Wanstig, *a.*, pot-bellied, gorbellied.

Wanze, *f.*, bug; bed-bug, cimex lectularius.

Wanzenbiss, Wanzenstich, *m.*, bed-bug bite, sting of a bug.

Warm, *a.*, warm; hot.

Warmbad, *n.*, warm bath; thermal springs.

Warmblütig, *a.*, warm-blooded; warm-tempered.

Warmbrunnen, *m.*, hot wells.

Wärmeempfindung, *f.*, sense or perception of warmth.

Wärmen, *v. a.*, to warm, heat, chafe; *v. refl.*, **sich —**, to warm one's self; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to get or become warm.

Wärmestarre, *f.*, muscular rigidity or rigor produced by heat.

Wärter, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) attendant, keeper, male-nurse.

Wärterin, *f.*, (*pl.* **-nen**) female-nurse, attendant, keeper.

Wärzchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) verrucula, papule; caruncle; **umwalltes —**, papilla circumvallata.

Wärzchenschicht, *f.*, stratum bacillosum (of the retina).

Warze, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**; *dim.* **Wärzchen, Wärzlein**) wart, verruca; nipple, teat, papilla; **die kleine —**, papilla; **harte —**, verruca vulgaris; **weiche —**, verruca carnosa.

Warzenähnlich, *a.*, wartlike, papillary; mammillary.
Warzenartig, *a.*, warty, verrucose, papillose, papillary.
Warzendeckel, *m.*, *v.* **Brustwarzendeckel**; nipple shield.
Warzenflechte, *f.*, pitted warty lichen.
Warzenfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus Caserii.
Warzenförmig, *a.*, verrucose, verrucous, papillary, mammillary, mammiform; clavate.
Warzenförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid process; papillary tubercle; lobus Spigelii.
Warzenfortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.*, perforation of the mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatzhöhle, *f.*, antrum mastoideum.
Warzengeschwulst, *f.*, warty tumor.
Warzengewebe, *n.*, papillary tissue.
Warzenhof, *m.*, areola mammæ *s.* papillaris.
Warzenhütchen, *n.*, nipple shell or cap.
Warzenkrankheit, *f.*, disposition to produce warts, warty diathesis.
Warzenkrebs, *m.*, verruca cancroides; carcinoma epitheliale; soot-wart.
Warzenkreis, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzenmittel, *n.*, remedy for warts.
Warzenpocke, *f.*, verrucose varicella, horn pox.
Warzenring, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzentheil, *m.*, pars mastoidea.
Warzenzahn, *m.*, mammiform tooth.
Warzenzirkel, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzicht, } *a.*, warty; verrucose;
Warzig, } papillary, mammillary.
Wasser, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) water; the humors of the body, lymph, serum; perspiration; **brennendes** —, ardor urinæ; **falsches** —, false liquor amnii; **schneidendes** —, ardor urinæ; **zweites** —, residual liquor amnii.
Wasserabzapfung, *f.*, tapping, paracentesis.
Wasserader, *f.*, lymphatic.
Wasseraderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.
Wasserauge, *n.*, hydrophthalmia.
Wasserbalg, *m.*, serous cyst.
Wasserbläschen, *n.*, vesicle, water-bleb, pemphigus, hydatid; phlyctenule.
Wasserblase, *f.*, vesicle, bulla, bleb; hydatid.
Wasserblasenbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Wasserblasenschwamm, *m.*, cysto-sarcoma.
Wasserblatter, *f.*, water-pox, varicella.
Wasserbruch, *m.*, hydrocele, hernia aquosa.
Wasserbruchartig, *a.*, hydrocelic.
Wassercur, *f.*, *v.* **Wasserkur.**
Wasserdoktor, *m.*, water doctor, hydropathist.
Wassererguss, *m.*, œdema, anasarca.
Wassergang, *m.*, aquæductus.
Wassergefäss, *n.*, lymphatic.
Wassergeschwulst, *f.*, hydron-

cus; œdema; anasarca; hygroma, serocyst.

Wasserhaut, *f.*, hyaloid membrane; amnion; membrane of Descemet.

Wasserheilanstalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.

Wasserheilkunde, *f.*, hydropathy.

Wasserheilkünstler, *m.*, hydropathist.

Wasserheilmethode, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathic system or method.

Wässerig, *a.*, aqueous, watery; serous.

Wässerigkeit, *f.*, aqueousness, wateriness; serosity.

Wasserkolik, *f.*, water-colic, pyrosis, water-brash.

Wasserkolk, *m.*, vomitus matutinus.

Wasserkopf, *m.*, hydrocephalus.

Wasserkrampfaderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.

Wasserkrebs, *m.*, noma, cancer aquaticus, cancrum oris.

Wasserkropf, *m.*, struma aquaticus; watery tumor.

Wasserkur, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathy.

Wasserlefzen, *pl.*, nymphæ.

Wasserleitung, *f.*, aqueduct, aquæductus.

Wässerlen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to urinate, micturate.

Wässern, *v. a.*, to water, irrigate; macerate; *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to water, shed moisture.

Wassernabel, *m.*, hydromphalum.

Wassernabelbruch, *m.*, hydromphalocele.

Wasserpocken, *f.*, *pl.*, water-pox, varicella.

Wassersack, *m.*, hydatid.

Wasserscheu, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa.

Wasserschlag, *m.*, serous apoplexy.

Wassersucht, *f.*, dropsy.

Wassersüchtig, *a.*, dropsical; **ein Wassersüchtiger,** a dropsical man.

Wassersuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy against dropsy.

Wassertreibend, *a.*, hydratic, hydragogue.

Wasserumschlag, *m.*, water dressing.

Wässerung, *f.*, watering; irrigation; maceration.

Wasserwindbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele.

Wasserzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.

Wattenverband, *m.*, padded bandage or dressing.

Wechsel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) vicissitude, change; interchange.

Wechselfieber, *n.*, intermittent fever.

Wechselgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis; ginglymus.

Wechseltag, *m.*, critical day.

Wechselzahn, *m.*, milk or deciduous tooth.

Wegeitern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to disappear by suppurating; to come to a head and dry up.

Weghusten, *v. a.*, to cough away, out, off or up; **Blut —,** to spit blood.

Wegleitend, *a.*, efferent.

Wegschaffung, *f.*, elimination.

Wegschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate and disappear, to come to a head and dry up.

Weh, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* —) pain, smart, ache, pang, agony; ill, misery.

Wehen, *pl.*, pains, throes, labor, travail; — **haben**, to be in labor.
Weheneintritt, *m.*, commencement of labor pains.
Wehenerreger, *m.*, parturient, parturifacient, odinopœa.
Wehenschwäche, *f.*, weak or inefficient pains.
Wehenschwächung, *f.*, odinolysis.
Wehfrau, *f.*, midwife.
Wehleidig, *a.*, painful, tender.
Wehmutter, *f.*, midwife.
Wehne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wen.
Weib, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) woman.
Weibergelüst, *n.*, malacia, pica, longing.
Weiberkrankheit, *f.*, woman's disease.
Weiberscham, *f.*, pudenda of women.
Weibertripper, *m.*, gonorrhœal vaginitis.
Weiberzeit, *f.*, menstrual period.
Weiblich, *a.*, feminine, female, womanly; die —e **Scham**, *v.* **Weiberscham.**
Weiblichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) womanhood; pudenda.
Weich, *a.*, soft; tender; —e **Hirnhaut**, pia mater; —e **Augen**, blenorrhœal ophthalmia.
Weiche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) flank, side, weak side.
Weichen, *pl.*, groin.
Weichenband, *n.*, Fallopian ligament; inguinal ligament.
Weichenbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia.
Weichendrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland.
Weichengegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Weichleibig, *a.*, loose in the bowels.
Weichleibigkeit, *f.*, looseness in the bowels.
Weichselzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma, elf lock.
Weichwerden, *n.*, ramollissement, softening.
Weidedarm, *m.*, rectum.
Weinblatter, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Weisheitszahn, *m.*, wisdom tooth.
Weiss, *a.*, white; —er **Fluss**, leucorrhœa, fluor albus, the whites; —e **Geschwulst**, white swelling, tumor albus; —e **Linie**, linea alba; —e **Ruhr**, diarrhœa.
Weissblau, *n.*, glaucoma.
Weissblütig, *a.*, leucæmic, white blooded.
Weisse, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) white; albugo, leucoma.
Weissfieber, *n.*, chlorosis, green sickness.
Weisssucht, *f.*, leucosis; chlorosis; leucæmia.
Weisszahnig, *a.*, white toothed.
Weisszellenblut, *n.*, leucocythæmia.
Weisszellenblutvermehrung, *f.*, polyleucocythæmia.
Weitäugig, *a.*, large eyed, staring.
Weitbäuchig, } *a.*, big-bellied,
Weitbauchig, } pot-bellied.
Weitbeinig, *a.*, wide-legged.
Weitsichtig, *a.*, far-sighted, hypermetropic.
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.*, far-sightedness, hypermetropia; presbyopia.
Weizenknorpel, *m.*, cartilago triticea.
Wendung, *f.*, version, turning, evolution.

Werkzeug, *n.*, apparatus, organ.
Wern, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) stye, hordeolum.
Wesen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) existence; substance, nature; condition; manner, behavior; **das böse —,** falling sickness, epilepsy.
Wespenbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal process.
Wespenbeinhöhle, *f.*, sphenoidal sinus.
Wespenbeinhorn, *n.*, cornu sphenoidale.
Wespenbeinkörper, *m.*, body of the sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinmuschel, *f.*, concha sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeinschnabel, *m.*, beak of the sphenoid.
Wespenbeinstachel, *m.*, spina angularis sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeintute, *f.*, cornu sphenoidale.
Wespenbeinzelle, *f.*, sphenoidal cell.
Westerhäubchen, *n.*, caul.
Wichtelzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma.
Widderhorn, *n.*, cornu Ammonis.
Widernatürlich, *a.*, preternatural.
Wiebeln, *pl.*, roseola, rubeola.
Wiebelsucht, *f.*, cnidosis, cnesmus, urticaria, febris urticata.
Wiederaufkommen, *v. n.* (*aux.* **sein**) to recover, get better.
Wiederaufleben, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to revive.
Wiedereinbringen, *v. a.*, to set, reduce (a fracture or dislocation).
Wiedereinbringung, *f.*, reduction, setting.
Wiedereinfügung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedereinlenkung, *f.*, reduction, reposition.
Wiedereinrichten, *v. a.*, to reset, reduce.
Wiedereinrichtung, *f.*, resetting, reposition.
Wiedereinsetzen, *v. a.*, to set, reset, reduce.
Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedererweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.
Wiedererzeugen, *v. a.*, to reproduce; **sich —,** to increase, multiply.
Wiedererzeugung, *f.*, reproduction, regeneration.
Wiedererzeugungskraft, *f.*, **Wiedererzeugungsvermögen,** *n.*, reproductive power, power of reproduction.
Wiedergenesen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to recover one's health, to be convalescent.
Wiedergenesung, *f.*, recovery, convalescence.
Wiederherstellung, *f.*, regeneration, reproduction; restoration.
Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.
Wiederkauen, Wiederkäuen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to chew again, ruminate.
Wiederkauen, Wiederkäuung, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) *f.*, rumination.
Wiederkehrzweig, *m.*, recurrent branch.
Wiederlebendigmachen, *v. a.*, to revivify, revive, resuscitate.
Wiederlebendigmachung, *f.*, revivification, resuscitation.

Wiege, *f.*, cradle, arculus.
Wieke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tent, plug or pledget, dossil.
Wild, *a.*, wild; fierce, furious; —e Blattern, water-pox, varicella; das —e Feuer, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; —es Fleisch, proud flesh, caro luxurians.
Wildfeuer, *n.*, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.
Wille, Willen, *m.*, will, voluntas.
Willenlosigkeit, *f.*, abulia, absence of will or volition.
Willensablenkung, *f.*, diversion or turning aside of the will.
Willensstörung, *f.*, mental disease in which the faculty of volition is impaired, abulia.
Willensvermögen, *n.*, faculty of volition.
Willkürlich, *a.*, voluntary.
Wimmer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pustule, pimple, acne.
Wimper, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) eye-lash, cilia.
Wimperbewegung, *f.*, ciliary motion, motus vibratorius.
Wimperepithel, *n.*, ciliated epithelium.
Wimperhärchen, *n.*, cilia vibratilia.
Wimperig, *a.*, furnished or fringed with eye-lashes.
Wimpermuskel, *m.*, musculus ciliaris.
Wimpern, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to nictate, nictitate, wink.
Wimperzelle, *f.*, ciliated cell.
Wind, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wind, air; flatulence.
Windbauch, *m.*, tympanitis, meteorism; flatulence; physconia emphysematica.
Windblase, *f.*, air-tumor; air vesicle.
Windblatter, *f.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windbrillen, *pl.*, goggles.
Windbruch, *m.*, wind-rupture, pneumatocele, physocele; emphysema.
Winddarm, *m.*, colon.
Winddorn, *m.*, arthrocace, spina ventosa, white swelling.
Windgeschwulst, *f.*, emphysema.
Windgeschwulstartig, *a.*, emphysematous.
Windglas, *n.*, spectacles for protecting the eye from the wind, goggles.
Windhodenbruch, *m.*, physocele.
Windkolik, *f.*, wind-colic.
Windkropf, *m.*, bronchocele.
Windkugel, *f.*, suppository.
Windpocken, *f.*, *pl.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windpulver, *n.*, carminative powder.
Windsucht, *f.*, tympanites; pneumatosis.
Windsüchtig, *a.*, tympanitic.
Windtreibend, *a.*, carminative.
Windung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) convolution, winding, turn, coil, circumvolution, turn.
Windwasser, *n.*, carminative water.
Windwasserbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele; hydropneumatocele; wind dropsy.
Windwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops tympanites.
Windwassersüchtig, *a.*, hydrotympanitic.
Windzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Winkel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) angle; corner.
Winkelgelenk, *n.*, ginglymus.
Winkelgeschwulst, *f.*, ægilops.

Winkelnaht, *f.*, lambdoidal suture.
Winkelpulsader, *f.*, angular artery.
Winkelzahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Winken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to wink.
Winterschlaf, *m.*, winter sleep, hybernation.
Wipfelblatt, *n.*, folium cacuminis, commissura tenius.
Wirbel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) vertigo, dizziness, giddiness ; vertebra ; vertex, crown of the head ; enarthrosis.
Wirbelader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelarterie, *f.*, vertebral arterie.
Wirbelband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbandschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelbein, *n.*, vertebra.
Wirbelbeinband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbeinig, *a.*, vertebral.
Wirbelblutader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelbogen, *m.*, vertebral arch.
Wirbeldorn, *m.*, spinous process.
Wirbelentzündung, *f.*, spondylitis.
Wirbelgang, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelgegend, *f.*, vertebral region.
Wirbelgelenk, *n.*, vertebral articulation.
Wirbelhaft, *a.*, vertiginous, giddy, dizzy.
Wirbelhöhle, *f.*, vertebral cavity.
Wirbelicht, } *a.*, vertiginous,
Wirbelig, } giddy, dizzy.
Wirbelkanal, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelkern, *m.*, vertebral nucleus.
Wirbelkernmasse, *f.*, primitive vertebral mass or substance.
Wirbelknochen, *m.*, vertebral bone, vertebra.
Wirbelkörper, *m.*, vertebral body.
Wirbelkrankheit, *f.*, spondylopathy.
Wirbelloch, *n.*, vertebral foramen.
Wirbellos, *a.*, invertebrate.
Wirbeln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) & *refl.*, to whirl, turn round rapidly ; to be dizzy or giddy.
Wirbelmuskeln, *pl.*, rhachitæ.
Wirbelpulsader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelsäule, *f.*, vertebral column, the spine.
Wirbelschiebung, *f.*, spondylolisthesis.
Wirbelschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelschmerz, *m.*, spondylalgia, rhachiodynia.
Wirbelspalte, *f.*, spina bifida, hydrorhachis.
Wirbelsynchondrosis, *f.*, vertebral synchondrosis.
Wirbelthier, *n.*, vertebrate animal.
Wirbelvereiterung, *f.*, spondylopyosis, suppuration of the vertebra.
Wirken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to produce an effect, work, operate, act upon, influence.
Wirkend, *a.*, efficient; effective; efficacious ; operative.
Wirksam, *a.*, working, operative, powerful.
Wirkung, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) effect, operation, action ; efficacy.
Wirtelbein, *n.*, astragalus, anklebone.

Wirtelvene, *f.*, vena vorticosa.
Woche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) week; die —n, *pl.*, childbed, a woman lying-in; die —n halten, in den —n liegen, to lie in, to be confined; in die —n kommen, to be brought or put to bed.
Wochenbesuch, *m.*, visit to a woman lying-in; lying-in visit.
Wochenbett, *n.*, childbed.
Wochenfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Wochenfluss, *m.*, lochia.
Wochenkind, *n.*, a new-born child.
Wochenkost, *f.*, diet of the puerpera.
Wochenreinigung, *f.*, lochia.
Wochenstube, *f.*, lying-in room.
Wochenzimmer, *n.*, lying-in room.
Wöchnerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman lying-in.
Wohlbefinden, *n.*, being well, good health; condition of health.
Wohlbeleibt, *a.*, corpulent, stout, burly; in good condition.
Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence, obesity, stoutness, embonpoint; well-nourished condition of the body.
Wölbung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) vault, arch, curve; — des Gaumens, roof of the mouth; arch of the palate; — der Nase, arch of the nose; — des Rückens, curve of the back.
Wolf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wölfe) wolf; intertrigo, excoriation, chafing, galling; whitlow; lupus; fressende —, lupus vorax.
Wolfsgeschwulst, *f.*, wolf, lupus.
Wolfsrachen, *m.*, fauces lupinæ, wolf's jaw, rictus lupinus, fissured palate.
Wölkchen, *n.*, cloud, flake, film, nebula, leucoma.
Wollhaar, *n.*, woolly hair, lanugo hair.
Wollhaarig, *a.*, woolly-haired, lanugo-haired.
Wollhärchen, *n.*, lanugo hair.
Wollust, *f.*, voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wollustgefühl, *n.*, voluptuous, sensual or libidinous feeling or sensation.
Wollustorgan, *n.*, organ of voluptuousness, sexual organ.
Wollustseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Wortgedächtniss, *n.*, recordatio verbi, memory or remembrance of words, logomnesia.
Wortgedächtnissverlust, *m.*, loss of memory of words, alogomnesia, logoamnesia.
Wuchern, *v. n.*, to proliferate, pullulate, luxuriate, grow exuberantly.
Wuchern, *n.*, proliferation, pullulation, exuberant growth.
Wucherung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) proliferation, pullulation; extuberance.
Wucherungsheerd, *m.*, proliferation focus or centre.
Wulst, *f.*, crista, tuberosity, tuberculum; gyrus; eminence, mound, puff, bunch; die gerollte —, cornu Ammonis.
Wulstig, *a.*, puffy, swelled, bloated, tumid.
Wulstung, *f.*, tumefaction, tumidity, puffiness.
Wund, *a.*, sore, raw, galled chafed; fretted; wounded; traumatic.
Wundarzenei, *f.*, remedy or

medicine for wounds, vulnerary; surgery.
Wundarzeneikunst, *f.*, art of surgery.
Wundarzeneilehre, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzeneischule, *f.*, surgical school.
Wundarzeneiwissenschaft, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.*, surgeon.
Wundärztlich, *a.*, surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.*, vulnerary balsam.
Wunde, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) wound, hurt, bruise, injury, trauma.
Wundeisen, *n.*, probe, sound.
Wunden, *v. a.*, to hurt, wound.
Wundenmal, *n.*, cicatrix, scar.
Wunderarzenei, *f.*, miraculous medicine.
Wundergeburt, *f.*, monstrous or misshaped birth.
Wunderkur, *f.*, miraculous cure.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.*, strangeness, fantasticalness, peevishness, whimsicalness, extravagance, waywardness.
Wundermittel, *n.*, miraculous or wonderful remedy.
Wundernetz, *n.*, retia mirabilia.
Wundessenz, *f.*, essence for wounds.
Wundfäden, *pl.*, lint, charpie.
Wundfieber, *n.*, wound fever, traumatopyra.
Wundheit, *f.*, state of being wounded, soreness (of a wound).
Wundlefze, *f.*, lip or margin of a wound.
Wundmittel, *n.*, vulnerary, traumaticum.
Wundnarbig, *a.*, scarred, cicatrized.
Wundpflaster, *n.*, wound plaster, adhesive plaster.
Wundpulver, *n.*, wound-powder, styptic powder.
Wundrand, *m.*, (mostly *pl.*, **Wundränder**) edge or margin of a wound.
Wundsalbe, *f.*, vulnerary salve.
Wundschreck, *m.*, shock.
Wundsein, *n.*, excoriation, chafe; intertrigo, rawness.
Wundstarrkrampf, *m.*, traumatic tetanus.
Wundstupor, *m.*, shock.
Wundtrank, *m.*, vulnerary potion or draught.
Wundwasser, *n.*, vulnerary water, arquebusade.
Wundzettel, *m.*, surgeon's bulletin or report.
Würfelbein, *n.*, cuboid bone of the foot.
Würfelbeingelenk, *n.*, calcaneocuboid articulation.
Würgbewegung, *f.*, choking, strangling or suffocative movement.
Würgen, *v. a.*, to strangle, choke, suffocate.
Würgen, *n.*, choking, strangling, suffocating.
Wurm, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **Würme** & **Würmer**) worm, vermis; vermiform process; whitlow, paronychia; malleus farciminosus.
Wurmähnlich, *a.*, worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic.
Wurmartig, *a.*, scolecesic, vermicular.
Wurmarzenei, *f.*, vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.
Wurmarzt, *m.*, worm doctor.
Wurmbildung, *f.*, helminthiasis.
Wurmdoktor, *m.*, worm doctor.

Wurmessenz, *f.*, vermifuge.
Wurmfieber, *n.*, worm fever, helminthopyra, verminous fever.
Wurmförmig, *a.*, worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular; peristaltic.
Wurmfortsatz, *m.*, vermiform process.
Wurmfortsatzbruch, *m.*, hernia processus vermiformis.
Wurmfortsatzpulsader, *f.*, appendicular artery.
Wurmfrässig, *a.*, worm-eaten.
Wurmgeschwulst, *f.*, helminthoncus.
Wurmknoten, *m.*, entozoic cyst or nodule; tubercula verminosa.
Wurmkrankheit, *f.*, helminthiasis, scoleciasis; malis, maliasmos, helminthoncus.
Wurmkuchen, *m.*, worm cake.
Wurmküchlein, *n.*, worm lozenge.
Wurmmittel, *n.*, vermifuge, worm medicine, anthelmintic.
Wurmmuskel, *m.*, vermiform or lumbrical muscle, lumbricalis.
Wurmpflaster, *n.*, worm plaster.
Wurmpille, *f.*, worm-pill.
Wurmpulver, *n.*, worm-powder, vermifuge.
Wurmpyramide, *f.*, vermiform pyramid.
Wurmstrang, *m.*, funiculus vermiformis; funiculus farciminosus.
Wurmtinktur, *f.*, worm tincture.
Wurmtreibend, *a.*, anthelmintic.
Wurmwidrig, *a.*, anthelmintic.
Wurstgift, *n.*, allantotoxicum, sausage-poison.
Wursthaut, *f.*, **Wursthäutchen**, *n.*, } allantois.
Wurzel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) root, radix.
Wurzelbündel, *n.*, root-fasciculus or bundle.
Wurzelesser, *m.*, rhizophagus.
Wurzelfaser, *f.*, root fibre.
Wurzelhaar, *n.*, root hair.
Wurzelscheide, *f.*, root sheath.
Wurzelzange, *f.*, rhizagra, repulsorium, punch.
Wuth, *f.*, rage, fury; madness, mania.
Wuthanfall, *m.*, paroxysm.
Wuthbläschen, *n.*, lysses.
Wüthen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to rage, rave.
Wüthend, *a.*, raging, furious, raving, frantic.
Wuthkrankheit, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa, rabies canina.

X.

Xerotisch, *a.*, xerotic.
Xiphoidisch, *a.*, xiphoid, ensiform.

Z.

Zacke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prong, serration, head or caput (of a muscle); **blinde** —n, blind piles.
Zäh, *a.*, tough, tenacious; viscous, clammy, viscid, glutinous, ropy.
Zähe, *f.*, *v.* **Zähheit.**

Zähen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) slimy, viscid, ropy matter.
Zähflüssig, *a.*, viscous, viscid, ropy.
Zähheit, Zähigkeit, *f.*, toughness; tenacity ; viscidness, viscosity, clamminess, glutinousness, ropiness.
Zahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es ; *pl.* Zähne) tooth, dens.
Zahnähnlich, *a.*, odontoid, tooth-like.
Zahnarterie, *f.*, dental artery.
Zahnartig, *a.*, odontoid, tooth-like.
Zahnarzenei, *f.*, odontiatric.
Zahnarzeneikunst, *f.*, dentistry, dental surgery.
Zahnarzt, *m.*, dentist, dental surgeon, surgeon-dentist.
Zahnausbruch, *m.*, dentition.
Zahnausnehmen, *n.*, tooth drawing, edentation.
Zahnausreisser, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zahnausschlag, *m.*, strophulus, tooth-rash.
Zahnausziehen, *n.*, tooth-drawing, edentation.
Zahnauszieher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zahnbalsam, *m.*, balsam for the teeth.
Zahnbein, *n.*, dentine, ebur, substantia eburna, ivory.
Zahnbeinkugel, *f.*, dentine or dentinal globule.
Zahnbeinscherbchen, *n.*, scale of dentine.
Zahnbeinzahn, *m.*, dentine tooth.
Zahnbeinzelle, *f.*, dentine cell, odontoblast.
Zahnbildung, *f.*, odontogeny.
Zahnbrecheisen, *n.*, an instrument for drawing teeth ; tooth-drawer, turnkey.
Zahnbrecher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zähnchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s ; *pl.* —) little tooth.
Zahnchirurgie, *f.*, dental surgery.
Zahnchirurgus, *m.*, dental surgeon.
Zahndiätetik, *f.*, dental regimen.
Zahndurchbruch, *m.*, eruption or cutting of a tooth.
Zähneblecken, Zähnefletschen, *n.*, showing the teeth, grin, stridor dentium.
Zahneinguss, *m.*, filling of a tooth.
Zahneinsetzung, *f.*, dental prothesis.
Zahneisen, *n.*, tooth-drawer or forceps.
Zähneknirschen, *n.*, chattering of the teeth, odontosynerismus.
Zähneln, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to teeth ; to generate teeth, to cut (one's) teeth.
Zähnelung, *f.*, odontogeny, dentition.
Zahnen, *v. a.*, to tooth, dent, indent ; *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to teeth, to generate or cut teeth ; to be at the time or period of dentition.
Zahnen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dentition, teething, odontogeny.
Zahnentzündung, *f.*, odontitis.
Zahnfäch, *n.*, alveolus, tooth-socket.
Zahnfaser, *f.*, tooth fibre.
Zähnfäule, Zahnfäulniss, *f.*, caries dentium.
Zahnfeile, *f.*, raspatory.
Zahnfieber, *n.*, teething fever.
Zahnfistel, *f.*, fistula of the gum.
Zahnfleisch, *n.*, gum, gingiva.

Zahnfleischentzündung, *f.*, ulitis, inflammation of the gums.
Zahnfleischgeschwür, *n.*, parulis, gum-boil.
Zahnfleischgewächs, *n.*, epulis.
Zahnförmig, *a.*, tooth-shaped, dentiform, odontoid.
Zahnfortsatz, *m.*, alveolar process; odontoid process; dental process.
Zahnfurche, *f.*, tooth furrow.
Zahnfurchenlippe, *f.*, lip of the tooth furrow.
Zahngelenk, *n.*, socket-joint; gomphosis.
Zahngelenkkapsel, *f.*, atlantico-odontoid capsule.
Zahngeschwür, *n.*, parulis, gum-boil.
Zahngewebe, *n.*, tooth tissue, substantia dentis.
Zahngicht, *f.*, odontagra.
Zahngreffe, *f.*, tooth transplantation or ingrafting.
Zahngrube, *f.*, cavum dentis.
Zahnhals, *m.*, collum dentis.
Zahnheilkunde, *f.*, odontiatrics, dentistry.
Zahnhöhle, *f.*, tooth cavity, cavum dentis; alveolus, tooth-socket.
Zahnhöhlenbogen, *m.*, dental arch.
Zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.*, alveolar process.
Zahnhöhlengang, } *m.*, alveolar
Zahnhöhlenkanal, } canal.
Zahnhöhlennerve, *f.*, alveolo-dental nerve.
Zahnhusten, *m.*, tooth cough, cough during teething.
Zahnig, *a.*, toothed, indented.
Zahninstrument, *n.*, dental instrument.
Zahnkanal, *m.*, canalis dentalis.
Zahnkanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus dentis, dentinal canal or tube.
Zahnkeim, *m.*, tooth germ, pulpa dentis.
Zahnkitt, *m.*, any substance used in filling decayed teeth; tooth cement, cementum, substantia osteoidea, cortex osseus, crusta petrosa.
Zähnklappen, } *n.*, (*gen.* -s)
Zähnklappern, } chattering or
Zähnknirschen, } gnashing of teeth, odontosynerismus, stridor dentium, brygma.
Zahnknorpel, *m.*, tooth cartilage.
Zahnkörper, *m.*, corpus dentatum.
Zahnkrampf, *m.*, toothing convulsions.
Zahnkrankheit, *f.*, odontopathy, dental disease.
Zahnkrätzer, *m.*, raspatorium, rugine, scraper.
Zahnkrone, *f.*, crown of the tooth, corona dentis.
Zahnkunde, *f.*, odontology.
Zahnkünstler, *m.*, dentist.
Zahnlade, *f.*, jawbone; tooth socket.
Zahnlatwerge, *f.*, dentifrice.
Zahnlehre, *f.*, odontology.
Zähnlein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) little tooth.
Zahnlos, *a.*, toothless, edentated.
Zahnlosigkeit, *f.*, toothlessness.
Zahnlücke, *f.*, gap in the teeth; alveolar cavity from which a tooth has been extracted.
Zahnlückenweh, *n.*, pain in the cavity from which a tooth has just been drawn.
Zahnlückig, *a.*, gap-toothed, toothless.
Zahnmeissel, *m.*, scraper, rugine.

Zahnmittel, *n.*, dentifrice, odontalgic remedy.
Zahnmuskel, *m.*, incisive muscle, levator labii.
Zahnnerv, *m.*, dental nerve.
Zahnoperation, *f.*, dental operation.
Zahnpapille, *f.*, tooth papilla, papilla dentis.
Zahnpaste, *f.*, dentifrice.
Zahnpflanzung, *f.*, tooth transplantation or engrafting.
Zahnpulpa, *f.*, tooth pulp.
Zahnpulver, *n.*, tooth powder, dentifrice.
Zahnputzer, *m.*, scraper.
Zahnrand, *m.*, margo dentalis, limbus alveolaris.
Zahnreihe, *f.*, row of teeth.
Zahnrohr, *n.*, canalis dentalis.
Zahnröhrchen, *n.*, dentinal canal or canaliculus, canaliculus dentalis.
Zahnrose, *f.*, erysipelas odontalgicum.
Zahnruhr, *f.*, diarrhœa from teething.
Zahnsäckchen, *n.*, dentinal sac, tooth sac.
Zahnsarkom, *n.*, dental or gingival sarcoma.
Zahnscheide, *f.*, tooth sheath, vagina dentis; sheath surrounding the tooth-fibre.
Zahnscherbchen, *n.*, embryonic tooth-shell.
Zahnschlüssel, *m.*, key, turnkey, clavis.
Zahnschmelz, *m.*, tooth-enamel, substantia vitrea.
Zahnschmerz, *m.*, (*pl.* -en) toothache, odontalgia.
Zahnsetzer, *m.*, one who puts new teeth in, dentist.
Zahnstein, *m.*, calculus dentalis.
Zahnstümmel, **Zahnstumpen**, **Zahnstumpfen**, *m.*, stump of a tooth.
Zahnung, *f.*, dentition, odontogeny.
Zahnwackeln, *n.*, agomphiasis, odontoseisis.
Zahnwall, *m.*, tooth mound.
Zahnwechsel, *m.*, shedding or casting of the teeth.
Zahnweh, *n.*, toothache, odontalgia.
Zahnweinstein, *m.*, odontolithos, tartar of the teeth, calculus dentalis.
Zahnwurm, *m.*, caries of the teeth.
Zahnwurzel, *f.*, tooth-root, radix dentis.
Zahnzange, *f.*, tooth forceps.
Zahnzweig, *m.*, branch of a tooth.
Zange, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) forceps.
Zängel, **Zängelchen**, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) pincers, tweezers, forceps.
Zangenentbindung, *f.*, forceps delivery.
Zangengeburt, *f.*, forceps delivery.
Zanksinn, *m.*, combativeness.
Zäpfchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) uvula; — **im Halse**, uvula.
Zäpfchenbräune, **Zäpfchenentzündung**, *f.*, staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
Zäpfchengeschwulst, *f.*, swelling or tumefaction of the uvula.
Zäpfchenheber, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle; levator palati.
Zäpfchenkrankheit, *f.*, uvular disease.
Zäpfchenmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zäpfchenschiessen, *n.*, falling of the uvula.

Zapfen, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**, *pl.* —), uvula ; cone.
Zapfenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.
Zapfendrüse, *f.*, gland of the uvula.
Zapfenfaser, *f.*, cone-fibre.
Zapfenfortsatz, *m.*, basilar process.
Zapfenkorn, *n.*, cone-granule.
Zapfenkornfaser, *f.*, cone-granule fibre.
Zapfenkörper, *m.*, cone-body.
Zapfenmeissel, *m.*, tent, plug.
Zapfenmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zapfennaht, *f.*, claviform suture, gomphosis ; the implanted or hair-lip suture, pin suture, sutura clavata, quilled suture.
Zapfenpulsader, *f.*, basilary artery.
Zapfenrand, *m.*, edge of the apophysis basilaris.
Zapfenschicht, *f.*, cone layer.
Zapfenschnitt, *m.*, staphylotomy.
Zapfenstäbchen, *n.*, cone-rod.
Zapfentheil, *m.*, pars basilaris.
Zäpfigkeit, *f.*, murrain.
Zäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Zäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zäpfleinschlundmuskel, *m.*, staphylino-pharyngeus muscle.
Zarauge, *n.*, ectropion.
Zart, *a.*, tender, soft, delicate, fine ; —e **Gesundheit**, delicate health.
Zartenstrang, *m.*, funiculus gracilis.
Zartleibig, *a.*, of a tender body, of a delicate constitution.
Zase, **Zasel**, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) *v.* **Zaser**.
Zaser, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) thread, fibre, filament.
Zäserchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s** ; *pl.* —) fibril, filament.
Zasergewächs, *n.*, polypus.
Zasericht, *a.*, resembling fibres or filaments ; fibrous.
Zaserig, *a.*, fibrous, filamentous.
Zäserlein, *n.*, fibril, filament.
Zaubersalbe, *f.*, magic ointment.
Zaum, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es** ; *pl.* Zäume) bridle, frænum, ligament.
Zaumbinde, *f.*, bandage, sling.
Zaumchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s** ; *pl.*, —) bridle, ligament.
Zecke, *f.*, tick, acarus.
Zeh, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es** ; *pl.* **-en**) *v.* **Zehe**.
Zehe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) toe.
Zehenbeuger, *m.*, flexor digitorum pedis.
Zehengelenk, *n.*, toe-joint.
Zehenglied, *n.*, toe-joint.
Zehenknochen, *m.*, phalange or bone of the toe.
Zehennagel, *m.*, toe-nail.
Zehennerv, *m.*, nerve of the toe.
Zehenspitze, *f.*, point of the toe, tip-toe.
Zehenstrecker, *m.*, extensor digitorum pedis.
Zehren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to consume, waste.
Zehrend, *a.*, consuming, consumptive ; ein —es **Fieber**, a hectic fever.
Zehrfieber, *n.*, hectic fever, febris hectica.
Zehrung, *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) living, consumption ; *v.* **Auszehrung, Schwindsucht**.
Zehrwurm, *m.*, comedone, acne ; parasitic worm.
Zeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s** ; *pl.* —) sign, symptom.

Zeichenlehre, *f.*, semeiotics, semeiology.
Zeigefinger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) forefinger, index.
Zeigefingerstrecker, *m.*, extensor proprius indicis.
Zeiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) indicator; fore-finger, index finger.
Zeigermuskel, *m.*, muscle of the index finger.
Zeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) time; period; menstrual period.
Zeitig, *a.*, early, timely, seasonably; ripe, mature.
Zeitigen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* haben) to ripen, mature, maturate, bring to maturity.
Zeitigend, *a.*, maturative, ripening, digestive.
Zeitigung, *f.*, ripening, maturity, maturation, pepasmos.
Zellblutleiter, *m.*, sinus cavernosus.
Zellchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) little cell, cellule.
Zelle, *f.*, (*pl* -n) cell, cellula.
Zellenausläufer, *m.*, cell process.
Zellenbalken, *m.*, cellular trabecula.
Zellenbalkennetz, *n.*, cellular trabecular reticulum.
Zellendeckel, *m.*, cell-cover, operculum cellulæ.
Zellendrüse, *f.*, cellular gland.
Zellenfaser, *f.*, cell fibre.
Zellenflüssigkeit, *f.*, cell-fluid.
Zellenförmig, *a.*, cellular, alveolar, alveolate.
Zellenförmigkeit, *f.*, cellular form.
Zellenfortsatz, *m.*, cell process.
Zellengang, *m.*, cellular duct or canal.
Zellengeschwulst, *f.*, tumor cellulosus.
Zellengewebe, *n.*, *v.* Zellgewebe.
Zellenhaufen, *m.*, cell aggregation, collection of cells.
Zellenhaut, *f.*, *v.* Zellhaut.
Zelleninhalt, *m.*, cell contents.
Zellenkeim, *m.*, cell germ, cytoblast.
Zellenkeimstoff, *m.*, cytoblastema.
Zellenkern, *m.*, cell nucleus, nucleus, cytoblast.
Zellenknorpel, *m.*, cellular or parenchymatous cartilage.
Zellenknospe, *f.*, cellular bud.
Zellenkörper, *m.*, cell-body; corpus spongiosum *s.* cavernosum.
Zellenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma medullare.
Zellenleib, *m.*, cell-body.
Zellenmembrane, *f.*, cell-membrane.
Zellenneubildung, *f.*, new cell formation, cellular new formation.
Zellenplättchen, *n.*, cell-lamella.
Zellensaft, *m.*, cell-juice, protoplasma, cytoplasma.
Zellenschicht, *f.*, cellular layer; gray stratum (of the brain).
Zellenspross, *m.*, cellular bud, sprout or offshoot.
Zellenstrang, *m.*, cellular strand, cord or column.
Zellentheilung, *f.*, cell division, cellulation.
Zellentrümmer, *pl.*, cell fragments.
Zellenvermehrung, *f.*, cell increase, nucleation.
Zellenwandung, *f.*, cellular parietes; cell wall.

Zellenwerk, *n.*, cell-work, system of cells.
Zellenwucherung, *f.*, proliferation of cells, cell proliferation.
Zellenzapfen, *m.*, cellular cone.
Zellgewebe, *n.*, cellular tissue, tela cellulosa.
Zellgewebsabscess, *m.*, abscessus telæ cellulosum.
Zellgewebsentzündung, *f.*, cellulitis, inflammation of the cellular tissue.
Zellgewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, cellular tumor, tumor fibrosus, fibroma.
Zellgewebsverhärtung, *f.*, sclerema, induration of the cellular tissue.
Zellgewebswassersucht, *f.*, anasarca, œdema.
Zellhaufen, *m.*, aggregation or collection of cells.
Zellhaut, *f.*, cellular membrane or coat.
Zellig, *a.*, cellular; porous.
Zellkörper, *m.*, cellular body; corpus cavernosus.
Zellplatte, *f.*, cell plate, band or disc.
Zellstoff, *m.*, *v.* **Zellgewebe**; cytoblastema.
Zellzapfen, *m.*, cellular cone or plug.
Zelt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pavilion; tentorium.
Zeltblutleiter, *m.*, sinus tentorii.
Zeltchen, *n.*, sindon.
Zentralkern, *m.*, central nucleus.
Zerästelung, *f.*, ramification.
Zerblättern, *v. refl.*, **sich** —, to exfoliate.
Zerbrechen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to break, fracture.
Zerbrechlich, *a.*, fragile, brittle.
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.*, fragility, brittleness.
Zerbrechung, *f.*, breaking, fracturing.
Zerbröckeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to crumble; **sich** —, to crumble.
Zerbröckelung, *f.*, crumbling.
Zerbrocken, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* **Zerbröckeln.**
Zerfall, *m.*, atrophy, disintegration, ruin, decay; termination.
Zerfallen, *a.*, disintegrated, degenerated, effete, atrophied.
Zerfaserung, *f.*, fibrillation.
Zerfressen, *v. a.*, to corrode, cauterize.
Zerfressen, *n.*, corrosion.
Zerfressung, *f.*, corrosion.
Zergliederer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) anatomist, dissector; analyzer.
Zergliedern, *v. a.*, to dismember; cut up; dissect, anatomize; decompose, analyze.
Zergliederung, *f.*, dismembering, cutting up, dissection, anatomy; analysis.
Zergliederungsbühne, *f.*, anatomical theatre.
Zergliederungshaus, *n.*, house for dissections.
Zergliederungskunst, *f.*, practical anatomy, the art of dissection.
Zergliederungsmesser, *n.*, dissecting knife or scalpel.
Zergliederungssaal, *m.*, anatomical room or hall.
Zergliederungstafel, *f.*, } dis-
Zergliederungstisch, *m.*, } secting table.
Zergliederungsversuch, *m.*, anatomical experiment.
Zergliederungswissenschaft, *f.*, anatomical science.
Zerkratzen, *v. a.*, to scratch, wound by scratching.

Zermalmung, *f.*, contusion, bruise, crushing, contritio.
Zerquetschung, *f.*, crushing, contusion, bruise.
Zerreibung, *f.*, grinding, trituration, crushing, grugement, tripsis.
Zerreissen, *v. a.*, to rend, tear, lacerate, break, dismember; *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to break, rend, tear.
Zerreissen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zerreissung.
Zerreissung, *f.*, rending, breaking, tearing, bursting, lacerating, dismembering, divulsion.
Zerren, *v. a.*, to pull, tug, drag; tear; distort.
Zerrgeburt, *f.*, monster.
Zerrütten, *v. a.*, to unsettle, disturb, derange, disorder, shatter.
Zerrüttung, *f.*, disorder, derangement, discomposure, confusion, ruin.
Zerschinden, *v. a.*, to tear the skin off, gall, chafe, flay.
Zerschlagensein, *n.*, depression, dejection.
Zerschmetterung, *f.*, crushing, comminution.
Zerschwären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to come to a head, to become ripe.
Zersetzen, *v. a.*, to decompose, putrefy; analyze.
Zersetzung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) decomposition, putrefaction; analysis.
Zersetzungsfieber, *n.*, putrid fever.
Zersprengen, *v. a.*, to burst asunder, break into many pieces, split into fragments.
Zerspringen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to crack, burst, rupture.
Zerspringen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the act of bursting or rupturing.
Zerstörungssucht, *f.*, destructive mania.
Zerstreutheit, *f.*, absent-mindedness, abstraction.
Zerstreuung, *f.*, dispersion, dissemination; distraction, absence of mind; amusement, diversion.
Zerstreuungsbild, *n.*, dispersion image.
Zerstreuungskreis, *m.*, dispersion circle.
Zerstückeln, *v. a.*, to cut into little pieces; to mangle, dismember.
Zerstückelung, *f.*, the act of cutting into little pieces, mangling, dismemberment, discission.
Zertheilen, *v. a.*, to divide, sever, dismember; dissipate, discuss; *v. refl.*, sich —, to be divided, severed, dispersed; sich in Aeste —, to ramify, branch out.
Zertheilend, *a.*, dividing, separating, discussive, discutient, resolvent.
Zertheilung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) division, ramification; separation, dissolution; dispersion, dissipation, dismemberment; discussion, resolution.
Zertheilungsmittel, *n.*, discutient.
Zertrennen, *v. a.*, to sever, separate, dissever, disjoin, divide, disunite, dissolve; rip up, unstitch.
Zertrennung, *f.*, separation, disunion, dissolution; ripping-up.
Zerzupfen, *v. a.*, to pull or pick to pieces; to unravel.
Zeug, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.*

-e) implements, tools, instruments; stuff, matter; clothes; medicine; böses —. falling sickness, epilepsy.

Zeugen, *v. a.*, to engender, generate, procreate; produce.

Zeugend, *a.*, generative, procreative; die —e Kraft, generative or procreative power.

Zeuger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) father, procreator, breeder.

Zeugerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) procreatrix, mother.

Zeuglaus, *f.*, pediculus humanus *s.* vestimenti.

Zeugung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) procreation, generation, engendering, breeding; production.

Zeugungsartig, *a.*, analogous or similar to propagation.

Zeugungsfähig, *a.*, able to beget, procreative, generative, virile, prolific.

Zeugungsfähigkeit, *f.*, procreativeness, virility.

Zeugungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, procreative fluid, semen.

Zeugungsgeschäft, *n.*, act of coition, copulation.

Zeugungsglied, *n.*, genital member, genitals.

Zeugungskraft, *f.*, generative or procreative power or faculty.

Zeugungsorgan, *n.*, generative organ.

Zeugungsstufe, *f.*, stage of generation or procreation.

Zeugungstheile, *pl.*, genitals.

Zeugungsstrieb, *m.*, procreative, generative or reproductive impulse; amativeness; copulative or sexual intercourse.

Zeugungsunfähigkeit, *f.*, impotence.

Zeugungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Zeugungskraft.

Ziegenauge, *n.*, ægilops.

Ziegenbein, *n.*, knock-knee, entogonyancon.

Ziegenpeter, *m.*, mumps, parotitis benigna.

Ziegenstimme, *f.*, ægophony.

Zieger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sebum palpebrarum.

Ziegerauge, *n.*, blear-eye.

Ziehe, *f.*, nursing (of a foster-child).

Ziehen, *v. a.*, to draw; suck; pull, drag.

Ziehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drawing, pulling, sucking; rheumatic pains of the limbs.

Ziehkopf, *m.*, cupping-glass.

Ziehmutter, *f.*, nurse, foster-mother.

Ziepf, *m.*, pip; influenza, grippe.

Ziliarfortsatz, *m.*, ciliary process.

Zipfel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) tip, summit, point, end, extremity; — der Nase, point of the nose; — des Ohrs, tip of the ear.

Zipfelband, *n.*, ligamentum apicis; inneres —, ligamentum laciniatum tarsi.

Zirbel, glandula pinealis.

Zirbeldrüse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pineal gland, conarium.

Zirbeldrüsenstiel, *m.*, the peduncle of the pineal gland.

Zirbelsand, *m.*, pineal sand.

Zirkelbinde, *f.*, circular bandage.

Zirkelschnitt, *m.*, circular section, circular amputation.

Zischend, *a.*, sibilant, stridulous.

Zitterfieber, *n.*, ague.

Zitterhaar, *n.*, vibrissa.

Zittern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tremor, ballismus, trembling, quaking, shivering.

Zitterstaar, *m.*, cataracta tremula.
Zitterthierchen, *n.*, vibrio.
Zitterwahnsinn, *m.*, delirium tremens.
Zitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, en)
Zitze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n)
teat, pap, nipple, dug.
Zitzeln,
Zitzen, *v. n.*, to suck.
Zitzenecke, *f.*, mastoid angle.
Zitzenförmig, *a.*, nipple-shaped, mammiform, mammillary.
Zitzenfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid or mammillary process.
Zitzenloch, *n.*, mastoid foramen.
Zitzennaht, *f.*, mastoid suture.
Zitzenrand, *m.*, mastoid margin.
Zitzentheil, *m.*, pars mammillaris or mastoidea.
Zitzenthier, *n.*, mammal.
Zitzenzelle, *f.*, mastoid cell.
Zoodynamie, *f.*, zoodynamia, vital activity.
Zoograph, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) zoographer.
Zoographie, *f.*, zoography.
Zoographisch, *a.*, zoographic.
Zoolog, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) zoologist.
Zoologisch, *a.*, zoological.
Zoomagnetismus, *m.*, animal magnetism.
Zoonomisch, *a.*, zoonomic.
Zoonosologie,
Zoopathologie, *f.*, animal pathology.
Zoophagie, *f.*, zoophagia.
Zoophagisch, *a.*, zoophagous, carnivorous.
Zoopharmakologie, *f.*, animal pharmacology.
Zoophysiologie, *f.*, animal physiology.
Zootherapie, *f.*, animal therapeutics, veterinary science.
Zootokie, *f.*, zootocia.
Zootomie, *f.*, zootomy.
Zopf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zöpfe) plica.
Zotisch, *a.*, relating to life; promoting life.
Zotte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zöttchen) villus; *pl.* villi.
Zottenanhang, *m.*, villous appendage.
Zottengeschwulst, *f.*, villous or papillary tumor.
Zottenhaut, *f.*, villous coat, tunica villosa; chorion; **glatte —,** chorion læve.
Zottenherz, *n.*, cor villosum, hirsutum, hispidum *s.* tomentosum.
Zottenkranz, *m.*, corona fimbriata.
Zottenkrebs, *m.*, villiform cancer, carcinoma villosum.
Züchtung, *f.*, breeding, cultivation.
Züchtungslehre, *f.*, theory or doctrine of selection.
Züchtungsversuch, *m.*, culture-experiment.
Zuchtwahl, *f.*, selection; **natürliche —,** natural selection.
Zucken, *v. a.*, to draw with a short quick motion; to quiver, palpitate, writhe, make a convulsive motion.
Zuckerbildung, *f.*, glycogenesis.
Zuckerharnen, *n.*, glycosuria.
Zuckerharnruhr, *f.*, diabetes mellitus, melituria.
Zuckisch, *a.*, spasmodic, convulsive.
Zuckung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quiver, palpitation; clonic cramp or spasm, tic, convulsion, convulsive motion, contraction.
Zufall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zufälle) accident, casualty; fit of sudden illness.

Zufluss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zuflüsse) afflux, fluxion.
Zufrühgebären, *n.*, omatocia, premature birth.
Zuführend, *a.*, afferent; —es Gefäss, afferent or adducent vessel or duct.
Zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Züge) pull, tug, wrench; draught; *pl.* agonies of death.
Zugbohrer, *m.*, trephine; tirefond.
Zugmittel, *n.*, blister, vesicatory, epispastic.
Zugpflaster, *n.*, drawing plaster, blister, vesicatory, epispastic.
Zuheilen, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) & *a.*, to heal up or over, close, cicatrize, consolidate, unite.
Zuheilung, *f.*, cicatrization, consolidation, union.
Zulp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sucking-bag.
Zulpen, *v. n.*, to suck (on a bag).
Zulpfläschchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.
Zunehmung, *f.*, augmentation, incrementum, increase.
Zunge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tongue, lingua, glossa; die —lösen, to cut the frænum linguæ; eine schwere — haben, to have a difficulty of speech, to speak thick; eine belegte —, a furred tongue; eine reine —, a clean tongue.
Züngelchen, *n.*, lingula.
Zungenabtragung, *f.*, extirpation of the tongue, glossosteresis, glossotomy.
Zungenader, *f.*, lingual vein.
Zungenarterie, *f.*, lingual artery.
Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.*, follicular gland of the tongue.
Zungenband, *n.*, (*dim.* Zungenbändchen, *n.*) frænum linguæ.
Zungenbändchen, *f.*, frenulum.
Zungenbein, *n.*, hyoid bone.
Zungenbeinhorn, *n.*, cornu hyoidea.
Zungenbeinkiefernerve, *f.*, mylohyoid nerve.
Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, one of the muscles connected with the hyoid bone.
Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.*, thyreohyoideus.
Zungenbeinzweig, *m.*, hyoid branch.
Zungenbeleg, *m.*, fuliginosity, enduit, coat, fur.
Zungenbeschauung, *f.*, glossoscopia.
Zungenblatter, *f.*, tongue pox; glossanthrax.
Zungenblutader, *f.*, lingual vein.
Zungenbrand, *m.*, glossanthrax.
Zungenbruch, *m.*, glossocele.
Zungendrüse, *f.*, lingual gland.
Zungeneutzündung, *f.*, glossitis.
Zungenfleisch, *n.*, lingual parenchyma.
Zungenfleischnerv, *m.*, nervus hypoglossus.
Zungengaumenmuskel, *m.*, palato-glossus or glosso-palatine muscle.
Zungengeschwulst, *f.*, glossoncus.
Zungengeschwür, *n.*, ulcer or abscess of the tongue, glossocace.
Zungengewächs, *n.*, excrescence on the tongue.
Zungengicht, *f.*, glossagra.
Zungenhalter, *m.*, glossanischum; glossocatochus.
Zungenhaut, *f.*, periglottis, membrane covering the tongue.

Zungenhäutchen, *n.*, frænum linguæ.
Zungenheber, *m.*, *v.* **Zungenhalter.**
Zungenkarbunkel, *m.*, glossanthrax.
Zungenkehldeckelband, *n.*, glosso-epiglottic ligament or fold.
Zungenknochen, *m.*, hyoid bone.
Zungenknorpel, *m.*, septum linguæ.
Zungenknoten, *m.*, lingual ganglion.
Zungenkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the tongue, glossospasmus.
Zungenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the tongue, glossocarcinoma; morbus carbuncularis (of cattle).
Zungenlahm, *a.*, tongue-tied.
Zungenlähmung, *f.*, paralysis of the tongue, glossolysis.
Zungenloch, *n.*, foramen cæcum lingualis.
Zungenlöser, *m.*, ankylotomus.
Zungenmuskel, *m.*, lingual muscle.
Zungennaht, *f.*, lingual raphé.
Zungennerv, *m.*, lingual nerve.
Zungenrücken, *m.*, dorsum linguæ.
Zungenrückenschlagader, *f.*, dorsal artery of the tongue.
Zungenschaber, *m.*, tongue-scraper.
Zungenscheidewand, *f.*, septum linguæ.
Zungenschlagader, *f.*, lingual artery.
Zungenschlundkopfnerve, *f.*, nervus glossopharyngeus.
Zungenschlundmuskel, *m.*, glosso-pharyngeal muscle.
Zungenschlundnerv, *m.*, glosso-pharyngeal nerve.
Zungenschmerz, *m.*, glossalgia.
Zungenspalte, *f.*, fissura linguæ.
Zungenspatel, *m.*, tongue spatula, glossospatha.
Zungenspitze, *f.*, tip or point of the tongue, proglossis, apex linguæ.
Zungenuntersuchung, *f.*, glossoscopia.
Zungenvergrösserung, *f.*, hypertrophy of the tongue.
Zungenvertiefung, *f.*, hollow of the tongue.
Zungenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus linguæ, glossocele, macroglossus, paraglossa.
Zungenwarze, *f.*, (*dim.* **Zungenwärzchen**) papilla of the tongue.
Zungenwärzchen, *n.*, lingual papilla.
Zungenwurzel, *f.*, root of the tongue.
Zungenzäpfchenmuskel, *m.*, glosso-staphyline muscle.
Zungenzäpflein, *n.*, epiglottis; lingual uvula.
Zungenzäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, glosso-staphyline muscle.
Zungenzergliederung, *f.*, glossotomy.
Zungenzweig, *m.*, lingual branch.
Zurückbeugemuskel, *m.*, supinator muscle.
Zurückbeuger, *m.*, supinator.
Zurückbeugung, *f.*, retroversion; supination.
Zurückfallen, 'v. *n.*, (*aux.* sein) to relapse.
Zurückfallen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) retroversion; relapse.
Zurückhaltung, *f.*, retention.
Zurücklaufend, *a.*, recurrent.
Zurückschlagen, *v. a.*, to repel; *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to be checked;

to be driven in or back, to strike in.

Zurückschlagen, *n.*, repercussion; ballottement, succussion.

Zurücktreiben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } repulsion, repercussion, revulsion.
Zurücktreibung, *f.*, }

Zurücktreibend, *a.*, repellant; discutient.

Zurücktreten, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to go back, to be checked; to recede, subside.

Zurücktretung, *f.*, retrocession.

Zurückwendung, *f.*, retroversion; hypostrophe.

Zurückziehung, *f.*, retraction.

Zusammendrehung, *f.*, torsion.

Zusammendrücker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) compressor.

Zusammenfliessend, *a.*, confluent.

Zusammenfluss, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zusammenflüsse) confluence.

Zusammenfügen, *v. a.*, to join, articulate, unite, fit together.

Zusammenfügung, *f.*, junction, synthesis, articulation, coaptation.

Zusammengeballt, *a.*, conglobated.

Zusammengeballtedrüse, *f.*, conglobate gland.

Zusammengewachsen, *a.*, grown together, adherent; obliterated.

Zusammenheilen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*aux.* sein) to heal or close up; consolidate, conglutinate.

Zusammenheilen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) consolidation, conglutination.

Zusammenheilend, *a.*, healing.

Zusammenheilung, *f.*, healing up, consolidation, conglutination.

Zusammenmünden, *v. n.*, to inosculate or anastomose (with).

Zusammenmündung, *f.*, inosculation, anastomosis.

Zusammenschnürung, *f.*, constriction.

Zusammenstossen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to be contiguous, to border upon, abut, join; inosculate.

Zusammentreffen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) meeting; — der Adern, inosculation, anastomosis.

Zusammentreffungspunkt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) point of inosculation or decussation.

Zusammenwachsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to grow together; to concrete, coalesce.

Zusammenwachsen, *n.*, (*gen.*-s) } growing together,
Zusammenwachsung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) }

coalescence, prosphysis, obliteration.

Zusammenwuchs, *m.*, *v.* Zusammenwachsen.

Zusammenziehen, *v. a.*, to contract, draw together; astringe; *v. refl.*, to gather to a head (of ulcers, etc.).

Zusammenziehend, *a.*, contracting, astringent; costive; styptic, constricting; der —e Muskel, constrictor.

Zusammenzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) constrictor.

Zusammenziehung, *f.*, contraction; constriction; astriction; die — des Herzens, systole.

Zuschwellen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to close or to be closed by swelling.

Zuträglich, *a.*, useful, beneficial, salutary, salubrious, wholesome.

Zuträglichkeit, *f.*, wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity, benefit.

Zutschen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **haben**) to suck.

Zutscher, *m.*, *v.* **Zulp.**

Zutschkännchen, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) sucking-bottle.

Zuwachs, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**) growth, accretion; increase.

Zuwachsen, *v. n.*, (*aux.* **sein**) to be covered or closed by overgrowing; to heal up, consolidate, close; increase, augment, multiply.

Zuziehen, *v. a.*, to occasion, cause, incur, bring upon one's self; **sich eine Krankheit —**, to catch or contract a disease; **sich den Tod —**, to catch one's death.

Zwang, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**) tenesmus; constriction; pain.

Zwangjacke, *f.*, strait-jacket.

Zwangsbewegung, *f.*, constrained, compulsory or forced movement.

Zwangsvorstellung, *f.*, idea or notion of compulsion or of being constrained.

Zwangwamms, *n.*, strait-jacket.

Zweibäuchig, *a.*, digastric, biventral, double-bellied.

Zweig, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) branch, twig.

Zweiköpfig, *a.*, bicipital, double-headed.

Zweiköpfiger, *m.*, bicephalium.

Zweischwänzig, *a.*, two-tailed, bicaudate.

Zweischwänziger, *m.*, bicaudatus.

Zweitheilung, *f.*, fission.

Zweiwuchs, *m.*, rachitis, rickets; double member.

Zweiwüchsig, *a.*, rickety.

Zwerchfell, *n.*, diaphragm.

Zwerchfellband, *n.*, ligamentum arcuatum.

Zwerchfellbruch, *m.*, phrenic hernia, diaphragmatic hernia, diaphragmatocele, rupture of the diaphragm.

Zwerchfellentzündung, *f.*, diaphragmitis.

Zwerchfellnerv, *m.*, phrenic nerve.

Zwerchfellpulsader, *f.*, diaphragmatic artery.

Zwerchfellzacke, *f.*, processus or crus of the diaphragm.

Zwerchmuskel, *m.*, diaphragm.

Zwerchsack, *m.*, diaphragmatic or phrenic sac.

Zwerchsackbruch, *m.*, phrenic hernia covered by a prolongation of the diaphragm.

Zwerg, *m.*, (*gen.* **-es**; *pl.* **-e**) dwarf, nanus.

Zwergbecken, *n.*, dwarf's pelvis.

Zwickel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* —) cuneus.

Zwickelbein, **Zwickelbeinchen**, *n.*, ossa tri-quetra, ossicula Wormiana.

Zwickelnaht, *f.*, the ypsiloid suture.

Zwickelspitze, *f.*, lobus lingualis (of the brain).

Zwicken, *v. impers.*, to twinge, twitch, gripe.

Zwicken, *n.*, (*gen.* **-s**) pinching, nipping, twitching, griping, gripes.

Zwiebel, *f.*, onion; bulb, bulbus.

Zwiewuchs, *m.*, *v.* **Zweiwuchs.**

Zwiewüchsig, *a.*, *v.* **Zweiwüchsig.**

Zwilling, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s, -es**; *pl.* **-e**) twin, gemellus; **—e gebärend**, gemelliparous.

Zwilligsfrucht, *f.*, twin fœtus.
Zwillingsgeburt, *f.*, twin-birth.
Zwillingskind, *n.*, twin child.
Zwillingsmuskel, *m.*, gemellus muscle.
Zwillingsschwangerschaft, *f.*, twin pregnancy.
Zwingenwulst, *f.*, gyrus forcipis.
Zwink, *m.* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wink.
Zwinken, *v. n.*, (*aux.* haben) to wink.
Zwischen, *prp.*, (with *dative* & *accus.*) between; among; — **Fell und Fleisch steckend**, intercutaneous; — **den Kinnladen liegend**, intermaxillary; — **den Knochen liegend**, interosseous; — **den Lungenflügeln**, interlobular; — **den Muskeln befindlich**, intermuscular; — **den Rippen liegend**, intercostal; — **den Wirbelbeinen befindlich**, intervertebral.
Zwischenband, *n.*, (*pl.* **Zwischenbänder**) intervertebral or interspinal ligament; interarticular cartilage or ligament, meniscus.
Zwischenbogenbänder, *pl.*, ligamenta subflava.
Zwischendornmuskel, *m.*, interspinal muscle.
Zwischenfurche, *f.*, sulcus intermedius.
Zwischengelenkknorpel, *m.*, interarticular cartilage.
Zwischengewebe, *n.*, interstitial tissue.
Zwischenhirn, *n.*, intermediate or second cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic optic thalami.
Zwischenkanal, *m.*, intermediate canal; — **der Leber**, canalis interlobularis.
Zwischenkiefer, *m.*, intermaxillary, incisive, palatine or labial bone.
Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.*, ossa incisiva, intermaxillary bone.
Zwischenknochen, *m.*, Wormian bone, ossa triquetra.
Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.*, interosseous artery.
Zwischenknochenband, *n.*, interosseous ligament.
Zwischenknochenblutader, *f.*, interosseous vein.
Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.*, interosseous membrane.
Zwischenknochenmuskel, *m.*, interosseous muscle.
Zwischenknochenrand, *m.*, crista interossea.
Zwischenknochenraum, *m.*, interosseous space.
Zwischenknochenschlagader, *f.*, interosseous artery.
Zwischenknorpel, *m.*, interarticular cartilage.
Zwischenknorpelbänder, *pl.*, intercartilaginous ligaments; annuli ligamentosi (between the tracheal rings).
Zwischenkörnerschicht, *f.*, intergranular layer.
Zwischenlagerung, *f.*, interstitial deposit.
Zwischenmuskel, *m.*, interosseous muscle.
Zwischenmuskelband, *n.*, intermuscular ligament.
Zwischenquerfortsatzmuskel, *m.*, intertransversalis.
Zwischenquermuskel, *m.*, intertransverse muscle.
Zwischenraum, *m.*, interstice.

Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.*, intercostal groove.
Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.*, intercostal muscle.
Zwischenrippennerv, *m.*, intercostal nerve.
Zwischenrippenraum, *m.*, intercostal space, interstitium intercostalis, mesopleurium.
Zwischenrippenschlagader, *f.*, intercostal artery.
Zwischenscheitelhirn, *n.*, lobus occipitalis.
Zwischensehne, *f.*, intermediate tendon.
Zwischenstachelmuskel, *m.*, interspinous muscle.
Zwischenvene, *f.*, intermediate vein; — der Leber, vena interlobularis.
Zwischenwirbelband, *n.*, intervertebral ligament.
Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.*, intervertebral cartilage.
Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.*, intervertebral foramen.
Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.*, intervertebral disc.
Zwischenwirbelspalt, *m.*, fissura intervertebralis.
Zwitter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* —) hermaphrodite, hybrid.
Zwitterbildung, *f.*, hermaphrodite, androgynus, hybrid.
Zwölffingerdarm, *m.*, duodenum.
Zwölffingerdarmschlagader, *f.*, duodenal artery.
Zygomatisch, *a.*, zygomatic; die —e Naht, the zygomatic suture.
Zygomatischerbogen, *m.*, zygomatic arch.
Zylindrischeepithel, *n.*, cylinder epithelium.

Compendium of Histology. Twenty-four Lectures. By Professor HEINRICH FREY. Translated from the German, by permission of the author, by GEORGE R. CUTLER, M. D., Surgeon of the N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Illustrated by 208 engravings. Third Edition. Octavo, cloth, ... $3 25

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"In the space of 263 pages we have here a compendium of the most essential facts of histology from one of its most accomplished masters, illustrated by 208 excellent engravings. Such a book is simply invaluable to the student, and will be a great boon to those physicians who desire to keep themselves informed of the results of modern research on the structure of tissues. The most modern views are here clearly and concisely stated and appreciated, and there is little doubt that this much needed handbook will become a class-book of almost universal use."—*British Medical Journal.*

"Prof. Frey is already known to the American public by the translation of his work on microscopical technology. He is a practiced and skillful microscopist, and the present volume indicates this in every chapter. Out of the immense mass of material which the patient labor of numerous observers has heaped up on the minute structure of the tissues, he makes a judicious selection of that which is well substantiated and of evident bearing. He carefully avoids theorizing, and sets forth in clear and vivid language the extent, and also the limitations of our knowledge. The translator has rendered his style with fidelity."—*Phil. Med. and Surg. Reporter.*

"It meets an oft-expressed desire, and the learned author has succeeded most admirably in his work. The translation is very good, fully sustaining the translator's reputation. The book is bound in good style, is printed on excellent paper, and in large, clear type, and does its publishers very great credit."—*Medical Record.*

"We are not favorably inclined to compendiums, but we must except this one from our general judgment. The twenty-four lectures cover the ground very well, and may serve as a very good skeleton for the instructor in laying out a course. It is needless to say that the work is well up to the times. The style is so easy and attractive that the book loses much of the dryness which is thought inseparable from the subject. The translator has done his work very well."—*Boston Medical Journal.*

"We have been delighted with its simplicity and pellucidness. It is to our thinking not only what the student wants, but also what is wanted by the practitioner. As a specimen of the publisher's art the book is all that could be desired."—*Phil. Med. Times.*

"Many a hard-worked doctor, who would be too weary to pore over an exhaustive treatise, will delight to turn to this excellent resumé of our knowledge, and find the gist of what he wants to know. We therefore welcome the book as a most valuable and timely addition to our medical literature. The plates are as clear to the eye as they are exact and comprehensible."—*American Journal of Med. Sciences.*

RECENT MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS.

ALTHAUS (JULIUS, M. D.) **Diseases of the Nervous System: Their Prevalence and Pathology.** 350 pages. Illustrated. 8vo. $3 50

AMERICAN CLINICAL LECTURES, Edited by E. C. SEGUIN, M. D. 3 volumes, comprising 36 lectures. Price, per lecture, 25 cents, per volume, $3 00

BRUNTON. Tables of Materia Medica. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON. Octavo $4 25

FERRIER. The Functions of the Brain. By DAVID FERRIER, M. A., Professor of Forensic Medicine, King's College. Illustrated. 8vo. $3 50

A concise digest of the various researches by which our knowledge of the brain and spinal cord have been built up, and a consideration of the functions of the cerebro-spinal system, with the view of pointing out the mental relations between the higher and lower nerve centres.

"It is a book deserving of the most careful and attentive study."—*London Med. Record.*

"Full of suggestions and rich in facts which no counter-facts can set aide."—*Pac. Medical and Surgical Journal.*

FREY. A Compendium of Histology. Twenty-four Lectures. By HEINRICH FREY. Translated from the German, by permission of the author, by GEORGE R. CUTTER, M. D. 2d edition. One large octavo volume, with 244 illustrations $3 25

"Frey gives, in this book, a concise summary of the present condition of histology. It is quite evident that an exhaustive representation is hardly possible within such narrow limits; nevertheless the book may be declared to be abundant in this regard. * * * The subject is presented in a thoroughly clear and understandable manner, and the illustrations are excellent.—*Schmidt's Jahrbucher der Gesammten Medicin.* 1876, *No.* 1.

HAMMOND. Cerebral Hyperæmia, the Result of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbances. By WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M. D. 16mo cloth extra $1 00

JACOBI. The Question of Rest for Women during Menstruation. Being the Boylston Prize Essay of Harvard University, for 1876. By MARY PUTNAM JACOBI, M. D., Professor of Materia-Medica in the Women's Medical College of New York. 8vo, cloth, with 50 Sphygmographic Traces showing variations in Arterial Tension, and tables giving results of 250 Urea Analyses of Urine. . $2 50

"This remarkable essay will command the attention of not only physiologists, but those interested in the social advance and higher culture of woman. Based on a wide range of observation, experiment, and new statistics, the accomplished author subjects her material to a searching analysis, and brings forward a series of original propositions, regarding the social accidents of women, admirably stated and ably defended."—*Phila. Medical and Surgical Reporter.*

SAYRE. Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature. Their treatment by suspension and the use of the Plaster of Paris bandage. By LEWIS A. SAYRE, M.D. With Photographic Illustrations. Octavo $4 00

TEMPERATURE CHARTS, for the use of Physicians and Nurses. Bound up in volumes containing 50 each. Boards . . 50c.

*** Complete Medical Catalogue forwarded upon application.